MINUTES
BOARD OF VISITORS FALL MEETING
December 1, 2020
West Point, NY
Virtual - MS Office 365 Teams

1. DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICER'S REMARKS. Colonel (COL) Mark Weathers, United States Military Academy (USMA) Chief of Staff, stated for the record that the USMA Board of Visitors (BoV or Board) operates under the authority of US Code Title 10, Section 7455. The Board is an Advisory Board subject to the Federal Advisory Committee Act. He further stated the meeting was a virtual meeting, using Microsoft Office 365 Teams and teleconference, and asked that the Board members ensure their cameras were turned on while speaking, and to mute their microphones when not speaking.

2. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS. Congressman Steve Womack called the meeting to order and welcomed the members. He thanked them for taking the time out of their busy schedules to attend the meeting and reminded the members that the BoV has an advisory role and is not in USMA's chain of command, meetings are a way for members to gather information in an official capacity. Congressman Womack also noted that due to the full agenda, Members of the Public who had wished to address the Board would be unable to do so, but also mentioned that some of their questions would likely be answered during the meeting.

3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REMARKS. Lieutenant General (LTG) Darryl Williams thanked the Chair and Vice Chair, as well as other Board members for their virtual attendance at the meeting, and their continued support to the United States Military Academy and the Corps of Cadets. He then mentioned that the Board would hear from Cadet leadership later in the meeting and thanked his team for their great work in supporting this virtual meeting. Lieutenant General Williams then congratulated and thanked Congressman K. Mike Conaway for his service to the Board since 2012. Congressman Conaway, who represents the 11th District in Texas, is retiring from Congress.

4. SECRETARY OF THE ARMY REPRESENTATIVE'S REMARKS: The Honorable Dr. E. Casey Wardynski, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Manpower and Reserve Affairs (ASA(M&RA)) briefed the board on the following:
   a. How Talent-Based Branching (TBS) has improved branching assignments for commissioned officers throughout the Army.
   b. Branching results between last year and this year. This year, 88 percent of the Cadets received one of their three first choices. It was found that those who received the branch they requested, had better success in that branch. An example is an officer who wanted to branch Infantry did better in Ranger School than one who was branched Infantry but did not choose it.
   c. The Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) and West Point graduates will be branching in the same cycle in FY21 and will be utilizing the TBB approach.

5. ADMINISTRATIVE ANNOUNCEMENTS. Colonel Weathers first reminded Board members to use the “hand-raise” function in Microsoft Office 365 Teams to be recognized. For those attending the meeting via teleconference, when appropriate, break into the conversation and
identify yourself, so the Chair can give you time to make comments. The following topics were covered during the Administrative Announcements:

a. Colonel Weathers noted the last meeting of the Board of Visitors was July 29, 2020 virtually over MS Office 365 Teams. A quorum was present and the Board of Visitors meeting included Board Business in which the following was voted on or discussed:

1. Approved Minutes from the February 26, 2020 meeting.

2. Lessons Learned from COVID-19.

3. Update on USMA Campaign Plan:
   a. Develop Leaders of Character
   b. Cultivate a Culture of Character Growth
   c. Build Diverse, Effective, and Winning Teams
   d. Modernize, Secure, and Reform
   e. Strategic Partnerships

4. Anti-Racist West Point Policy Proposal

The Board received briefings from the Academy on the following topics: Line of Effort 1 - Develop Leaders of Character and Line of Effort 4 - Modernize, Sustain, and Secure, as well as discussing upcoming events at USMA.

6. ROLL CALL For the record, a quorum of the Board was present. A list of attendees annotated to reflect members arriving late or departing early is appended to these minutes (Appendix A). The following members were in attendance: Congressional members, Senator Richard Burr, Senator Tammy Duckworth, Senator Jerry Moran, Congressman Steve Womack, Congressman Mike Conaway, Congresswoman Stephanie Murphy, Congressman Warren Davidson, and Congressman Anthony Brindisi. Presidential appointees included: Secretary R. James Nicholson, General Retired John "Jack" Keane via teleconference, Lieutenant General Retired H.R. McMaster, Lieutenant General Retired Guy C. Swan, Mr. David Urban, and Ms. Meaghan Mobbs. The following members were not present: Senator Joe Manchin. For the record, the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Manpower & Reserve Affairs, the HON Dre Casey Wardynski, was present as the Secretary of the Army's representative. The United States Military Academy staff and members of the public in attendance were checked in by a meeting moderator ensuring their attendance is noted. Slides from this meeting are at Appendix B.

a. Colonel Weathers stated that the following documents were e-mailed to the members and their staff prior to the meeting:

1. Minutes from the July 29, 2020 meeting.

2. Meeting Slides (Appendix 8).

3. Statements (Appendix C):
(a) Honorable Joe D’Onofrio, Mayor of Highland Falls, NY.

(b) Lieutenant Colonel Retired Dana Almond, USMA Class of 1994.

(c) Dillion Woods, American Independent Journalist.

(d) Ingrid Jacobs, Retired teacher.

(e) Lou Coatney.

(f) Major Retired Latasha Thomas-Patterson.

(g) Sandy Hall.

(h) Ken Kratzer, Executive Director of Sons of American Legion Radio.

7. BOARD BUSINESS:

a. Congressman Womack presented the first order of business, approval of the minutes from the July 29, 2020 meeting. There was a motion to approve the minutes, which was seconded. The minutes from the July 29, 2020 meeting were approved.

b. The second item of Board business was to set a tentative date for the Winter-Spring 2021 meeting of the USMA Board of Visitors. The meeting could be in person or virtually depending on the public health situation and the challenges with COVID-19. A motion was made to set the date for the meeting in the March-April timeframe.

c. The third, and final, item of Board business was open discussion. Congressman Conaway thanked the Superintendent and staff for his service on the Board since he is retiring after eight years. Congressman Womack thanked him for his service and efforts as a member of the BoV and as the Congressional Representative for Texas.

8. SUPERINTENDENT’S UPDATE: The Superintendent began by reiterating that the mission of West Point remains to “educate, train, and inspire” and this has been challenging, but with the help of Congress and the United States Army, it has been successful over the summer and fall when the Corps of Cadets returned. The Superintendent then discussed his lines of effort, which are to Develop Leaders of Character; Cultivate a Culture of Character Growth; Build Diverse and Effective Winning Teams; Modernize, Sustain and Secure; and Strengthen Partnerships. He showed a video that showed how USMA has been winning across all pillars: academic, military, character, and physical. At the end of the video, he talked about the speakers in the video and then showed another video highlighting Army West Point sports.

After the videos, the Superintendent talked about the upcoming football games against Navy and Air Force. He recognized the two Rhodes scholars: Cadets Tyrese Bender and Evan Walker. He concluded by explaining what the rest of the school year would look like. Cadets would begin Christmas break on December 13, 2020 after the Army-Navy game. The Corps would be brought back for the spring semester which would begin February 1, 2021. There will be no spring break for the Corps, and graduation will still happen either on May 22, 2021 or another date based on the current conditions. He then answered Congressman Womack's
Congressman Davidson was recognized and thanked the Superintendent for the update and all his efforts to lead and set an example for the Corps of Cadets. Lieutenant General Williams concluded his remarks and introduced Dr. Jeffrey Peterson, Director of the Character Integration Advisory Group (CIAG).

a. Dr. Peterson briefed that the short-term goal is to eliminate trust-breaking behaviors from Army ranks and the long-term is to develop leaders that can lead and build cohesive teams in which every single member is respected and included. To accomplish this, Dr. Peterson stated that the approach is "we collaborate, we integrate, and we assess." He briefed a three-component system that is used to develop character:

(1) Character is caught. Character is caught from the individuals around. This facilitates the Superintendent's second line of effort of Cultivating a Culture of Character Growth.

(2) Character is taught. Cadets can be taught to understand what character means and learn how to practice it, which is the first line of effort to Develop Leaders of Character. Individuals need to be educated and trained.

(3) Character is sought. Cadets must seek out opportunities to develop their character. They can be taught and educated, but they must put in the effort to develop themselves even after graduation from the Academy.

Dr. Peterson concluded his brief by giving an overview on the process of developing character in cadets. The minimum standards that cadets are taught is the Cadet Honor Code, the Respect Creed, and the Cadet Creed. Once this framework is established, cadets must use this in their relational and professional character. Relational character is the application of these virtues in personal relationships and professional character is the application of these virtues in their profession. Over time, cadets' character, will continue to grow continually into a trustworthy character. Cadets must use this knowledge to build cohesive teams and have healthy relationships whether personal or professional. He then introduced the Cadet Leaders in attendance:

a. Cadet Reilly McGinnis, the First Captain, introduced herself. She thanked everyone for attending the meeting and all the effort that everyone has given to continue the mission despite the challenges due to COVID-19. She briefed a summer detail called Cadet Leader Development Training (CLOT) and a new detail called Cadet Leader Development (CLO). Cadet Leader Development was made to allow the Class of 2021 and 2022 to come back to West Point and have an opportunity to learn and speak about the current social tensions that the United States is experiencing. It was a two-week period, in which, cadets talked about resiliency, diversity and inclusion, honorable living, and how to respond to sexual assault and harassment within their ranks.

b. Cadet Jonathan Davidson, the Brigade Respect Captain, briefed the recent Honorable Living Day that was held in September 2020. He mentioned that the first Honorable Living Day was held in the spring of 2019 and the topics that were covered included sexual assault and harassment. On the day in September 2020, members of the West Point Community including cadets, faculty, and staff came together to discuss the issue of racism and how to eliminate it to promote an inclusive culture and equality amongst everyone.
c. Cadet Josh Faust, the Cadet Respect Development Officer, continued the briefing of the Honorable Living Day. He spoke on the what the three goals of this day are:

(1) Every cadet would understand what racism inequality looks like today.

(2) Understanding that having an inclusive environment is a critical responsibility for all leaders.

(3) Everyone develops a desire to treat everyone with respect.

He went on to discuss the schedule of the Honorable Living Day. It began with a cadet panel that took place at Michie Stadium. This panel was composed of cadets from different backgrounds and each one shared their own testimonies and experiences of dealing with racism and inequality. After the panel, everyone moved to a lecture called, "Your Brain Is Inclusive Until It Isn't" conducted by Dr. Steve Robbins, who is an expert on communication of human behavior and has a background in diversity and inclusion. This lecture was about how human brains can complicate inclusion. Dr. Robbins gave tips and guidelines on how to have more open minded conversations. Following the lecture, cadets went to the Cadet Mess Hall, where cadets from the different cultural clubs set up booths and presentations to showcase their culture to other cadets. The day concluded with small group discussions called Tree Talks, in which cadets got to be open in these groups and discuss everything that had taken place that day.

d. Cadet Denton Knight, the Cadet Trust Captain, briefed on the purpose of Trust, which is West Point/cadet's version of the Army's Sexual Harassment/Assault Response Prevention Program (SHARP). He explained the three initiatives or lines of effort of this program:

(1) Build cadet ownership: Cadets must take responsibility and do what they can to eliminate or decrease the problem of sexual assault and harassment.

(2) Build transparency: It is critical for cadets to trust the system and the institution. This can be accomplished by providing resources after incidents have occurred and making sure that victims receive the help they need.

(3) Stewardship: The Trust staff, the Character Integration Advisory Group (CIAG), the SHARP office, and the Brigade Tactical Department must all work together to build a fluid and effective system that supports the cadets.

Cadet Knight spoke about the different activities that the Trust Committee did, such as several activities during football games, a cadet campaign that spoke about some of the experiences that cadets had faced regarding sexual harassment and assault, and a Take Back the Night event, in which survivors shared their stories to educate and allow other cadets to learn from their experiences.

e. Lieutenant General (Retired) Guy Swan asked Cadet Knight if the West Point Trust program was sharing the ideas and activities that they were doing with the greater Army. Cadet Knight responded by saying that the Trust committee will write an article about the programs and lessons learned and share it with the greater Army, so that similar initiatives can be made. Dr. Peterson also added that they are working to integrate and critique the program before sharing outside the institution. However, West Point has been sharing ideas with the other
service academies, the Department of Defense, and the staff sections within the Army that are working towards eliminating sexual assault and harassment in the Army.

f. Colonel Greg Boylan, the director of Strategic Resource Planning and Integration for the USMA G5-R of the Superintendent's Staff, briefed the USMA 2035 Campaign. One of the Superintendent's Lines of Efforts is Modernize, Sustain, and Secure which ties into the modernization plan of West Point also known as USMA 2035. This is a 15-20 year plan to modernize all facilities and infrastructures at West Point. Colonel Boylan began by showing the audience USMA's 2035 website. He explained the main efforts of this campaign, which are:

   (1) Upgrades to USMA's academic infrastructure: the three areas are the Academic Building Upgrade Program (ABUP), the Engineering Academic Center (CEAC), and the Humanity Center at Trophy Point. The ABUP are upgrades to all the academic buildings over the next 17 years, including the construction of the Patton Swing Facility where faculty and staff will be cycled through during the ongoing construction of their respective academic buildings. The CEAC will be the kickoff of this project and it is set to have a groundbreaking ceremony on 11 December 2020, with completion by January 2025. The Humanity Center is crucial since Trophy Point is the most visited place by visitors to West Point, so it is vital to create this to showcase West Point's history and future.

   (2) Military Infrastructure: The two areas are the West Point Military Complex (WPMC) and the Cadet Barracks Upgrade Program (CBUP). The CBUP has already begun with the renovation of Eisenhower and Pershing Barracks. Grant Barracks is currently under construction and should finish in the spring. Bradley Barracks is also in progress and it is scheduled for a FY22 completion. In either FY21 or 22, Lee and Sherman barracks will begin renovations and should be completed by FY24, which will finish the 10-year barracks renovations. The WPMC is composed of three areas, which are the restoration and modernization of Camp Buckner, construction at Camp Natural Bridge and Camp Buckner, and the broader complex upgrades. At Camp Buckner, demolition is to-begin in January, and this will consist of renovating all barracks and facilities.

   (3) Physical Development Infrastructure: The two efforts are the Michie Stadium Preservation Project and the Functional Fitness Facility. Michie Stadium is another critical area that helps build a relationship with the public, so this is the top gift-funded priority. The Functional Fitness Facility will be built at Target Hill Field which will expand the space and training for physical fitness to support the Army's physical readiness objectives.

Mr. David Urban asked Colonel Boylan to talk about the expansion plan for the cemetery. Colonel Boylan stated that Phase 2 of this project is ongoing. The expansion should be completed by FY22 and currently they are doing slope stabilization. This project will allow in-ground burials until 2035 and cremation space until 2100. The Superintendent thanked the Board members for their support and leadership in the initiation of the USMA 2035 Campaign. He stated that Camp Buckner was built in the 40's by Nazi prisoners and is finally getting the update that it needs. Before turning it over to Colonel Teague, he reminded the Board that the groundbreaking ceremony for the Cyber Engineering and Academic Center (CEAC) was at 1400.

g. Colonel Ed Teague, the Chief Information Officer (CIO)/G6, introduced himself and began explaining the three-year transformation of the IT space at West Point. He stated this transformation and focus on updating the IT infrastructure at West Point has led to:
(1) The West Point Research and Education Network (WREN).

(2) Seamless support during COVID operations.

(3) Access 37 DoD and DA admin websites.

(4) Helped DoD launch MS Teams.

(5) A 24/7 Help Desk for USMA Users

The most recent project was the use of the Garmin Fenix 6 watch, the OURA ring, and the Samsung Galaxy Watch 3, which is a program established by the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquired Logistics and Technology (ASA(ALT)). These devices are used to physiologically determine if a user will get sick before they experience symptoms as well as to track the proximity to aid in contact tracing for COVID-19. This project and all the others are used to mature and evolve the USMA IT structure.

h. Colonel Jim Riely, the USMA G3/Operations Officer, briefed the Board on how West Point leadership has been protecting the cadets as well as the community. He said that the current plans evolve around the threat, the number of cadets and activities taking place on post, and the mission to fight COVID and continually accomplishing the mission of the Army. In the previous phases, the focus was on summer training and testing, and monitoring the cadets through July and early August. Now, they have shifted into Phase 4 which is the academic year focus from August through December. During this time, leadership created the AY21 Operating Guidance to layout the execution of the semester. This included a surveillance testing strategy for the cadets, gate screening tracing, and the establishment of the Contain and Train Board to focus on the testing, tracing, and adherence to the protocols. Colonel Riely finished by saying that cadets' off-post privileges were reduced and the use of sponsor families, on-post recreational activities, and cadet clubs were maximized.

i. Colonel Deborah McDonald, the Director of Admissions, talked about the diversity and inclusion efforts that West Point is taking. She explained that to build trust and diversity amongst applicants there is a three-phase process of initiatives:

(1) Pre-Candidate: This phase occurs in middle school. The opportunities that are available are the Cadet Mentorship programs, virtual STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math) workshops, and virtual engagements. There are also some other engagements such as Big Brothers and Big Sisters virtual event that occurred in November.

(2) Candidate: This occurs in high school. It is where most of the Admission’s efforts occur. This is where there are information meetings, minority visitation programs, Summer Leaders Experience (SLE), and athletic recruit visits. Due to COVID, the in-person visits have been canceled and two virtual events; the Virtual Leadership and Ethics Conference and the Virtual Minority Visitation Program were created to still allow families and candidates a chance to experience West Point and answer questions.

(3) Cadet: This occurs once candidates are accepted and attend West Point. Once at West Point, cadets have cadet ambassadors, the Center for Enhanced Performance (CEP), Excel Scholars Program, diversity and inclusion clubs, and outreach officer engagements.
In addition to the diversity and inclusion efforts, Colonel McDonald also briefed on the changes made to Army marketing. West Point used to fall under the Army Marketing Research Group but changed to the Army Enterprise Marketing Office which meant that they can now have officers who are marketing officers. This change has led to the redesigns of several websites such as GoArmy.com, Westpoint.edu/admissions, and the migration to The Common Application. Since there has not been any in-person visits, the use of the West Point Visitors Center has been increased for daily visits and showcasing virtual experiences of current cadets at the Academy.

Congressman Womack asked what impact has COVID had on the class of 2025 applications such as the quality, amount, and diversity of them. Colonel McDonald responded by saying that last year, Admissions had the highest number of applications which was 15,000. This year is over 13,000 so far, which is still higher than past numbers. She noted that other universities have had the issue of having a low number of applicants; however, that is not the case for West Point. The issue that faces West Point is the formulaic process for applications, which is based on SAT and ACT scores. To counteract this, Admissions created a flex-testable policy which will allow applicants to use their PSAT score if not able to produce a SAT or ACT score. There have not been any issues since this policy was created or any challenges related to the DoDMERB physical exams.

Congressman Davidson stated that a long-term goal of the Academy has been to reach the ratio and representation of the Army. He said that there have been changes to make this goal attainable. He then asked what changes have been made to get more prior service members into graduating classes? Colonel McDonald answered and said that according to Title X, West Point is allowed 85 reserve and 85 active-duty Soldiers per class. West Point has always been between 7 to 9 percent above this goal, for incoming classes. The Superintendent added that he is continually in contact with the U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) to not only reach the goal but get quality Soldiers into the Academy. He stated that the prior service members are vital to the Corps and the possibility of increasing the cap. Congressman Womack agreed and suggested that there should be a discussion on raising the cap.

General (Retired) H.R. McMaster asked Colonel McDonald about the current medical waiver process and whether it is meeting the standards and not excluding people that may deserve a waiver. She responded by saying that the medical waiver process is lengthy, however, if the information is received early, it gives the doctors and, in some cases, the Superintendent, a chance to review the issue and decide. The Department of the Army also has some authority in the waiver process. General Williams noted that he is the waiver authority and he personally gets involved, as well as Dr. Wardynski in some cases. Congressman Womack agreed that documentation must be presented in a timely manner and spoke about a personal experience with a candidate going through the waiver process in ROTC.

Lieutenant General (Retired) Swan posed the question of how COVID has impacted the international cadets. The Superintendent responded by saying the cap is 60 for international cadets, which is the current amount. The current goal was to get the international cadets back to their homes for holiday break. When COVID hit, cadets were on spring break so the international cadets could not travel back to their countries. The Commandant and the Brigade Tactical Department (BT) took care of those who stayed in the barracks. In terms of incoming classes, there has not been any decline or changes to the number of international applicants.

j. The Dean of the Academic Board, BG Cindy Jebb, thanked the Board for their continual support and interest in the Academy. She began by stating that in the present and future fighting environment, the most contested item is an individual's character. Therefore, it is the focus of
everything. The Secretary of the Army came to West Point and spoke to the Firsties (Seniors) and told them that in the last 6 months, the United States has experienced more than what a typical person would see over 80 years such as a pandemic, firestorms, hurricanes, the rise of race conflicts, and a national election. Change has been the current norm and the Board has continued to adapt due to the processes already set in place. General Jebb stated that the creation of the three new majors, Cyber Science, Space Science, and Data Analytics show the growth of the academic program and the continual vision to educate and inspire future leaders who will think critically and use it to build their professional career. The seven priorities of the Dean are:

1. Look after the health, safety, and wellness of cadets, staff, and faculty.
2. Invest in character development.
3. Provide a quality, inclusive educational experience.
4. Be ready to adapt to changing conditions and demonstrate resilience in challenging circumstances.
5. Allow flexibility within courses.
6. Be creative with technology to increase options and improve quality.
7. Explore opportunities to bounce forward.

General Jebb stated there are three outcomes, or initiatives, for the Academic Program which are graduating lieutenants every year, programs for faculty, and intellectual capital. The Academic Program continues to adapt and evolve while at the same time working with the Military and Physical Departments to all work on Character Development. General Jebb stated that her primary goal is to make sure that the Academic Program is one that is innovative, experimental, and continually improving. She expressed her pride in the program and how faculty has continued to develop cadets whether in-person, on MS Teams, or a hybrid modality. She concluded by saying that we can come out of the pandemic stronger than in the beginning if the focus is to continue to prepare and improve individually.

k. The Commandant of Cadets, BG Curtis Buzzard, briefed the Board on the status of the cadets, current events, and training that has been ongoing in the COVID environment. He stated the current four classes have showed a great amount of resilience and grit with everything they have been facing. Although COVID caused most events and training to be canceled, certain traditions were still followed such as Ring Weekend, Thanksgiving Dinner, and the upcoming Branch Night. The Commandant had four highlights to brief the Board on:

1. Army Combat Fitness Test (ACFT): this is the new fitness test that the Army has transitioned to. Cadets have already taken the test twice and there were 31 cadets who scored 600, which is a perfect score. Major General Hibbard, the Army's lead officer for the ACFT, visited West Point and was impressed with how the ACFT was conducted and the level of fitness the cadets displayed. The Army is beginning to transition to a focus on holistic health and fitness. To adhere to this, West Point's Cadet Mess Hall has implemented the "Go for Green" Initiative. This focuses on healthier meal options. The Department of Physical Education created an app so cadets can track the nutritional value in the meals that are available to them.
(2) Branching: Eighty percent of cadets got their first choice of branch, 96 percent got their top 3, and the correlation between match and preference was dramatically increased. Cadets now have a vote in their branch using the talent-based model that was created for branching.

(3) Military Training: Fall Sandhurst did occur, even though there were low temperatures and snow. At the end of the competition, there were 12 teams that were selected, and the next Sandhurst competition is scheduled for the spring which will include ROTC and international teams. Summer training is scheduled to occur. The Commandant has briefed the Superintendent on receiving support from a Forces Command battalion.

(4) Character Focus: The goal that has always been a part of West Point's vision is Developing Leaders of Character. This goal has not changed, but in the current COVID environment, leaders have increased the amount of cadet involvement in the process. This has been accomplished by allowing cadets to plan events and giving more authority to cadet-led organizations such as Peer Support Counselors and the Honor, Trust, and Respect Committees. Also, the Commandant created a Character Review Board within USCG, which reviews dialogue about different aspects of character each month with leadership, cadet staff officers, and the cadet chain of command.

The Commandant concluded by stating that the goal of USCG will remain to educate, train, and inspire future leaders of character. West Point will continually produce fit, disciplined, and resilient leaders, regardless of COVID. Secretary Nicholson asked if any cadet was forced to branch Infantry and the Commandant answered no. Secretary Nicholson also asked if any women voluntarily branched Infantry and the Commandant answered that a handful did and there was even an increase in the number of women who chose Armor. The Superintendent added that there is a trend in the number of women who are seeking combat arm branches and there is more preference for Armor rather than Infantry.

I. The Athletic Director, Mike Buddie, briefed the Board about how Army Athletics have been conducted in a COVID environment. He started out by stating that football began the athletic season: West Point created a playback on how the football program would be conducted and this was shared with several other universities to help guide them in their seasons. So far, Army Football has played nine games and there are three remaining. Mr. Buddie also highlighted that both men's and women's soccer, rugby, tennis, and cross-country teams will be able to compete this year. Also, the sprint football team won against Navy during their season. Regarding the impact of COVID on athletic operations, the revenue from athletic events decreased by 70 percent, there was a 9 percent pay cut and even some positions were eliminated, and the budget has shrunk by 20 percent. Although other universities have had to use loans to cover the deficit of their athletic departments, West Point has not had to do so. There are several important events upcoming for football such as the Army-Navy football game at Michie Stadium, the Army-Air Force football game, also at Michie Stadium, and the Independence Bowl. The Athletic Department is excited about hosting the Army-Navy and Army-Air Force games here, at West Point, and hope to bring the Commander-in-Chief Trophy back to West Point and finish the season with a win in Shreveport, LA.

For the winter season, due to some fall sports being postponed, there are currently 20 sports teams scheduled to compete in the spring. This can lead to challenges such as having available facilities to accommodate all sports, medical professionals available to provide necessary treatment to the athletes, and weather accommodations that are not faced during the fall season. However, the Athletic Department has already begun trying to fight these challenges to
allow cadets the opportunity to compete in their sports. Also, none of the Patriot League information has been confirmed so the faculty is still developing protocols and rules to allow the Patriot League events to occur. In conclusion, Mr. Buddie highlighted the impact that COVID has had on our West Point athletes as well as other universities. The eligibility for athletes is typically four years but due to COVID, the NCAA has now extended it to six years; however, this is not an issue that West Point faces since most cadets are here for 47 months. Mr. Buddie stated that West Point has been able to showcase its processes and hopefully come out stronger than before.

Congressman Womack asked about the date and time of the Independence Bowl game as well as the number of fans that are expected to attend the game. Mr. Buddie confirmed the time and date and said that the stadium is allowed 25 percent of max capacity, which is estimated to be 12,000 fans. He told the Board that there are tickets for sale, available on the Army Athletics website, and there is a chance that the capacity will be increased to 50 percent. The Superintendent thanked Mr. Buddie and the Athletic Department for the effort and focus on making sure that all athletes have a chance to compete in their respective sports. West Point is one of the two schools that have been approved to compete in the Patriot League. General Williams reiterated that regardless of whether other universities are not competing, West Point will; that is what Mike Buddie and the Athletic Department have accomplished. Athletics has a role in the development of all cadets because it teaches tough lessons regardless of losing or winning. This same mindset will be applied to COVID. West Point will continue to fight through this pandemic and win. The Superintendent also highlighted Mr. Buddie’s ability to find opponents for all sports. He stated that the basketball team’s next game is tomorrow against the University of Florida. This was accomplished because they recognized that West Point is competing safely and following the COVID guidelines. Mike Buddie confirmed that the game would be broadcast on ESPN2. The Superintendent ended his briefing and turned it over to the Chairman.

9. **REMAINING BOARD BUSINESS.** None

10. **ADJOURNMENT.** Congressman Womack thanked LTG Williams and the USMA staff for their update and congratulated the two Rhodes Scholars. Before adjourning, he asked the Board if anyone had any comments or questions, and no one answered. He thanked the Board for their participation and said that the next meeting would occur in March or April. With no further business or comments, Congressman Womack asked for a motion to adjourn, and seconded. With no objections, the winter meeting of the USMA Board of Visitors was adjourned at 12:03pm.

Certified by: 

September 7, 2021

STEVE WOMACK  
US Representative  
Chair, USMA Board of Visitors
'C/lu et., /...__

DEADRAK.GHOSTLAW
Designated Federal Officer,
USMA Board of Visitors
Appendix A: Attendance

**Congressional Members:**
Senator Richard Burr
Senator Tammy Duckworth
Senator Jerry Moran
Congressman Steve Womack-Chair
Congressman Mike Conaway
Congresswoman Stephanie Murphy
Congressman Warren Davidson
Congressman Anthony Brindisi

**Presidential Appointees:**
SEC R. James Nicholson – Vice Chair
GEN (Ret) John M. “Jack” Keane
LTG (Ret) H.R. McMaster
LTG (Ret) Guy C. Swan III
Mr. David Urban
Mrs. Meaghan Mobbs

**The following members were absent:**
Senator Joe Manchin

Based on the BOV attendance, a quorum was present.

**Other attendees:**
HON Dr. E. Casey Wardynski - ASA(M&RA)
LTC Andrew Gallo, XO – ASA(M&RA)
MAJ Cory Kastl, OCLL
MAJ Jeffrey Kocian, OCLL

**USMA Command and Staff Members in Attendance:**
LTG Darryl A. Williams, Superintendent of the United States Military Academy
COL C. Mark Weathers, USMA Chief of Staff
BG Cindy Jebb, Dean of the Academic Board
BG Curtis Buzzard, Commandant of Cadets (USCC)
MAJ Andrew Hummel, XO-Commandant of Cadets
Mr. Michael Buddie, Athletic Director
COL Deborah McDonald, Director of Admissions
COL Edward Teague, CIO/G6 (Communications)
Mr. Terry Allbritton, Chief Diversity Officer
LTC Christopher Altavilla, Command Inspector General
COL Gregory Boylan, G5-R (Resources & Facilities)
COL Ted Stokes, Commandant, USMA Prep School
LTC Brian Novoselich, G5-E (Strategic Effects)
SFC Giovanni Carozza, Superintendent Communication NCO
Ms. Gail Chiavaroli, Executive Assistant to Superintendent
LTC Christopher Ophardt, Public Affairs Officer (PAO)
COL James Riely, USMA G3 (Security/Operations)
COL Laura Dawson, USMA Medical Officer
Ms. Theresa Brinkerhoff, PAO
Ms. Cheryl Boujnida, PAO  
Mr. Sherman Fleek, USMA Command Historian  
COL Christopher Mayer, Associate Dean for Strategy and Initiatives  
Ms. Melissa Cardona, G8 (Resource Management)  
Mr. Michael Lynn (PAO/VI)  
Mr. Richard O’Dell (PAO/VI)  
Ms. Deadra Ghostlaw, Designated Federal Officer (DFO)/Ass’t SGS  
Mr. Jeffrey Reynolds, Chief of Protocol/Alternate DFO

**Cadet Panelists:**

Cadet Reilly McGinnis, First Captain  
Cadet Jonathan Davidson, Brigade Respect Captain  
Cadet Josh Faust, Cadet Respect Development Officer  
Cadet Denton Knight, Cadet Trust Captain

**Legislative Assistants:**

Mr. Aaron Scheinberg (SEN Manchin)  
Ms. Olivia Chartier (SEN Manchin)  
Mr. Scott Nulty (SEN Moran)  
Mr. Kevin Ryan (SEN Moran)  
Ms. Carolyn Haggis (REP Murphy)  
Mr. Beau Walker (REP Womack)  
Mr. Connor Jeffers (REP Brindisi)  
Mr. Christopher Toppings (SEN Burr)  
Ms. Kelsey Byerly (SEN Burr)

**Members of the Public:**

LTC (Ret) Dana Allmond (USMA ’94)  
Ms. Latasha Thomas-Patterson  
Ms. Mary Tobin  
Ms. Laura Cottrell  
Ms. Ingrid Jacobs  
Mr. Christopher Oliver (USMA ’02)  
Ms. Kathryn Smith (USAFA ’82)  
Ms. Pat Locke (USMA ’80)  
Ms. Sandy Hull  
Ms. Odeyra Curcic  
Ms. Mary Tobin  
Ms. Laura Cottrell  
Mr. Darris M. Taylor  
Mr. E. Sean Lanier

**Members of the Press:**

Mr. Ken Kraetzer, Sons of American Legion Radio
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Date on BOV</th>
<th># cadets</th>
<th>Attending BOV</th>
<th>Staffers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sen</td>
<td>Burr</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Jun 2009</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Chris Toppings, Mr. Michael Sorenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen</td>
<td>Duckworth</td>
<td>Tammy</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Mar 2019</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ms. Jen Ahearn, Ms. Grace Cason, Ms Katie Sudhoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen</td>
<td>Manchin</td>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td>Mar 2018</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Aaron Scheinberg, Ms. Bryer Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen</td>
<td>Moran</td>
<td>Jerry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Jun 2017</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Scott Nulty, Ms. Emily Whitfield, Mr. Kevin Ryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep</td>
<td>Womack</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Feb 2012</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Beau Walker, Ms. Madison Nash, Mr. Nicholas Runkel, Ms. Natalia Gruenbaum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep</td>
<td>Conaway</td>
<td>K. Mike</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Mar 2012</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ms. Brooke Oliver, Mr. Matthew Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep</td>
<td>Brindisi</td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>NY</td>
<td>Apr 2019</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes (portion)</td>
<td>Mr. Connor Jeffers, Ms. Caroline Ehlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Mar 2019</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Adam Hewitt, Ms. Martha Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>Stephanie</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td>May 2017</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ms. Carolyn Haggis, Mr. John Laufer, Allie Everton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTG</td>
<td>McMaster</td>
<td>HR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ms. Erica Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN</td>
<td>Keane</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Scott Fugel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTG</td>
<td>Swan</td>
<td>Guy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug 2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ms. Angela King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr</td>
<td>Urban</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug 2019</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Jennifer Sheehan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms</td>
<td>Mobbs</td>
<td>Meaghan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Sell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Nicholson</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agenda

• Opening Statements
• Board Business
• Dr. Wardynski remarks
• Superintendent's Update
• USMA Campaign Plan: Culture of Character growth
• USMA Campaign Plan: Modernize, Sustain and Secure
  • USMA 2035
  • IT update
  • Force Protection
• USMA Campaign Plan: Build Diverse and Effective Winning teams
  • Director of Admissions
• USMA Campaign Plan: Develop leaders of character
  • Dean
  • Commandant
  • Athletic Director
• Closing Remarks
Congressman Womack
Opening Remarks
Superintendent
Opening Remarks
Dr Wardynski
Opening Remarks
1. Approve Minutes – Jul 2020 Meeting
2. Next Board Meeting Mar 2021 (will determine a date when calendar is published)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb (DC)</td>
<td>Mar (Virtual?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Meeting</td>
<td>May (WP) Project’s Day</td>
<td>Jul (Virtual)</td>
<td>July (WP) CST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Meeting</td>
<td>Nov (DC)</td>
<td>Dec (Virtual)</td>
<td>Oct (DC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Superintendent’s Update
West Point is the world’s preeminent leader development institution.

Our mission is to **educate, train, and inspire** the Corps of Cadets so that each graduate is a commissioned **leader of character**, committed to the values of Duty, Honor, Country and prepared for a career of professional excellence and service to the Nation as an officer in the United States Army.
Superintendent’s Priorities of Effort

- **Develop Leaders of Character (LOE1)**
  - Integrate and synchronize all programs (character, military, physical, academic)
  - Build 2LTs for our Army; prepared for the “crucible of combat”

- **Cultivate a Culture of Character Growth (LOE2)**
  - Create a safe and secure environment...built on “trust” and “Army/Cadet Values”
  - Focus our efforts on inclusion; prevent sexual assault/harassment and racism

- **Build Diverse and Effective Winning Teams (LOE3)**
  - Cadets, Staff and Faculty, Coaches, and the West Point community

- **Modernize, Sustain and Secure (LOE4)**
  - Infrastructure development and investment
  - Energy Resilience
  - Protect the Force

- **Strengthen Partnerships (LOE5)**
  - Seek opportunities to contribute to the Army Profession
  - Sustain partnerships with Academia, Alumni, Congress, and the American Public
  - Grow international partnerships

(as of August 2020)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March Back (‘24)</td>
<td>10 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance Day (‘24)</td>
<td>15 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmation (‘22))</td>
<td>16 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First day of classes</td>
<td>17 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable Living Day</td>
<td>23 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCHE Virtual Visit</td>
<td>27-30 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer Award (Ambassador Crocker)</td>
<td>1 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring Ceremony (‘21) (GEN Clark)</td>
<td>2 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyton Manning/President Clinton Visit</td>
<td>7 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Esper Visit</td>
<td>9-10 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSA</td>
<td>13-15 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Week</td>
<td>18-24 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nininger Award (MAJ John Meyer, ‘05)</td>
<td>22 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADOC CDR Visit</td>
<td>23-24 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Sandhurst</td>
<td>30-31 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of the Army Visit</td>
<td>6-7 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABET virtual visit</td>
<td>16-18 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving for Corps of Cadets</td>
<td>25 Nov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
US News and World Report - 2021
#2 Public Liberal Arts College
#4 Best Undergrad Engineering Programs
  #3 in Civil Engineering
  #6 in Mechanical Engineering
  #7 in Electrical Engineering
#15 National Liberal Arts College

Princeton Review - 2021
#1 Most Accessible Professors (3rd year in a row)
#1 Best College Library (2nd year in a row)
#2 Best Classroom Experience
#2 Best Science Lab Facilities
#2 Best Health Services
#2 Best Counseling Services
#2 Lots of Race/Class Interaction

Scholarships
2 Rhodes Scholarships
  • Tyrese Bender
  • Evan Walker
MSCHE Reaccreditation
27–30 September 2020

Reaccreditation of Institution

Overall Findings:
- USMA continues to achieve its mission and vision
- Compliance with all the MSCHE requirements and seven standards
- Very positive and many strengths identified

Final decision March 2021

ABET Reaccreditation
16-18 November 2020

Reaccreditation of 10 Programs

Initial findings:
- Very positive
  Strengths*
  - Facilities and infrastructure
  - Blend of Faculty
  - Intellectual Capital
  - New Instructor Training

Final Decision July 2021

* The findings are confidential and must not be released to the public
• No Thanksgiving break
• 5-10 Dec: Term end Examinations (TEEs)
• 12 Dec: Army/Navy @ West Point  (Cadets and Midshipmen only)
• 13 Dec- 10 Jan: Winter Break (4 weeks)
• 11-18 Jan: Cohorts arrive
• 11-27 Jan: Controlled monitoring of cadets
• 19 Jan: Classes begin virtually
• 27 Jan: DPE classes begin in person
• 1 Feb: In person Academic classes begin in person
• No Spring Break
• 3 X 3-day weekends 2nd semester
• 22 May: Graduation
Culture of Character Growth
Character Integration Advisory Group (CIAG)
Leaders of Character that create, model, and influence a people-focused Army culture (The Army People Strategy).

Education and Practice

Character Development

Feedback and Reflection

1. I, _____ having been appointed an officer in the Army of the United States, in the grade of second lieutenant, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservations or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter; So help me God.”

(DA Form 74, 1 August 1959, for officers.)
CIAG Initiatives

- Character Education Framework
- Honorable Living Days
- Personnel Allocations
- Relational Character Course
- Respect and Trust Cadet Staffs
- Technology: Peer Reviews and Virtual Reality

Approach

Collaborate
- Define Problems
- Brainstorm Solutions

Integrate
- Across Programs
- Planning Process

Assess
- Process
- Outcomes
We catch character from those around us, can be taught to understand and practice it theoretically, and intentionally develop our character through sought opportunities.

**Caught Character**
- Traditions
- Role Models
- Relationships
- Social Support
- Expectations & Norms

Character development is social and relational. West Point strives to foster a culture of character growth.

**Taught Character**
- Education
  - Shared framework
  - Shared vocabulary
- Training
  - Practice forms habits
  - Skills build confidence

Education supports reflection and conversation. Training develops skills, confidence, habits and attitudes.

**Sought Character**
- Seeking Feedback
- Reflecting
- Choosing Situations
- Choosing Relationships
- Pursuing Excellence

Cadets, Staff, & Faculty take responsibility for their own character development and practice exercising the virtues.
From the Honor Code to Practical Wisdom within a Culture of Growth

**Live Honorably**
- Right Actions
- Right Time
- Right Motivation
- Right Attitude

**Lead Honorably**
- Solve Problems
- Accomplish Mission
- Include Others
- Steward Profession

**Relational Character**
Application of virtues that promote healthy relationships and wellness.

**Professional Character**
Application of virtues in a military context to serve the nation honorably.

**Virtue Education**
Moral, Civic, Military, Intellectual, Performance

**Cadet Honor Code, Respect Creed, Cadet Creed**

**Rewards**

**Developmental Experiences**

**Punishments**

**Phronesis**
Trustworthy Character

**Army Ethic**
Culture of Character Growth

**Social Norms**

**Policies/Rules**
Culture of Character Growth
**Moral Virtues**
Character traits that respect the humanity of ourselves and others.

- Be a good person
  - Honesty
  - Kindness
  - Respect
  - Gratitude
  - Humility
  - Integrity

**Civic Virtues**
Character traits that serve the community or common good.

- Be a good teammate
  - Justice
  - Inclusiveness
  - Civility
  - Loyalty
  - Empathy
  - Selflessness

**Intellectual Virtues**
Character traits that enhance learning and thinking.

- Be a good thinker
  - Curiosity
  - Creativity
  - Prudence
  - Intellectual Humility
  - Critical Thinking
  - Love of Learning

**Performance Virtues**
Character traits that make it possible for goals to be achieved.

- Be a tough person
  - Self-control
  - Preparation
  - Concentration
  - Perseverance
  - Resilience
  - Grit

**Martial Virtues**
Virtues that must be exceptionally well-developed in the profession of arms.

- Be a good officer
  - Sacrifice
  - Patriotism
  - Courage
  - Obedience
  - Discipline
  - Duty

**Honor and Practical Wisdom (Phronesis)**
The integrated application of virtues in decisions and actions, discerning what to do and how best to do it.
Develops through education, experience, and reflection.

**Virtue Ethics Framework Applied to the Army Profession**
Application of virtues that promote healthy relationships and wellness

Issues Addressed: Sexism, Racism, Resiliency, Communication

Relational Character: Healthy Relationships and Wellness
Application of virtues in a military context to serve the Nation honorably

Issue Addressed: The moral obligations of a commissioned Army officer

Relational Character: Healthy Relationships and Wellness
“I will live above the common level of life and have the courage to choose the harder right over the easier wrong.”

--West Point Cadet Creed
First Captain
- COVID-19
- Social tensions
- Reintegrate CL21/22

Tree Talk Topics
- Active Listening
- SHARP
- Mental Health
- Respect (DEI)

- Build inclusive, cohesive teams
- “This is my squad”
- Leverage Trust, Respect, Honor, and Peer Support Teams
Honorable Living Day

“Eradicate Racism with Inclusive Leadership”
23 September 2020
Honorable Living Days

**HL Day 1**
(25 FEB 19)
We have a problem with sexual assault. How do we solve it?

**HL Day 2**
(09 SEP 19)
A Call to Action!
Motivate, Ownership, Intervene

**HL Day 3**
(14 JAN 20)
How do we live and lead honorably in our daily lives?

**HL Day 4**
(23 SEP 20)
Eradicate Racism with Inclusive Leadership

**HL Day 5**
(30 MAR 21)
Wellness or Honor (TBD)

AY 19-02
AY 20-01
AY 20-02
AY 21-01
AY 21-02
Eradicating Racism with Inclusive Leadership
Trust Week
October 18-24, 2020
Trust Week (18-24 OCT)

Sunday
18 OCT
Trust Week Begins

Monday
19 OCT
0715
Intro video in Cadet Mess Hall

Tuesday
20 OCT
1930-2015
Take Back the Night

Friday
23 OCT
1800
Trust Corps-wide BBQ

Saturday
24 OCT
1330
Trust football game (Army vs. Mercer)
Modernize, Sustain, and Secure
If the officers USMA produces are going to have an eye and a mind for the future, and are going to build, train and lead soldiers and units to fight and win in it successfully, then they need to be exposed to the future here – in the classroom, in the lab, in the field, on the ranges,… everywhere at West Point
IT Transformation Results:
• West Point Research and Education Network
  • Seamless support during COVID operations
  • .EDU Office 365 Environment
  • Accesses 37 DoD and DA admin sites
    • Helping AGR/NG, ROTC
  • Supports Internet of Things & development
  • Helped DoD launch & use CVR (DoD MS Teams)
• 24x7 Help Desk for USMA Users
• Leading Modernization
  • DOD Academic IT Consortium Outcomes
  • Joint Service Academy Computing Consortium
  • Rate Research & Proximity Logging Testing

Strategic Initiatives:
• Unified Unclassified West Point IT Environment:
  • COVID & major Ops reveal commo breaks
  • DOTMLPF-P approach
• USMA Data Lake:
  • Consolidate, curate, validate USMA data
  • Underpin decisions, routine and unique
  • Enable Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Knowledge Creation and Sharing
• Lifecycle Refresh for the Academy Management System and the USMA learning management system
• Improving Cell Service for all West Point
• ABUP/CBUP IT Planning and Implementation

USMA CIO/G-6
Make IT Happen!

COL Ed Teague/845 545 0193/edward.teague@westpoint.edu
Strategic Objectives (8):

- Secure and enable operations, projects, and services for the USMA mission
- Provide responsive and value-added IT support for all stakeholders
- Create and employ a modern, flexible data environment to underpin decisions
- Conduct deliberate IT system lifecycle management
- Maximize access to USMA IT systems and data for all stakeholders
- Create and evolve sops to mature the environment
- Train and educate users across the enterprise
- Task organize and host all CIO/G6 systems in appropriate environments
Engaged the entire West Point Enterprise through the evolution of our COVID fight:
- Installation-focused actions in March and April
- Class of 2020-focused actions in May and June
- Summer Training-focused actions in June and July
- Academic Year (AY)-focused actions in Aug-Dec

Maximized Resources and Layers of Protection during AY21-1
- AY Operating Guidance sets parameters across pillars
- Medical resources and testing strategy
- Gate screening, tracing, and quarantine/isolation facilities
- Maximized use of sponsors, activities, clubs and creativity
- Collaboration and synchronization across the enterprise

Poised for AY 21-2
- Evolving our anti-COVID operations, surveillance testing and protocols
- Extended Winter Break (2 weeks to 4 weeks)
- Screen, test, and monitor all classes upon return

Synchronized People, Processes, and Protocols protects the Force & allows for Continued Development & Progress within the COVID context.
Building Diverse and Effective Winning Teams
Pre-Candidate (Middle School)
- Cadet Mentorship Programs
- Virtual STEM Workshops
- Virtual Engagements

Candidate (High School)
- SAT/ACT Prep (10 – 12th Grade)
- Virtual Leadership and Ethics Conferences
- Summer Leaders Experience
- Athletic Recruitment
- Virtual College Expos
- Cadet Public Relations Council
- Virtual Minority Visitation Program

Cadet (USMA)
- Outreach Officer Engagement
- Cadet/Faculty/Field Force Reps
- USMAPS/Civil Prep
- Cadet Ambassadors
- Center for Enhanced Performance (CEP)
- Excel Scholars Program
- Diversity & Inclusion Clubs

Partnering with the ODIEO and 501(c)(3) organizations
Redesign of GoArmy.com - USMA webpage (Dec 2020)

Updating copy and content for West Point subpage on GoArmy.com Updates include: Articulated value proposition; videos addressing academics, cadet life, camaraderie and diversity

Redesign of Westpoint.edu/Admissions webpage (Ongoing)

Updating copy and content site wide for WestPoint.edu, specifically streamlining and updating information centric around Admissions e.g.; how to qualify, how to apply, how to visit, FAQ, etc

Migration to The Common App (January 2022)

Migrating the online application experience from a legacy, stand-alone database to a more sustainable commercial solution that better meets the audience’s expectations for user interface and user experience

Transition to Virtual: AIM, Minority Visits, Cadet Talk-Overs, CPRC and Tours (Ongoing)

Leveraging opportunities to increase awareness, education and engagement through virtual platforms in a COVID environment
West Point Visitors Center utilization for Cadet Candidate visits (Ongoing)

Utilizing existing capabilities for Cadet Candidates to “try-on” the Academy through a “fit and feel” experience in a COVID safe environment

Developed alternate Lead Acquisition methodologies and practices (Ongoing)

Purchase and refinement of lead procurement due to COVID impacts on standardized testing for the class of 2025 and beyond

Officer Segmentation Research (Spring 2021)

Actively participating with Army Enterprise Marketing Office (AEMO) to refine primary research to develop relevant officer segments to bolster targeted marketing efforts

USMA Brand Assessment & Strategic Marketing Implementation Plan (Spring/Summer 2021)

Exploring opportunities with AEMO to conduct primary research through an external examination on where USMA stands from an institutional branding perspective amongst multiple target audiences and competitors juxtaposed against where we want to be, and then ultimately building a Strategic Marketing Implementation Plan to get there
Develop Leaders of Character
Academic Program Initiatives

Leaders of Character
- Schedule Revision
- HI 101: The Army of the Republic: Leading Citizens
- Study of War Thread
- Year of Ethical Leadership
- Dean’s Book Club
- Washington’s Crossing
- West Point Writing Program
- Cadet Advisement
- Accreditation (MSCHE and ABET)

Faculty
- Faculty Learning, Innovation, Collaboration and Research (FLICR)
- Civilian Faculty & Credentials and Promotions
- TEACH Platform for Rotating Military Faculty
- Recruitment Initiatives
- National Center for Faculty Development and Diversity
- Deans Fellows Program

Intellectual Capital
- Research Regulation
- Projects Day
- Reimbursable Research Monies

Developing Leaders of Character in a COVID Environment

Priorities
1. Look after the health, safety, and wellness of cadets, staff, and faculty.
2. Invest in character development.
3. Provide a quality, inclusive educational experience.
4. Be ready to adapt to changing conditions and demonstrate resilience in challenging circumstances.
5. Allow flexibility within courses.
6. Be creative with technology to increase options and improve quality.
7. Explore opportunities to bounce forward.
USCC continues to educate, train, and inspire the Corps of Cadets in a COVID environment.

**Commandant Update**

- **Corps Leading Through COVID-19**

- **ACFT**
  - Army Guidance (ACFT and H2F)
  - Initial Insights

- **Branching**
  - Talent Based Market Model
  - Initial Insights

- **Military Training**
  - Sandhurst (Fall and Spring)
  - ‘21 Cadet Summer Training

- **Character Focus**
  - Cadet Involvement
  - Character Review Board
Athletic Director Update

- Fall Sports Update
- Impact of COVID on Athletic Department Operations
- Army-Navy Football Game / Independence Bowl Preview
- Winter into Spring Sports Planning
- Short and Long-term Impacts of COVID on athletics here at USMA and across the collegiate landscape
Final Remarks
Your Army

First survey of West Point cadets' attitudes about civil-military relations raises concerns

Davis Winkie

In the midst of a challenging year for civil-military relations in America, the U.S. Military Academy in West Point, New York, has allowed an unprecedented and timely research survey of more than 1,400 cadets' attitudes on civil-military relations.

Several incidents so far in 2020 highlight what survey officials say are coincidental examples of the need to gauge the cadets. In June, Army Gen. Mark Milley participated in what became a
controversial photo opportunity at Lafayette Square in Washington, D.C., in which protesters were violently pushed back to make way for President Donald Trump and his entourage.

Milley, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, publicly apologized. He later had to reassure Congress that there's "no role for the U.S. armed forces" in resolving any election dispute as concern grew that the military would have to intervene. And on Friday, the Washington Post wrote about a new non-partisan group of lawyers - The Orders Project - building a free legal advice network for troops who may receive unlawful orders related to the election.

Joint Chiefs chair apologizes for Lafayette Square photo op

Gen. Mark Milley, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, says he should not have been present at Lafayette Square, where protesters were removed for a photo op.

Amid this surging public awareness of civil-military norms, a group of academics has drafted a working paper taking the pulse of how cadets perceive their role in civil society.

Military Times obtained the working paper, which is undergoing revisions following its presentation at the American Political Science Association's annual conference in September. Papers presented at the conference are pre-published online while their authors revise them for submission to journals. Working papers have not yet completed the rigorous academic peer review process, and the APSA recommends using caution and seeking author permission when citing them.

Two of the survey's three authors - Risa Brooks of Marquette University and Heidi Urben of Georgetown University, agreed to speak about their findings. The paper's other author, Army Maj. Michael Robinson of West Point, was unavailable due to his teaching duties. Urben and Brooks are also affiliated with West Point through its Modern War Institute, and Urben previously taught there.

Brooks, the Marquette-affiliated author, explained in an interview that they designed the survey to learn "how professional norms are socialized early in an Army officer's career. Military professionalism is a key component of officership, and we wanted to get a better understanding of how cadets conceive of professionalism at this early point in their careers." The authors conducted the survey from December 2019 to January 2020.
The survey's authors say their views do not reflect the position of the United States Military Academy, the Department of the Army, or the Department of Defense. But some of the results offer a striking view of the challenges West Point faces in working to mold an apolitical officer corps.

Among other things, the survey found that 28 percent of cadets indicated they wouldn't "resist civilian orders that threaten the country's democratic traditions."

Attorney Eugene Fidell, former head of the National Institute of Military Justice and Orders Project co-founder, expressed concern to Military Times about the finding but warned against jumping to conclusions, calling the survey's query "vague."

"How that translates into real life or what they would do when faced with a doubtful order is another matter," he said.

Jim Golby, a civil-military relations expert, told Military Times that he is not surprised by the survey's findings about how cadets would react.

"Given America's polarized politics, it is not particularly surprising to me that we would see mixed acceptance of [civil-military] norms among a minority of young cadets," Golby said. "The most important thing for our country is that our military officers embrace these ideas completely." Golby - who did not author the study - is a former West Point instructor and a senior fellow at the University of Texas at Austin's Clements Center for National Security.
A line of DC National Guard members stand in Lafayette Park as demonstrators gather to protest the death of George Floyd, Tuesday, June 2, 2020, near the White House in Washington. Floyd died after being restrained by Minneapolis police officers. (Alex Brandon/AP)

Of 1,470 second- and third-year cadets, only 11 percent stated that they believe civilian policy makers should be blamed for whether we win or lose our wars. Their acceptance of military accountability contrasts with the attitudes of the Vietnam-era military, which largely adopted a narrative claiming civilian policymakers had "stabbed them in the back" and doomed the war effort.

The surveyed cadets also largely believed that servicemembers should not discuss politics on social media: Only 13 percent of respondents said it was okay to do so. Social media conduct has been an area of emphasis in recent years for the service academies, and Naval Academy midshipman Chase Standage is currently suing the academy over his potential expulsion for racist social media posts. Standage made a series of tweets in June criticizing racial justice protests, including one claiming police violence victim, Breonna Taylor, received "justice" when police killed her.

**Midshipman sues Naval Academy over discipline for tweets**

Midshipman 1st Class Chase Standage, 21, says in the lawsuit that the academy is violating his constitutional rights of free speech and a fair and impartial hearing.

*By: The Associated Press*

Urben, the Georgetown professor, said the survey's findings show a successful education at West Point.

"Cadets demonstrated good adherence to certain civil-military relations norms, such as agreeing with the notion that the military should take responsibility for the outcomes of war
and that members of the military should avoid talking about politics on social media," Urben said.

Maintaining an apolitical online presence, though, doesn't mean that the cadets are non-partisan in their personal views. Of those surveyed, 57 percent identified themselves as Republicans, and 24 percent reported they were Democrats.

This survey also is notable because it offers a large, representative sample - nearly 1,500 cadets - of a military population. Many polls and surveys of the military have methodological and sample issues that negatively impact the accuracy of their results. In a phone interview, Jim Golby explained, "[The sample] is actually extremely rare and becoming rarer on issues relating to politics...only a handful of good surveys have [ever] done it." The service academies are even more difficult to survey.

USMA officials said the research "is important as it has the potential to shape our sense of what we ought to be doing to educate and to socialize cadets to our Army's professional norms and values."

Urben, the Georgetown-affiliated author of the study, emphasized the importance of conducting the survey at West Point. "At least in the Army, West Point provides the most thorough teaching and reinforcement of these critical civil-military relations norms compared to other junctures later in an officer's career."

"I think West Point is taking the right approach," said Golby.

Orders Project co-founder Fidell agreed. "West Point's doing something right in that cadets are alert to the importance of our constitutional norms."

The service academies are also difficult to survey because of their tightly-controlled nature, explained Golby. He commended West Point for allowing the research.

"It would be really easy for West Point to just shut their doors and say 'No, we don't want to do this,'" said Golby. "It is encouraging to see West Point allowing research to identify and correct potential issues among cadets early in their careers."

Regarding those cadets who may value orders more than protecting democracy, Golby said, "I expect they came in with those attitudes most likely." he explained, "We have seen - over the past few decades of research - a breakdown in norms not just in the surveys we've done of the military, but especially in surveys we've done of the broader public."
Golby highlighted the difficulty of teaching civil-military values to cadets. "This process of teaching norms is extremely difficult...[and] it's particularly difficult right now in the midst of the massive partisan polarization we're seeing that dominates almost every conversation we have about almost any topic in America today."

About Davis Winkie

Davis Winkie is a reporting intern at the Military Times. His writing has appeared in The New Republic, Task & Purpose, VICE, and others. He previously worked as a military historian, and he is a human resources officer in the Army National Guard.
MEMORANDUM FOR LTG Darryl A. Williams, USMA Superintendent

SUBJECT: The Cadet Honor Code

There has been a lot of uncomfortable discussions surrounding whether there is or is not systemic racism at West Point. We can agree that we want cadets to live honorably over their 47-month experience and continue living honorably for a lifetime. Honorable living is critical to developing Leaders of Character. Honorable living is integrated across four pillars: Character, Academic, Military, and Physical Programs.

Since the Cadet Honor Code is the Bedrock of Character Development, I propose a change to the Honor Code.

Current:
“A cadet will not lie, cheat, steal, or tolerate those who do.”

Revised:
“A cadet will not lie, cheat, steal, abuse, or tolerate those who do.”

Justification:
Abusive behavior of any type or form is contrary to a commitment to moral-ethical excellence. It is abhorrent and must be eradicated.

When we are asked what West Point and the Cadet Honor Code are about, we declare the following:

“The Honor Code demands and expects all members of the Corps of Cadets to conduct themselves with absolute integrity, both in word and deed. Cadets accept this obligation freely and with great pride.” https://www.westpoint.edu/admissions/frequently-asked-questions

Before we move any further, we must start with the Cadet Honor Code.

I can be reached at dana.c.allmond@gmail.com.

DANA C. ALLMOND, MBA
LTC (Retired)
Class of 1994

Distribution:
West Point Board of Visitors:
Senator Richard Burr
Senator Tammy Duckworth
Senator Joe Manchin
Senator Jerry Moran
Congressman Steve Womack, Chair
Congressman Mike Conaway
Congressman Anthony Brindisi
Congresswoman Stephanie Murphy
Congressman Warren Davidson
SEC R. James Nicholson, Vice Chair
Mr. H.R. McMaster
Mr. John Keane
Ms. Meagan Mobbs
Mr. David Urban
Mr. Guy Swan III

**West Point AOG Board:**
LTG Joseph DeFrancisco, USA, Retired, Chair, Class of 1965
COL Keirn Brown, Jr., USA, Retired, Class of 1969
COL John Northrop, USA, Retired, Class of 1972
COL Robert Kane, USA, Retired, Class of 1973
Mr. Stanley Shipley, Vice Chair, Class of 1973
LTG Jeffrey Sorenson, USA, Retired, Class of 1973
HON Robert McDonald, Class of 1975
LTC Clyde Selleck, USA, Retired, Class of 1977
COL Herman Bulls, USA, Retired, Class of 1978
Mr. James Hoffman, Class of 1978
Mr. William Rogers, Class of 1982
LTC Deidre Dixon, PhD, USA, Retired, Class of 1984
Mr. Scott Sauer, Class of 1986
Mr. Charles Correll, Class of 1989
LTC Felisa Lewis, MD, USA, Retired, Class of 1990
Mr. Peter Carey, Class of 1992
Ms. Kate Shattuck, Class of 1996

**AOG Leadership:**
COL Todd Browne, USA, Retired, President and CEO, Class of 1985

**Class of 1994:**
COL Brandi Bryan Peasley, USAR, Class President, Class of 1994
Veterans desire the right to choose where they receive health and dental care services; however, they may not know all their options and how to establish these services. We are concerned that once service members leave military service, the VA encounters difficulty reaching them.
AGENDA

Purpose
Background
Motivation
Cadet Honor Code Evolution
Bedrock of Character Development
Character Development Program – Gold Book
Definition of Esprit de Corps
Proposal #1
Proposal #2
Recap of Recommendations
Personal Acknowledgements
Decision

Recommendation:
Simultaneously amend titles 10 and 38, United States Code, to enhance the Department of Defense Transition Assistance Program and Department of Veterans Affairs Health Benefits to establish a seamless process for service members to transition from the DoD Health Care System to the VA.
Request approval for an appointed Commission on the West Point Cadet Honor Code and System.
BACKGROUND

- 1994 West Point Graduate; 23 years of Active Duty Army Service
- Bachelor’s Psychology, Master’s Counseling/LDR Development, MBA
- Member of Senator Kyrsten Sinema’s Veterans Advisory Council
- 3 Command Experiences
  - Battalion CDR MEPs, 6 States, Headquarters St. Louis, MO
  - Company Tactical Officer/CDR/Counselor/LDR Developer, West Point, NY
  - Company CDR, Reception Battalion, Fort Benning, GA
MOTIVATION

• It’s personal; it’s my alma mater.

• I have talked and written about how abuse is linked to suicide for over a decade. Homicide, disengagement, and misconduct can also be linked.

• 9 grads of Classes of 2018/19, anonymous Class of 2021 cadet, and several negative responses to the policy proposal for an anti-racist West Point led me back to the first day of our 47-month cadet experience.

• Day 1 starts Cadet Honor Code education; Honor is sacrosanct. Bedrock of Character Development and moral/ethical living.

• Honor code in current codified form does not account for the whole person.
• 1802: “An officer’s word was his bond.”
• 1817-1833: Superintendent Sylvanus Thayer banned cheating
• Until 1920s: Theft adjudicated under Army regulations
• 1922: Superintendent Douglas MacArthur formed first Cadet Honor Committee, Class of 1923
• 1926: Academic Board established “cheating” as honor violation
• 1932: Formal written form of Honor Code for the first time
• 1947: Superintendent Maxwell Taylor released Honor Code to the public
• 1970: Honor Code amended to add “toleration”
CADET HONOR CODE EVOLUTION (2 OF 2)

- No update for 50 years
  1971: President Nixon wanted Confederate monument; Black cadets’ efforts stopped it
  1976: First women cadets
  1980: First women graduates

- Most Famous Cheating Scandals
  1951: 90 of 2,500 cadets accused of “cribbing”
    37 members of football team dismissed
  1976: Half of Second Class cadets cheating on a case assignment

POLICY PROPOSAL: AN ANTI-RACIST WEST POINT, Bindon, Askew, Schaeffer, Smith, Kehn, Lowe, Monaus, Salgado, and Blom, 25 June 2020

• “The Honor Code demands and expects all members of the Corps of Cadets to conduct themselves with absolute integrity, both in word and deed. Cadets accept this obligation freely and with great pride.”

• Special Trust and Confidence. Honorable living is integrated across four pillars: Character, Academic, Military, and Physical Programs.

https://www.westpoint.edu/admissions/frequently-asked-questions
“The major themes of Honorable Living (Compliance and Thriving Under the Cadet Honor Code, SHARP, Respect, and Social /Online Decorum) are key components of PME2. PME2 will transition to the Cadet Character Development Program (CCDP) during the 2015-2016 academic year. CCDP will continue to focus on the major themes of Honorable Living but will also emphasize increased empowerment and ownership by the cadet chain of command and more closely align with ADRP 1 The Army Profession and ADP 6-0 Mission Command.”

West Point’s Character Development Strategy: Live Honorably and Build Trust, 19 Dec 2014
THE CADET HONOR CODE

WE WANT ESPRIT DE CORPS!
DEFINITION OF “ESPRIT DE CORPS”

Merriam-Webster Dictionary

“the common spirit existing in the members of a group and inspiring enthusiasm, devotion, and strong regard for the honor of the group”
PROPOSAL #1
ADD “ABUSE” TO THE CADET HONOR CODE

Current:
“A cadet will not lie, cheat, steal, or tolerate those who do.”

Revised:
“A cadet will not lie, cheat, steal, abuse, or tolerate those who do.”
ISSUES

- Systemic racism is abuse and it is present at West Point.
- Fact: Cadets are abusing other Cadets.
- Fact: Cadets are tolerating Cadets who abuse other Cadets.
- Every Cadet is bombarded with many types and forms of abuse.
- Abuse goes way beyond racism and sexual harassment/assault.
### VALUE OF OUR SERVICE
**ARE THESE MOTIVATIONAL STATEMENTS?**

#### DESTRUCTIVE USMA CULTURE
- Academies are better than ROTC
- Corps Squad athletes “get over”
- Football players are better than Rugby players
- Women “get over” and are always on profile
- BIPOCs get in due to quotas

#### DESTRUCTIVE ARMY CULTURE
- Active Duty is better than Reserves/NG
- SOF Soldiers do not have to follow the rules
- SOF Soldiers are better than Rangers
- Women get out of deployment for pregnancy
- BIPOCS get promoted due to quotas

BIPOC: Black, Indigenous, and Person of Color
FEELINGS OF HOPELESSNESS - NO TRUST

If my West Point/Army leaders do not care about my contributions, then why should I tell them if someone sexually harasses me, rapes me, says I made up allegations, leaves a noose in my room, takes my photograph and replaces my head with a monkey's head, says I am too young to have valid ideas/concerns, says I am not smart enough, says I will steal things, and says I am only at West Point and promoted in the military because of affirmative action.

POLICY PROPOSAL: AN ANTI-RACIST WEST POINT, Bindon, Askew, Schaeffer, Smith, Kehn, Lowe, Monaus, Salgado, and Blom, 25 June 2020
FAILURE OF LEADERSHIP

We failed. The seeds of mistrust are sown before graduation and carries on into the military and civilian life. This erodes good order and discipline which contributes to low retention rates, suicide, homicide, misconduct, and isolation.
SCHOFIELD’S DEFINITION OF DISCIPLINE

The discipline, which makes the soldiers of a free country reliable in battle, is not to be gained by **harsh or tyrannical treatment**. On the contrary, such treatment is far more **likely to destroy** than to make an army. It is possible to impart instruction and to give commands in such a manner and such a tone of voice to inspire in the soldier no feeling but an intense desire to obey, while the opposite manner and tone of voice cannot fail to excite strong resentment and a desire to disobey. The one mode or the other of dealing with subordinates springs from a corresponding spirit in the breast of the commander. He who feels the respect which is due to others cannot fail to inspire in them regard for himself, while he who feels, and hence manifests, disrespect towards others, especially his inferiors, cannot fail to inspire hatred against himself.

Major General John M. Schofield, in an address to the Corps of Cadets, August 11, 1879.
DEFINITION OF “SYSTEMIC”

Merriam-Webster Dictionary

“Describes what relates to or affects an entire system. For example, a systemic disease affects the entire body or organism, and systemic changes to an organization have an impact on the entire organization, including its most basic operations.”
"ABUSE"
DEFINITION AND PUNITIVE ACTION

- Merriam-Webster Dictionary
  - “to use or treat so as to injure or damage: MALTREAT”
  - “to attack in words: REVILE.”

- Manual of Courts-Martial
  - Article 93 on Cruelty and maltreatment. Text of statute. “Any person subject to this chapter who is guilty of cruelty toward, or oppression or maltreatment of, any person subject to his orders shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.”
IMPACT OF “SYSTEMIC ABUSE”

• Demeaning, dehumanizing, derogatory physical contact, speech, and verbal and nonverbal communication affects the entire organization.

• Perceived worth diminished daily when we are maltreated and reviled regarding what kind of job, unit, deployment, service component, appearance, accent, background, age, and identity we have.

• Abuse includes every kind of "ism," "phobia," and many forms of bias and discrimination that includes and not limited to sexism, ableism, fatphobia, transphobia, homophobia, xenophobia, classism, and ageism.
WE WANT ESPRIT DE CORPS!

• Agree Abuse is abhorrent and must be eradicated.
• Agree there are Cadets abusing other Cadets subtly and overtly
• Agree there are Cadets tolerating abuse of Cadets
• Agree we want **Esprit de Corps:**
  “the common spirit existing in the members of a group and inspiring enthusiasm, devotion, and strong regard for the honor of the group”
THE RULES OF THUMB

WE WANT ESPRIT DE CORPS!
PROPOSAL #2 (1 OF 2)
INCORPORATE SUPERINTENDENT’S 4 RULES OF THUMB

Current:
1. “Does this action attempt to deceive anyone or allow anyone to be deceived?”

2. “Does this action gain or allow the gain of privilege or advantage to which I or someone else would not otherwise be entitled?”

3. “Would I be satisfied by the outcome if I were on the receiving end of this action?”
PROPOSAL #2 (2 OF 2)
INCORPORATE SUPERINTENDENT’S 4 RULES OF THUMB

Modify Third Rule of Thumb
3. “Would I feel valued or have a diminished self worth if I were on the receiving end of this action?”

Addition:
4. “Am I building up others and making them feel valued?”
5. “Am I strengthening trust within the team?”
6. “Am I extending forgiveness, and actively listening to other points of view?”
7. “Am I inspiring others to greatness?”
RECAP OF RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Add “Abuse” to the Cadet Honor Code
   “A cadet will not lie, cheat, steal, abuse, or tolerate those who do.”

2. Modify Third Rule of Thumb
   “Would I feel valued or have a diminished self worth if I were on the receiving end of this action?”

3. Add Superintendent’s 4 Rules of Thumb
   a. “Am I building up others and making them feel valued?”
   b. “Am I strengthening trust within the team?”
   c. “Am I extending forgiveness, and actively listening to other points of view?”
   d. “Am I inspiring others to greatness?”
PERSONAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

BG(R) Patricia Genung
Mrs. Ingrid Jacobs
Mrs. Sandy Hull
MAJ(R) Dawn Conniff
LTC(R) Crystal Jennings
Will you appoint a Commission on the West Point Cadet Honor Code and System?
BACK UP SLIDES
VALUE OF OUR SERVICE
ARE THESE MOTIVATIONAL STATEMENTS?

Current Destructive Aspects of USMA Culture
• Corps squad athletes have it easier.
• Women “get over” and go on profile.
• Different PT standards for men and women.
• Black, Indigenous, People of Color (BIPOC) got in on quotas.
• Athletes all need the USMA Preparatory School
VALUE OF OUR SERVICE
ARE THESE MOTIVATIONAL STATEMENTS?

**Current Destructive Aspects of Army Culture**

- Active Duty Soldiers are better than Reserve and National Guard Soldiers.
- Special Forces Soldiers are better than Army Rangers.
- Soldiers in a Division are better than those who are not.
- Combat Arms Soldiers are more important than Combat Service Support Soldiers; you are a “Person Other than a Grunt” and “anyone can do your job.”
- Soldiers in combat zones other than Iraq/Afghanistan do not deserve a Bronze Star; did not have a “real” deployment.
- Black people do not branch Combat Arms.
- Even military spouses disrespected. Called “Dependas”: Live through their spouse's successes and rank, and think they are better than "civilians."
HARMLESS JOKES?
ABUSE WE DO NOT THINK ABOUT

• What we joke about:
  • Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines?
  • Appearance?
  • Athlete vs Non Athlete?
“(2) Nature of act. The cruelty, oppression, or maltreatment, although not necessarily physical, must be measured by an objective standard. Assault, improper punishment, and sexual harassment may constitute this offense. Sexual harassment includes influencing, offering to influence, or threatening the career, pay, or job of another person in exchange for sexual favors, and deliberate or repeated offensive comments or gestures of a sexual nature. The imposition of necessary or proper duties and the exaction of their performance does not constitute this offense even though the duties are arduous or hazardous or both.”

“d. Maximum punishment. Dishonorable discharge, forfeiture of all pay and allowances, and confinement for 3 years.”
1. Mission of USMA. (V)
To educate, train and inspire the Corps of Cadets so that each graduate is a commissioned leader of character committed to the values of Duty, Honor, Country; and prepared for a career of professional excellence and service to the Nation as an officer in the United States Army.

2. Mission of CBT. (V)
To train, instruct, and inspire New Cadets in order to transition them from civilians to soldiers and to begin to inculcate the values necessary to develop leaders of character strongly committed to military service.

3. What is a Leader of Character? (V)
A leader of character seeks to discover the truth, decide what is right, and demonstrate the courage and commitment to act accordingly.

7. Cadet Honor Code. (V)
"A cadet will not lie, cheat, steal, or tolerate those who do."
20. The Spirit of the Honor Code. (C)

The Spirit of the Code:

1. Embraces truthfulness in all its aspects. The Honor Code prohibits lying.
2. Calls for complete fairness in human relations. The HC prohibits cheating.
3. Requires respect for other people and their property. The HC prohibits stealing.
4. Demands a professional responsibility to uphold the ethical standards which are the foundation of the profession of arms. The HC prohibits toleration of unethical action.

(Italics - Verbatim; Idea of the Spirit of the Code - Conversational)
8. Seven Army Values. (V)

THE SEVEN (7) ARMY VALUES ("LDRSHIP").

(1) Loyalty: Bear true faith and allegiance to the U.S. Constitution, the Army, and other soldiers.

(2) Duty: Fulfill your obligations.

(3) Respect: Treat people as they should be treated.

(4) Selfless Service: Put the welfare of the Nation, the Army, and your subordinates before your own.

(5) Honor: Live up to all the Army Values.

(6) Integrity: Do what's right, legally and morally.

(7) Personal Courage: Face fear, danger, or adversity (physical and moral).
9. Soldier’s Creed and Warrior Ethos. (V) (Warrior Ethos is underlined)

I am an American Soldier.

I am a Warrior and a member of a team. I serve the people of the United States and live the
Army Values.

I will always place the mission first.

I will never accept defeat.

I will never quit.

I will never leave a fallen comrade.

I am disciplined, physically and mentally tough, trained and proficient in my warrior tasks and
drills. I always maintain my arms, my equipment, and myself.

I am an expert and I am a professional.

I stand ready to deploy, engage, and destroy the enemies of the United States of America in close
combat.

I am a guardian of freedom and the American way of life.
12. Professional Responsibility. (C)

The non-toleration tenet of the Cadet Honor Code focuses on "policing the ranks" within our profession. In any profession, it is the responsibility of its members to maintain the standards that have been set. A cadet or officer is not limited to maintaining merely his or her personal integrity. Professional responsibility includes maintaining the integrity of the profession. When another member of the profession compromises his or her integrity, it is imperative that it be dealt with swiftly, yet professionally. Fostering a commitment to this responsibility is the primary function of the non-toleration clause. The Honor Code is a minimum standard of ethical behavior to be embraced by each cadet at all times.
14. The Definition of an Officer. (V)

Officership is the practice of being a commissioned Army leader. Officers swear an oath of loyalty and service to the Constitution and serve at the pleasure of the President as Commander-in-Chief. They are accountable for the state of the Army and the accomplishment of its missions. Officers apply discretionary judgment and bear ultimate moral responsibility for their decisions. Their commission imposes total accountability and unlimited liability. Essential to officership is a unique, shared self-concept consisting of four identities - warrior, servant of the nation, member of a profession, and leader of character. Grounded in Army values, this shared self-concept inspires and shapes the officer and the Army Officer Corps.
1. Worth's Battalion Orders. (V)

But an officer on duty knows no one - to be partial is to dishonor both himself and the object of his ill-advised favor. What will be thought of him who exacts of his friends that which disgraces him? Look at him who winks at and overlooks offenses in one, which he causes to be punished in another, and contrast him with the inflexible soldier who does his duty faithfully, notwithstanding it occasionally wars with his private feelings. The conduct of one will be venerated and emulated, the other detested as a satire upon soldiership and honor.
7. Ownership of the Code. (C)

Although the Cadet Honor Code belongs to every person who believes in and emulates the values associated with honorable living, the responsibilities of maintaining and protecting the Honor Code fall squarely on the shoulders of the Corps of Cadets. The Cadet Honor Code is West Point’s most cherished virtue and truly one of the Nation’s greatest treasures. It captures the vision of the American people and the very essence of American ideals. The Long Gray Line and the United States Military Academy have entrusted the duty and sacred responsibility as guardians of the code to the Corps of Cadets. Cadets uphold the integrity of the code by enforcing the standards of ethical living. Cadets are also tasked to educate each new class with the ideals of the code. Thus, with each passing year, Honor remains the quintessential bedrock of the Corps of Cadets.
9. The Definition of Sexual Harassment. (C)

A form of gender discrimination that involves unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when: (1) Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly as a term or condition of a person’s job, pay, career, or (2) Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct by a person is used as a basis for career or employment decisions affecting that person, or (3) Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual’s work performance or creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment. Any person in a supervisory or command position who uses or condones implicit or explicit sexual behavior to control, influence, or affect the career, pay, or job of a soldier or civilian employee is engaging in sexual harassment. Similarly, any soldier or civilian employee who makes deliberate or repeated unwelcome verbal comments, gestures, or physical contact of a sexual nature is engaging in sexual harassment.
1. Excerpt from "Duty, Honor, Country". (V)
"Duty-Honor-Country. Those three hallowed words reverently dictate what you ought to be, what you can be, what you will be. They are your rallying points: to build courage when courage seems to fail; to regain faith when there seems to be little cause for faith; to create hope when hope becomes forlorn."

8. The Definition of Lying. (C)
Deliberately deceiving another by communicating an untruth through any direct form of communication to include the telling of a partial truth or using partial information or ambiguous language with the intent to deceive or mislead. Bottom Line: Absolute Truthfulness in Oral and Written Statements on and off duty. In the Army, an Officer’s word is held as his bond.

9. The Definition of Cheating. (C)
Acting out of self-interest or assisting another to do so with the intent to gain or to give an unfair advantage.
Bottom Line: Complete fairness in human relations and scholarship.
10. The Definition of Stealing. (C)
To wrongfully take, obtain, or withhold, by any means, from the possession of the owner or any other person, any money, personal property, article, or service of value of any kind, with intent to:
- permanently deprive or defraud another person of the use and benefit of property or
- to appropriate it to either their own use or the use of any person other than the owner
Bottom Line: If it is not yours and the owner does not intend for you to have it, that's stealing. Respect people and their property.

11. The Definition of Non-Toleration. (C)
Any cadet who witnesses, commits, or knows of an action that is inconsistent with the ethical standards of the Academy (thus not necessarily only Honor Code violations) will take action to amend the situation.
Bottom Line: The personal courage to uphold the ethical standards within the profession of arms.
Water –
The Primal Mother.
Rooted in heaven and earth.
Use it wisely -
For it is sacred.

Water has many forms:
in mist, in rain, in snow, in steam,
In oceans, in brooks, in rivers, in streams.

In sap from a tree, in floods to the knee,
in sweat, in blood, in tears - it’s key.

Water can be found in ice.
It will not destroy us twice –
Says the rainbow of peace.
HIDDEN DRIVES

The hidden things in life are real.
The magician, the puppet
Both have their zeal.

In politics, in church and where you labor
The hidden are there
Not necessarily in your favor.

Open your eyes, and you will see
The hidden are there
Watching thee.
There are almost three hundred twenty-seven million (327,000,000) Americans in the year 2018. Very few of these Americans know the truth behind current events being flashed across television screens and in the headlines of newspapers. The old saying, “truth is stranger than fiction” is very appropriate right now.

One man, John Alphonso, was standing on the sidelines of American life watching things in the United States unfold. He was an artist, inventor, and a writer of poetry, books and music. None of his creations had ever become hugely popular, financially rewarding or nationally known. He was not from any prominent family nor had he set any new records of accomplishment or accomplished anything of astounding significance. He did not graduate from Harvard or Yale or any ivy league school. He was joined by many Americans whose only riches were rooted in a strong character and in a daily, genuine sincerity toward his fellow humans and life in general. He had, however, become aware of clandestine secrets and hidden covert operations going on right in front of him and in front of all Americans. For many years he watched these events and pondered the meaning behind the strange actions and deaths that he witnessed as he stood on the sidelines of American life.

In the early 1990’s John Alphonso was an unassuming personal assistant to one of the children of President Lyndon Johnson. The world of secret societies and secret agencies meant nothing to him at this time. He barely knew they existed. As the years progressed, he moved to California and involved himself in other jobs and projects. He learned things about American politics and secret organizations that pull strings from behind the scenes throughout American culture and beyond.

In 2017 and 2018 things came to a boil after several “mass casualty” events – including the ones in Las Vegas, Nevada on October 1, 2017, and a high school shooting massacre on Valentine’s Day in 2018. Only weeks after the Las Vegas event, John Alphonso sat down with a feeling of urgency and a feeling of obligation to write a letter to the American people. He had started this letter in the third week of October of 2017 – after the massacre in Las Vegas, Nevada. He finished it after the 2018 Valentine’s day massacre in Florida. In this letter, he tried to explain to Americans the things he knew. It took him months to finish the message because he painstakingly labored over each word and wondered if such a letter would even make any positive contribution to end the killings of innocent citizens.
and children. A part of him doubted his message could help the situation in any way. But, he had to try.

It was his gut feeling that he had to respond to the injustice he saw going on right before his eyes. With every breath he took, the stench of death was strong and overwhelming. When he went to sleep, he would see the events in his dreams. Not only were these unjust events of a clandestine nature and hence, hard to explain... he was told that if he exposed what he knew, he and his loved ones would be killed by covert forces that sought to keep the truth of these situations from the American public. What was he to do?

While reading a book on the life of President John F. Kennedy, he felt inspired as he read the chapter on President Kennedy’s inaugural speech. The newly elected President spoke for the American people when he said that Americans would “pay any price, bear any burden, meet any hardship, support any friend, oppose any foe, to assure the survival and the success of liberty.” In other words, he heard President Kennedy telling him that Americans would always do the right thing to ensure that our values of freedom to speak anything and freedom write anything, would be real and active – not just freedoms based in a platitude or cliché. Everyday Americans – in every generation – were called to fight and keep these values real and alive in the present moment. Through the decades and even through the veil of death, John felt President Kennedy encouraging him to speak out about what he knew – no matter what hardships or burdens would come his way because of it. This kind of commitment and courage is what it means to be an American. This is what it means to be courageous in the fight for freedom. “Do the right thing and live your life as if you live in a country where you are free to speak or write anything,” said a voice that spoke in his heart.

Alphonso knew he had to do the right thing. But, what exactly did that entail? It was clear that “doing the right thing” was an obligation that every American had. During one of his jobs as a journalist, he had the pleasure to meet and interview (for a TV documentary) a man named General George Hecker. General Hecker was on the military tribunal who put Hitler's henchmen on trial. At one point in the interview with him, General Hecker said to Alphonso, "You know what these henchmen all said to us when they were on trial? They all said, ‘When we killed millions of Jews we were only doing what we were told to do. We were only following orders when we killed those Jews. We were only doing what we were told when we slaughtered millions of people.’ All of Hitler’s henchmen spoke using these words,” said General Hecker. “Do you know what we said to them, John?”
“No, sir.” John replied completely captivated, "What did you say to them?"

General Hecker said, "The tribunal turned to these henchmen and said that every human in every job - no matter how powerful or how lowly the job - every human must stand against injustice. Every human must not cooperate with murder. Every human must not cooperate with evil, not cooperate with injustice. Every human has this obligation, in every job ... in every part of the world - no matter who they are or how lowly their position. We must all be alert and ready to do the right thing when injustice rears its ugly head."

Even though this interview with General Hecker took place in 1999 – almost 20 years earlier, the words of this patriotic American General echoed down the chamber of years. The echo of his voice carried through the decades - deep in John’s mind, heart and soul. It was the experience of this interview, more than anything, which motivated John to sit down and write this letter to the American people:

My Dear Fellow Americans,

It is our fate in the America of 2018 to live with a struggle we did not start, in a system that we did not create. Rarely has any generation faced such a challenge as we face today. The smell of death fills our chest with every breath as the “mass casualty” massacres happen month after month, year after year, decade after decade. Have these terrorist acts been the work of individuals? Or are these acts tied to a web of many terrorist acts that have been perpetuated and manipulated by one patriotic network bent on returning America to real democracy? It is my sincerest hope that Americans today are ready to see through the fog of injustice and poverty that has covered our country and our world. It is my sincerest hope that Americans today are ready to seize this burden and stand for the freedom which so many in our military have died for over the last 200 years. Over one million people have died while serving in our military, fighting for freedom of speech, freedom to vote, and freedom of press around the world. Will we let their deaths be in vain?

As I write this over the previous couple weeks, bombs have been exploding in Austin, Texas. Today the one responsible for these bombs apparently blew himself up as police
were closing in on him. He left a video of how he created his bombs but never said a word as to why he killed people with these bombs. Doesn’t that seem strange that he made no statement about why he would do such a horrible thing? I hope to explain in this letter why he sought to kill people and terrorize the city of Austin, Texas (what happens to be the home for the “family of LBJ”. Not a coincidence). These bombings are only the newest series of a vast number of terrorist acts that have happened in America over the last two decades and many of these mass killings are connected by one thread: a rogue spy network based in California.

The Constitution of the United States guarantees every American the right to speak freely without negative repercussion, retaliation or punishment of any kind. At the time which the Constitution was created in the year 1776, “freedom of speech” and “freedom of the press” were very radical, unique concepts among the nations of Earth. Two hundred years later, independence to write freely and speak freely are still radical concepts to some people. Freedoms to speak and write anything without restrictions have played a crucial role in the success of three of the most significant movements of our modern world: the civil rights movement for people of color, the women’s liberation movement and the gay rights movement.

Furthermore, it has been proven that suppressing free speech doesn’t work. For example, laws banning Holocaust denial and anti-Semitic speech in Europe have clearly helped to create higher rates of anti-Semitism in Europe. And, in the 1920’s and 1930’s when Germany was jailing Nazi’s, it also outlawed Hitler from having rallies. This created a momentum in which Nazi’s became celebrated as martyrs and the appeal of Hitler grew nationwide. We all know how that turned out. Clearly, freedom of speech and freedom to write anything are the way to create a better humanity, a better society and a better future for generations of humans yet to be born.

After taking time to consider the possible negative ramifications of telling you the truth seriously, I am writing you this letter. I want to tell you what I know about the mass killings in our country - including the 2018 Valentine’s Day high school massacre in Florida, the Vegas shooting massacre on October 1, 2017 and the Gay dance club massacre in Orlando, Florida on June 12, 2016. I can’t tell you that all the mass shootings we have had in our country over the past couple decades are connected to this group in California. But, I know for certain these three are connected.
It has been said that evil must exist for good to be known. Darkness can be understood only because of the daylight. We only know happiness because we have also known misery. The two extremes complement each other, and dance eternally intertwined. What I must share with you in these pages is sometimes dark – very dark. What I’m telling you is not a theory. I have 100% certainty that what I’m saying is the truth behind many of these events. The problem is: the details are very complicated because the people behind these massacres are morally complex maniacs and extremely smooth criminals who leave no trace or evidence of their involvement.

They are simultaneously a ruthless cult and a caring network (with millions of members worldwide). I have known the founders of this group (a husband and wife) since I met them in 1995, yet I can barely believe myself what they have done over so many years. On the one hand, the machine they have created is of such staggering proportions - it boggles the mind how two people could have built such a massive machine that encompasses the entire world as an independent organization. On the other hand, they can accomplish such evil terrorist massacres of innocent human beings (including the killing of defenseless women and vulnerable children) it’s genuinely chilling and incredibly creepy. Keep in mind that this spy network constantly occupies both sides of every issue. Not only are they unleashing these killers at “mass casualty” events, they are also producing the protest rallies that happen after the events. On March 24, 2018 there were 800 simultaneous student rallies around the world to protest gun violence. When all these students gather in rallies around the world, it is this rogue network that is pulling the strings from the shadows and helping to create these events.

If a “line of reason” ever existed, they crossed it with the killing of innocent civilians, defenseless children, women and vulnerable senior citizens. “The United States of America,” as President John F. Kennedy once said in a speech he gave about the civil rights struggle in Mississippi, “was founded on the principle that observance of the law is the eternal safeguard of liberty and defiance of the law is the surest road to tyranny.” For this reason, I speak out and share with you some of what I know to be true. I may come to regret doing this in the future. But, in these dangerous and dark times, risks must be taken by us all. I think my silence is no longer appropriate, even though they threaten to kill me and my family members (and/or have me arrested and jailed – again – for practicing my right to free speech). It’s time to shine the light on this darkness.
speak the truth, even if your voice shakes
In short, the people who pulled the triggers in these mass casualty events were not acting alone and were not the masterminds. There were other hidden fingers on these triggers. The ones who pulled the triggers in real-life were “puppets” who were manipulated and were part of a highly technological and rogue spy network (or ‘cult’) that is based in Southern California (the Governor of California has his hands full with these people).

This cult was behind all these recent events that happened virtually in the same week at the end of 2017: 1) The Vegas massacre (where they still search for a “motive” of the alleged shooter). 2) The death of Tom Petty by “heart attack.” 3) The wildfires in California (where they search for the cause of how it was possible that so many fires started all at one time). 4) The thorough destruction of Harvey Weinstein’s business (where many ask, “how could this abuse of 80 women have gone unreported for so long?”) and more. These simultaneous events are not a "coincidence" – they are an attempt at intimidation. By executing these events at the same time, these rogue spies and cult members are flexing their muscles and showing American politicians and American spy agencies how powerful they are (Washington, DC insiders know this “family” of spies controls the west coast). This rogue group takes pride in being “sophisticated,” “smooth criminals.” Many people know that they are the ones who commit these crimes. However, it’s one thing to know something and another thing to prove it in a court of law. Hence, they walk the streets freely.

This rogue group has the support of some high-level military people; they have the help of a vast number of average citizens around the world, they have the support of thousands of police officers, media people, politicians (at every level – federal, state and local), and thousands of celebrities.

Any quarterly-top-ten list of the best in movies, the best in books, tv shows, Broadway plays, albums, authors of every genre, and athletes from every sport will always have their people and projects prominently listed. The Forbes list of the highest paid celebrities is filled with their members. They have created thousands of high profile pundits, politicians, authors, producers, musicians, athletes, actors, and celebrities for 50+ years. And, they have made some of them very, very rich.
Through these public personalities on their team, they do “warfare” against the projects, pundits, politicians, families, and celebrities which secret societies have put in their service over the last 50+ years. This is the real-life “Star Wars” – pitting public figure against public figure and project against project. For the last 50+ years, this rogue network has enjoyed the support of high-level people in the FBI, Congress, the White House, Hollywood, the NSA, and the CIA – as well as spy agencies and politicians from many important, leading foreign countries all around the world.

In their passion for overcoming evil secret society families (like the family of the notorious criminal George H.W. Bush who has plans – with his secret society friends – to overtake the entire world with their evil, Nazi “one world order”), this rogue spy network has become as ruthless as those secret society people they are fighting. This rogue group has “methods of persuasion” that tend to be blackmail or violence. They see the “nonviolent” movement as a failure for humanity. Where did nonviolence get Martin Luther King Jr., JFK, RFK, and Gandhi? They would point out that all nonviolent leaders are brutally killed.

With their philosophy of vengeance and murder, the baby boomers who started this rogue spy network have lasted for many decades and have grown their massive network into the next generation of tens of thousands (soon to be hundreds of thousands) of millennials – who are now beginning to take over the leadership of this massive international network.

The FBI knows the real identity of who these people are – as does the CIA, the NSA, homeland security, President Trump, President Obama, President & Hillary Clinton and both President Bushes. This rogue spy network has bases all over North America and on every continent on Earth. They are a massive “family” with millions of people & thousands of corporations involved (including an extensive network of thousands of religious leaders in every religion and denomination). Religious leaders in every local community have given themselves over to this network because it provides for them the money needed to send their kids to college, good paying jobs for their family members and it enables them to live in a lovely home. Even when these people discover the evil actions of this rogue group, many of these religious leaders remain members who support and obey the leadership. Once they are in this group (as with most cults), it is hard to leave. The cult keeps all their members financially dependent on them. Unfortunately, this has turned many Christian churches into a powerless group of puppets, void of integrity,
sincerity, and genuineness. Hence, void of deep spiritual power and healing. This has helped to create a massive spiritual crisis throughout American culture today.

Most low-level people who are part of this cult network have no idea the leaders are involved in killing innocent citizens, defenseless children and vulnerable women at these “mass casualty” massacres. The leaders of this network are: 1) all American; 2) They are all educated at Ivy league schools; 3) They are all rich, privileged individuals; 4) They are all Caucasian; 5) They uphold a “traditional” way of life (for example, rejecting modern trends of alternative lifestyles - like ‘same-sex marriage’ - and ordaining the massacre at the Orlando gay dance club. Over several decades they have killed thousands of “gay” people and “artists” around the world. If Leonardo da Vinci himself were alive during this time, they would’ve killed him also. They mostly don’t understand or tolerate people who are creative and different. Even though they boast proudly about the importance of clinging to “traditional ways” - they seem to have forgotten about the “tradition” of human kindness and respect toward those who are different from them or different from their way of life.). They only allow their members to listen to traditional music and will kill anyone who creates new types of music. 5) They have all taken an oath to avenge the Kennedy assassinations from the 1960s (President John F. Kennedy and his brother Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy). These murders were ordered, paid for, carried out and covered-up by secret society members (many in the CIA, Secret Service, military, and FBI) who sought to fully and completely hijack the United States of America in the 1960s. This hijacking of America by secret societies started in 1913 with the creation of both the Federal Reserve and the IRS under President Woodrow Wilson. The reality of secret societies controlling America culminated in the 1960s with the (broad daylight) killing of the Kennedy brothers who both sought to bring world peace and give the country back to ordinary American citizens.
those who make peaceful revolution impossible will make violent revolution inevitable.

— John F. Kennedy
As unreal and acrid as all this sounds - this rogue spy network always kills people in “mass casualty” events to protest the actions of political leaders in Washington, DC who continue to bury the United States with the Secret Society agenda. The Valentine’s Day massacre at the Florida High School was a stab in the back to President Trump. He was starting to stand up to them and threaten them with military action. Killing innocent children at school was their way to show President Trump who is really in control of this country. They did things like this to President Obama, and now they are doing these things to President Donald Trump (he also did something in September 2017 which this rogue network found offensive to their agenda… so they reacted by ordaining the Vegas Massacre in October.).

It should be noted that this rogue network did play a substantial role in getting President Trump “elected” into office (when Hillary Clinton called some Trump supporters “deplorable,” this was the group she was talking about) and this team now feels President Trump is a traitor to them. When this rogue group sets their national and international wheels in motion, they are an unbeatable machine of influence, accomplishment… and murder. They will punish President Trump until he comes to realize that he cannot accomplish anything meaningful in this world without their help. This is real worldly power showing itself in action.

They don’t just kill in large “mass casualty” events. They also kill one at a time and target people close to these political leaders (like the son of Vice President Biden – Beau Biden – who died of “cancer” while VP Biden was in office). They kill people in this manner so that it seems a “dark cloud” follows these leaders and their families & friends. They do this to President Clinton, they do it with the two Bush Presidents, they do it with President Obama and Vice President Biden, and now with President Trump. I should mention that they also killed both of my parents with “cancer” because I was close friends with the family of President Lyndon Johnson (who allegedly helped cover up the real killers involved in the assassination of JFK. President Johnson knew beyond any doubt that the killing of JFK was a conspiracy because he was allegedly involved in it. As classified documents all become released to the public, history will show that LBJ helped cover up a massive government conspiracy – supervised by the CIA. Because of this act of betrayal to America, a dark cloud follows the family of LBJ and it will remain until the score has been settled.) A dark cloud follows all presidential families that have served to help the secret
society agenda: the Clinton family, the Bush family, the Obama family and now, apparently… the Trump family.

This rogue spy network has created hundreds and hundreds of movies and TV shows that have come out of Hollywood, New York, and around the world. The founder of this spy network considers himself the real-life “Batman, the Dark Knight” and he has made all those Batman/Dark Knight movies to explain his philosophy to his team around the world. He’s also made movies like “V is for Vendetta,” “The Matrix,” “Training Day,” “Troy,” and “JFK” to explain his ideas, agenda and reasons for the actions of his “family.” They created a movie box (located in towns all over America) where citizens can rent the movies they have made in DVD format. The Netflix hit, “House of Cards” is based on the husband-wife founders of this group. Even the cartoon “Archer” is about the son & mother spy network that they operate. To more deeply understand the philosophy of this rogue spy network, study these shows. They hold a wealth of information.

If you look at what these rogue spies do and why they do it, you see people who love the United States of America and, they are concerned about the future of humanity. They are doing things to try and make a real difference in getting America back on the track of real democracy – not a country secretly controlled by secret society families. They work to have a nation controlled by every day, average citizens – not the elite 1% who belong to the same secret society. The leaders of this rogue network would say, “the tree of liberty must be watered with the blood of patriots.” They are willing to kill and be killed for the sake of American democracy because America is “the last, best hope of Earth.” Things are very desperate with secret societies controlling American politicians and corporations. Did you know they are passing crazy laws? For example, did you know they passed a law to make “insider trading” legal for politicians in Washington, D.C.?!!?? It’s true. It’s a very, very bad idea to make corruption legal. “Insider Trading” is corruption and it’s legal for our politicians to do. They also made unlimited donations to political candidates legal (through something called “Citizens United”). This is another very, very bad idea that makes corruption legal. Both of these crazy laws come from the secret society agenda. And, your average American doesn’t even know about these laws or is so tired from working three jobs (just to survive), they don’t have the energy to care about the details of what is going on in our country. This rogue spy network cares about the details of what is going on. And, they are trying to wake up Americans to care as well… cause, obviously, most Americans are sleeping through these ridiculous things going on right in front of us.
Secret societies even control large parts of the American military… and then they go off to various parts of the world - killing millions (like the millions who died in Vietnam and most recently, the millions who have died in the Bush announced, "war on terror"). The leaders of this rogue spy network see it as their obligation to humanity to stop this secret society craziness at any cost – which includes (as an action of last measure) the killing of innocent citizens at “mass casualty events” here in their own country and abroad. They are trying to wake people up! Someone must show these political and secret society leaders there is a cost to their lack of loyalty to America and the American Constitution. This is how desperate things have become at the turn of the new millennium.

What they want: those with political power to punish those who are part of the secret society agenda and turn this country back on the track of the Constitution that the founders intended. When this rogue network does not get their way, they kill. And, as time passes, they are killing more and more people in ‘mass casualty’ events. They lust for a new American civil war: American Patriots against secret society members. They want war declared on secret society networks (Illuminati, Skull and Bones, Freemasons, KKK, John Birch Society, Odd Fellow groups and 200+ more secret societies that exist in the USA today). They believe that both President Bush’s belong in jail (both are war criminals. The actions of the Bush clan have cost over 5,000 American lives, injured or made sick over 100,000 more, and wasted trillions of tax payer dollars continuing into 2018.).

Technically, their actions of killing innocent American citizens makes them ‘domestic terrorists’. The history behind this kind of terrorism has its roots in Russia during the time of the writer Tolstoy in the 1870’s. At this time, Russia’s revolutionary spirit veered into terrorism. This present-day network is massive, very well-trained and extremely well-funded (hundreds of billions of dollars at their disposal). Their scientists, engineers, and inventors have developed many impressive things in the medical, scientific, technological and engineering fields. Much of what they do is very good for humanity. But, when they unleash their “dark side,” they are evil with thoroughness and depth that has no competition. And, make no mistake about it: They have prepared for this moment over many, many years… and they are pushing for war. They are so prepared that even if you killed the principal leaders of this group today, the machine would go on working for many years to come.

They can create terrorist events globally. From killing 147 students in Kenya on April 2, 2015, when Obama was President (Kenya is where Obama’s family is from) … To killing
people who attended a music concert of a California band in Paris, France on November 13, 2015. Over decades they have killed thousands of people all over the world (some of those killed were evil people doing evil things, but some of them were also innocent bystanders).

“The more laws and restrictions there are, the poorer people become.

The sharper the weapons, the more trouble in the land.

The more ingenious and clever people are, the more strange things happen.

The more rules and regulations, the more thieves and robbers.”

- Lao Tsu
If you met these rogue leaders in person - they are very down to earth and for the most part, friendly people. You’d never guess their secret life. I met them in 1995 and became close friends with them over fifteen years. It took me over 22 years to learn about and see the depths of their ways. Some days, I still can’t believe it’s all true - like a bad dream. I live with death threats as a part of life. They call me a “traitor” and threaten to kill me for practicing the very right they profess to uphold: freedom of speech. However, I feel an obligation to speak the truth that I know. Why? Innocent women and children are repeatedly being killed. It never ends – year after year I have watched them do their evil deeds killing innocent people. I can’t see sense in being silent. I apologize to my friends and family, in advance, for they will no doubt attack people that I care about.

They’ve already killed many people I loved. I had to organize my life accordingly. I made the decision many years ago to remain single and childless. The facts were clear: children are vulnerabilities. I knew I was headed into territory that would bring death to any children I would have. Good, decent Americans refuse to involve themselves in controversies like this one because they fear for the welfare of their children. One of the first things that power players do, when you confront them or are at war with them, is to threaten the well-being of your child, your children or your family. Being single does create a sort of lonely existence, but I’ve also learned that being single also opens you up to a tremendous reserve of energy you can devote to the betterment of your community or society. For example, one benefit: You can get up and move to another town the moment a death threat or an actual attempt on your life comes your way. There was a ten year stretch where I moved (all over North America) over forty times because of death threats from secret society people and real attempts on my life. I stopped counting after forty incidents. When things got dangerous or sketchy, I just drove to another town or city. Threats were coming in so frequently, it was easier to just stay in my van and never unpack my stuff – which is how I spent my last three years in Los Angeles, California.

That’s what can happen in America when you are at war with secret society and secret agency people. You learn that they are everywhere, and they are vast in numbers. You cannot escape them when you get on their harassment list because they are experts at “group stalking”.

18
“When from our better selves we have too long been parted by the hurrying world, and droop, sick of its business, of its pleasures tired, how gracious, how benign is solitude”

– William Wordsworth

On the one hand, I could honestly say I was forced into a life of solitude - being single and childless. At one point I was being attacked on all fronts. These secret society people would attack anyone I would become friends with. And, so would this cult network. I had it coming from all directions. The cult network would constantly demand that I be with someone from within their cult (this is a standard practice among cults because this becomes a way they keep an eye on every member). I did try dating many spies who were part of this group. But they were all horrible experiences where lack of honesty, sabotage, manipulation, duplicity and heartbreak were common place. I learned that you just couldn't trust spies who play games with people. They lie for a living! Even CIA people that I dated were creepy. So, I opted for being a single, solitary person. Being single was less stressful, and it also provided me the flexibility to up and move when I need to.

The ability to be alone in solitude and feel good about it is a valuable ability. Solitude is extremely important. It enables humans to get in touch with the deeper parts of their humanity where emotions, spirituality and mental thoughtfulness reside in an invisible world within the human organism. Sleep is a portal into solitude that each human must experience daily. Some of the most healing psychological experiences that a human can experience take place internally and are only vaguely related, if at all, to contact with other humans. It is here, in solitude, that we come to terms with loss, sort out ideas that can change attitudes or give new insights (stir imagination) that can lead us to a better place in life or lead us to knew inventions. Einstein would go out in his sail boat to play his violin in solitude, to clear his mind. No doubt, this was part of his genius that would stir his creative imagination which led him to make unique contributions to his field of work and ultimately, to all humanity. In solitude our ingenuity can surface and express itself.
“No one will ever unfold the capacities of their own intellect who does not at least checker their life with solitude.” - De Quency

Being single also provided much less drama, much more tranquility and a better environment in which to face the challenges before me. It turns out, being single became the one thing that allowed me to speak out with single-minded energy and focus. I didn’t know this when I started, but I came to learn that speaking out (speaking the truth about evil secret societies and their agenda, in America) is a dangerous thing to do. When you're exposing a system / organization that is based on and devoted to lies, deceit, duplicity, and manipulation – it’s not for the faint of heart. No reasonable person with a spouse and children would have put their loved one's lives at risk by speaking out, as I have done.

In his book called Solitude – A Return to the Self, Anthony Storr writes at length about the lives of three solitary geniuses of the intellectual world: Kant, Wittgenstein and Isaac Newton. He writes, “it could reasonably be argued that if they [Kant, Wittgenstein and Isaac Newton] had had wives and families, their achievements would have been impossible. For the higher reaches of abstraction demand long periods of solitude and intense concentration which are hard to find if a man is subject to the emotional demands of a spouse and children.”ii

As an example of the exceptional opportunity that a single person has to contribute something unique to society, one need only look at the life of the great American Ralph Nader to see what happens when a single person with no children can devote himself to the betterment of his fellow humans. The life of Mr. Nader underlines the importance in our society of the single person and what a single person can accomplish. Marriage and children are a great gift and necessary for a society to continue – but this family life is not for everyone. Single, solitary people can make unique and even sometimes essential contributions to our world. As a single man his whole life, Ralph Nader has taken the extra time and energy he has had to do amazing things for Americans and the American culture. For example, he has written or helped produce many books that have made a tremendous difference to millions of lives in America:

- Unsafe at Any Speed
Action for a Change (with Donald Ross, Brett English, and Joseph Highland)
Whistle-Blowing (with Peter J. Petkas and Kate Blackwell)
Corporate Power in America (with Mark Green)
You and Your Pension (with Kate Blackwell)
The Consumer and Corporate Accountability
Corporate Power in America
Taming the Giant Corporation (with Mark Green and Joel Seligman)
Verdicts on Lawyers
The Menace of Atomic Energy (with John Abbotts)
The Lemon Book
Who's Poisoning America (with Ronald Brownstein and John Richard)
The Big Boys (with William Taylor)
Winning the Insurance Game (with Wesley Smith and J. Robert Hunter)
Canada Firsts
The Frugal Shopper (with Wesley Smith)
Collision Course (with Wesley Smith)
No Contest: Corporate Lawyers and Perversion of Justice in America (with Wesley Smith)
The Ralph Nader Reader
Cutting Corporate Welfare
Crashing the Party: Taking on the Corporate Government in an Age of Surrender

Ralph Nader was instrumental in the passing of the following legislation that has helped American consumers in countless ways:

- Clean Air Act
- Clean Water Act
- Consumer credit disclosure law
- Consumer Product Safety Act
- Co-Op Bank Bill
- Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act
- Freedom of Information Act
- Funeral home cost disclosure law
- Law establishing Environmental Protection Agency
- Medical Devices safety
- Mine Health and Safety Act
- Mobile home safety
- National Automobile and Highway Traffic Safety Act
- National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act
- Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act
- Nuclear power safety
- Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)
- Pension protection law
- Safe Water Drinking Act
- Tire safety & grading disclosure law
- Whistleblower Protection Act
- Wholesome Meat Act
- Wholesome Poultry Product Act

Finally, here are some of the organizations Ralph Nader founded or helped start to help make a better America:

- American Antitrust Institute
- Appleseed Foundation
- Arizona Center for Law in the Public Interest
- Aviation Consumer Action Project
- Buyers Up
- Capitol Hill News Service
- Center for Auto Safety
- Center for Insurance Research
- Center for Justice and Democracy
- Center for Science in the Public Interest
- Center for Study of Responsive Law
- Center for Women Policy Studies
- Citizen Action Group
- Citizen Advocacy Center
- Citizen Utility Boards
- Citizen Works
- Clean Water Action Project
- Congress Project
- Congress Watch
- Connecticut Citizen Action Group
- Corporate Accountability Research Group
- Critical Mass Energy Project
- Democracy Rising
- Disability Rights Center
- Equal Justice Foundation
- Essential Information
FANS (Fight to Advance the Nation's Sports)
Foundation for Taxpayers and Consumer Rights
Freedom of Information Clearinghouse
Georgia Legal Watch
Global Trade Watch
Health Research Group
Litigation Group
Multinational Monitor
National Citizen's Coalition for Nursing Home Reform
National Coalition for Universities in the Public Interest
National Insurance Consumer Organization
Ohio Public Interest Action Group
Organization for Competitive Markets
Pension Rights Center
Princeton Project 55
PROD - truck safety
Public Citizen
Retired Professionals Action Group
Shafeek Nader Trust for the Community Interest
Student Public Interest Research Groups nationwide
Tax Reform Research Group
Telecommunications Research and Action Center
The Visitor's Center
Trial Lawyers for Public Justice

Not everyone is called to national leadership like this, however. There are many people - more than just Ralph Nader - who were single or childless and have lived extremely accomplished lives, making a real difference in their local communities. Millions of dedicated teachers, coaches, business leaders, inventors, doctors, nurses, activists and missionaries have been single or childless and lived quiet, productive lives in their community. Many of the world’s greatest thinkers and philosophers have been single and childless: Descartes, Locke, Pascal, Spinoza, Kant, Leibniz, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, Kierkegaard and Wittgenstein. Among the very, very famous and legendary creative people who were single we find people like: Sir Isaac Newton (who was celibate), Leonardo da Vinci (who was not so celibate), Nicola Tesla, Susan B. Anthony, Orville and Wilbur Wright, Henry David Thoreau, Ludwig Van Beethoven, and even the contemporary Oprah Winfrey! Oprah once said, "I think that had Stedman and I have gotten married, we certainly wouldn't have stayed married. ... The show was the true love of my life, and it took up all of my energy." That “show” Oprah talks about helped millions
and millions of people around the world live a better, healthier and a more well-balanced life as she focused on topics and issues that could be a force for good in society.

I can take sober satisfaction in the fact that I have been on the front lines of this war against secret society organizations for nearly two decades. I have scars to prove it. During this time, I have been attacked in every way possible: physically, emotionally, financially, psychologically, spiritually. I have watched many people die at the hands of clandestine fools. This has convinced me, more than ever, that this evil which surrounds us must be extinguished. I feel strongly that ordinary Americans should know the truth of what’s going on in our country in this war against the secret control of America. Most Americans are so busy working their jobs and raising their families; they don’t see the hidden war being waged. They don’t connect the dots. I hope (and at the same time believe) that together we Americans can peacefully resist and destroy the secret society agenda in the United States and our world. Some of the male leaders from this rogue network feel that peaceful ways are for women and men who are weak. They think the only way to real change is through revolution, violence, and bloodshed.

On one level, the story of this rogue spy network is one of the greatest stories ever to come from the United States of America. This rogue spy network started as a force to fight crime and criminals in their jurisdiction. Their success became so brilliant and prolific; they literally had to build new prisons on the West coast to hold all the criminals that this spy network was catching. The rulers of this group became the overlords of all the West coast prisons, and they came to control the fate of all criminals on the Western half of the country.

Not only that, but the leaders of this spy network also came to eventually control most of the judges that gave sentences, the attorneys on both sides (the District Attorneys and the Public Defender Attorneys or Private Defender Attorneys). They came to control many of the corrections officers and wardens who kept watch over the jails & prisons and the system that continued watch over convicts once they were released on probation or parole. They even came to control the companies that existed to help get bail money to people who sought to get out of jail. The entire system on every level was theirs to manipulate and control. No one was outside their grasp. When OJ Simpson got away with murder right in their neighborhood in Brentwood, California, they made sure he ended up in jail one way or another. And, the attorney Johnny Cochran who got OJ Simpson off from murder
charges in “the trial of the century”, ended up living a shorter life – suddenly dead of a “heart attack”. That was them, at work, too.

Their success was so efficient and prolific; they soon were able to get control of most of the system throughout the whole United States. And, then after decades of experience at this kind of work, they eventually controlled much of the system throughout the world as a whole – in almost every country on Earth. The husband and wife who created this machine became “The King and Queen” of the world. It’s entirely unbelievable but entirely true.

The story even goes deeper. In some states in which they would operate they soon learned that some states were a hotbed for criminal activity. States like Florida (Miami and Orlando), New York (New York City), Nevada (Las Vegas), California (Hollywood, San Francisco and San Diego) and Texas (Dallas – where the most significant crime of the century took place: The killing of President John F. Kennedy). All of these states have big cities that are tourist destinations bringing in trillions of dollars over decades. So, these leaders chose these individual states where they increased their ability to control everything: the police, the fire departments, the local FBI office, the coroner, the governors and senators, the attorney general, the first responders (ambulance drivers and firefighters), newspapers, and television & radio news departments.

To make money they also took control of sports teams and large profitable businesses. Grabbing control of these institutions and services, they could do even more to further their battle against secret societies. As they grew bigger, they could create their own terrorist events without ever getting caught. While they were at it, they took control of the drug trade and other businesses that brought in billions of dollars that they could use to pay people off who helped them. If you control the information systems (like the media – print and media) and investigation systems (like the police, coroner, attorneys, and FBI), you can get away with countless murders. If you control the large businesses, you have the money needed make it all happen. When you cover every police officer, FBI agent, DEA agent, Border Patrol, governor, attorney and firefighter with spy gadgets that give you real-time information on what they are doing, saying and where they are - they know everything that these people are saying at home and work. When you do this, there is nothing they can do that you don’t know about first. You know everything before it happens and can create a response before anyone makes a move. This is an unbeatable system of manipulation and control.
Things got even more in-depth: in these key states where they gained total control, they began to see the need to create the next generation of leaders to take over when the present politicians, police, and firefighters, etc. retired. So, they went into all the grade schools, high schools, and universities and began watching and raising up the next generation of local and national leaders. They became like predators with a lust for keeping their machine well-oiled with prime young talent that they could groom to take control of the system they created. From sports teams to political leaders – everything became controlled and manipulated. Not only were the architects of this rogue spy network meticulously thorough, but they were also thoughtful and cunning. Nothing was left to chance.

The story gets even more profound: In the 1990’s this “king and queen” had a son (the prince) who got a computer science degree from one of the best universities in America. With the introduction and prolific use of computers throughout the world in almost every business and home, this son created an army of hackers who did nothing but hack into people’s lives, and they built a list of potential criminals domestically and internationally. This was when they went from controlling and leashing real-life offenders to predicting who the next generation of criminals might be and leashing them before they had a criminal record. This is when they made the movie, “Minority Report”. Also, it’s the reason why many of these people who are pulling the triggers and exploding bombs in our current American “mass casualty” events have no criminal record. They were put on a “leash” early and this prevented them from committing crimes that they probably would have committed had this network not intervened early in their lives and put them on a leash, by including them in their spy network.

So now this rogue network of spies not only controls all criminals, but they have created an army of potential criminals, hackers, and people discontent with life in America. This latter group would contain people who were more prone to suicide and violence. These are the people they could potentially draw from to commit acts of terror that would require the killing of innocent citizens or the killing of self. For their recruitment, they focused on people who were poor, smart and had a lust to be rich. Then, once they identified these people online, they would stalk them in real life, study them up close by infiltrating their life on every level and if they liked what they found, they would recruit them into their spy network and teach them how to be a spy for this network. This is how they find people to make the bombs and pull the triggers in these mass casualty events & school shooting massacres that have become so prolific in American culture: good research.
They put criminals and potential criminals on a leash by recruiting them into their network (watching everything they do and leashing them into the web of people in their network). This means they would get a new job, gain new friends and even begin dating within the network (which is filled with beautiful people of every race and varied ethnic origins). Abundant sex with beautiful, sexy people is an excellent reward and motivator, especially for men who have an overabundance of testosterone. Let’s be honest: it’s mostly men who are committing these crimes of mass murder and “mass casualty”.

Then came the drugs. For decades the leaders of this group began to infiltrate the drug trade: drug cartels in Columbia and Mexico that specialized in illegal drugs. And, they also infiltrated and controlled key pharmaceutical companies that specialized in legal drugs and pills. On top of these two major avenues for the drug trade, they also created a team of scientists from Ivy league schools that would create new party drugs with plant-based ingredients from places like the Amazon rainforest. Fact: Twenty-five percent of pharmaceuticals we use today are made from plants found in the rainforests of Central and South America. Yet, only one percent of plants in the rainforest have been tested! That’s amazing, if you think about it. This spy network creates party drugs that are not even illegal yet. They have created the cutting edge of plant-based medicine and pharmacology – not just for the party life, but to treat disease as well. These people have their fingers in everything! They are brilliant and dangerous all at the same time.

Soon this rogue spy network took over total control of the “dark world” where drug lords and drug dealers traditionally made their home. They took all these drugs and turned it into a massive business - reaping tens of billions of dollars for their network every year. And, they began to use “drug overdoses” as a way of killing people they wanted to kill. They believe that our resources are limited and people who are “wasting resources” should be killed. When they listed someone for extermination, they would attempt to get them into the parties they create, give them lots of free drugs and eventually, provide them with a cocktail that would cause an “overdose”. Over decades, they have literally killed thousands of people this way.

As it stands today, they continue to control large amounts of drugs worldwide, and they are the world’s largest makers of MDMA (otherwise known as Ecstasy). They use drugs to kill people, but also to reward people in their network – creating massive underground parties & raves throughout the country and around the world. Ironically, when they do this they are taking a page from Adolf Hitler’s play book. Hitler was also known for rewarding
his high-level people with drugs and orgies. It was the Nazi scientists who invented MDMA back in the 1930’s. When the war with Germany was over, the United States came in and confiscated all the files contained in the official Nazi offices. The recipe for MDMA remained buried in this pile of confiscated materials for twenty-five years while officials slowly went through every document and file that was confiscated at the end of World War II. When American scientists got the recipe for MDMA and successfully duplicated it, the drug was sent to psychiatrists for testing and recommendations. By now the year was 1977. These doctors suggested that MDMA be used for marriage therapy because it exploded serotonin in the system and created an experience of empathy, connection, and love. It was believed that MDMA could help couples deal with problems in their marriage. “Marriage therapy” is how MDMA was initially used in the early 1980’s. By the end of the 1980’s word had gotten out how amazing this MDMA drug was… and it began to be used in clubs all over America by white upper-middle class citizens. It became so popular it had to be outlawed and is now no longer legally available for therapy or recreational use. It’s a drug that is very hard to get – unless you know someone in this spy network.

At these parties, when people are sufficiently high, they are primed to be psychologically influenced. This is when “evangelists” for the spy network begin to wander the party or club and speak person to person about how bad things are in America and how badly we need people to resist the status quo of the secret society agenda in America. These motivational speakers and influencers are usually very educated, extremely beautiful and sexy people who would lay the groundwork for the psychological motivation and manipulation people would need to carry out the mission of this spy network: chaos and mayhem in parts of American society. As these evangelists would rile people up to take a stand and fight against the secret society agenda, the music played loudly and the primal feelings that move people to dance filled the environment.

After these parties, the network would unleash these people into society – well armed and well trained to do the maximum amount of damage on every level. Meticulous, carefully detailed and thorough in-depth planning has been the trademark of this rogue spy network for decades. By doing things in this way, they punish political leaders who support the secret society agenda and create unrest and terror among citizens and in local communities in hopes of forcing real change.
“WAGE WAR WITH SURPRISE ATTACKS.”

- Lao Tsu
On another level, this story is about institutional failures and failures of national leaders in America over the last twenty (or more) years. Institutional failings to confront this “family” of rogue spies and at the same time, institutional failings to uphold the American Constitution and do what is right for the American people. Presidential administration after administration (for decades) have rewarded this rogue network and allowed them to flourish. Simultaneously, these national leaders have given in to the secret society agenda and betrayed the American people. This could have ended with President Obama, but he didn’t do what needed to be done. Both sides (those loyal to secret societies & the Bush family… and those part of the Patriotic rogue spy network family) have done unspeakable evil and serial-killing murders all over the world (or, “Murder Incorporated” as LBJ called it). There must be a better way! This should have happened a long time ago: Can we get both sides to negotiate about their long-standing grievances? Is it naïve to think that the two sides need to come together now and stop the senselessness (of killing innocent people!)?

For now, we live in the era of President Trump who is dealing with all this drama as best he can. Luckily, what is needed is someone to bring the two sides together to negotiate and bring an end to the senselessness. If anyone can do this, there is hope that President Trump can. They have already declared they will work to make him a one-term President since he has betrayed them. Maybe he can make it up to them. No doubt the rogue spy network is already working on who they can get into that powerful office next that will work the best for them. They never take one side of the political spectrum. They work in all parties and infiltrate all candidates. They are liberal, conservative, and independent.

Whatever you think of President Trump, whether you think he was the right choice for President or not, it seems true that he is a person who does care genuinely about the United States of America. It remains astonishing that the nation was willing to take such a huge leap of faith into the unknown with him. To risk so much on an untested politician is unheard of. His election is a sign of how fed-up Americans are with what goes on with career politicians in Washington, D.C. If it weren’t for Donald J. Trump upsetting the apple cart of politics, it would have been a contest between another Bush (Jeb) and another
Clinton (Hillary). Both families have a history of being loyal to the secret society agenda. Somehow, it’s hard to believe that’s what our American system was created to do: perpetuate secret society family dynasties (of which the Clinton family and the Bush family are clearly a part).

Hopefully, President Trump can do what needs to be done in this challenging situation with secret societies and with this rogue spy network. There is no doubt, however, that President Trump needs the support and prayers of all Americans at this appalling time. This rogue network will not back down (Won’t Back Down was the Tom Petty song that played all over the news for three days when Mr. Petty died). Many believe the cause of the rogue spy network is righteous and the issues they raise immediately need to be addressed in America.

Before you judge this rogue spy network and all their mentally-ill killing, consider that one Bush family alone has helped kill more innocent people than any rogue spy network or all the Presidents combined (starting with Prescott Bush who helped Nazi’s as they murdered millions of Jews and ending with George W. who declared this “war on terror” that has also killed millions of people around the world). Many Americans wonder how influential people from these families, educated at Ivy league schools, could participate in these games of murder, abuse of power, abuse of human rights and exploitation of human beings. One possible answer is hidden in an old saying: “In an avalanche, no snowflake feels responsible.” Here’s a letter that might help us all see things differently. A school principal wrote it.

On the first day of a new school year, all the teachers at one private school received this note from their new principal: “I am a survivor of a concentration camp. My eyes saw what no human should witness: Gas chambers built by learned engineers; children poisoned by educated physicians; infants killed by trained nurses; women and babies shot by and burned by high school and college graduates. So, I am suspicious of education. My request is: help your students become human. Your efforts must never produce learned monsters, skilled psychopaths, educated Eichmann’s. Reading, writing and arithmetic are important only if they serve to make our children more humane.” – Hiram Ginott

When I read this articulate letter, I felt the same way about what I have gone through… for freedom of the press and freedom of speech. Someone with a military background drove me off the road at 65 mph because of what I had written as a journalist. Someone with chemistry knowledge poisoned my land lady’s animals and “medical professionals” killed
my parents by injecting them with “cancer” because of who I was friends with! Graduates of Harvard and Yale are behind some of the worst terrorist crimes in American history (Ivy league schools have become one of the biggest threats to our national security!). Someone with an education tried to run me over with a car; a man with a college degree filed a false police report and lied to a judge to put me in jail… and another college graduate tried to kill me by pushing me into a fast-moving train; three “medical doctors” tried to kill me with drugs I didn’t need or want. It’s ridiculous what I’ve been through with spies from secret societies and secret agencies - all because of what I have written or spoken in public. Journalism has turned into a dangerous profession! When an operation or business is based on deceit – anyone who speaks the truth is a traitor. If things keep going in this direction, soon real journalism will be considered a criminal offense. But, as Martha Gellhorn once said, “Serious, careful, honest journalism is essential, not because it is a guiding light… but because it is a form of honorable behavior.” END

After writing this letter to his fellow Americans, John Alphonso sent it out via email all over the world. Then, he sat down and wrote another letter of a more spiritual nature, to Americans who considered themselves a friend of God.

*Achieve results, but never glory in them.*

*Achieve results, but never boast.*

*Achieve results, but never be proud.*

*Achieve results, because this is the natural way.*

*Achieve results, but not by violence.*

*Force is followed by lack of strength.*

*This is not the way of Tao.*

*That which goes against the Tao comes to an early end.*

- Lao Tsu
A LETTER TO BELIEVERS REGARDING SECRET NETWORKS IN AMERICA

I am an independent journalist, and I write this as a letter to “believers” - to all those who consider themselves God’s friend. I have had extraordinary experiences which have led to an exceptional knowledge of things going on in our country that usually remain hidden. But, when I sit in the quiet presence of God through nature and silence, I am overcome with an obligation to share with you what I have come to know. It is my highest hope that, together, we can find wisdom and do the right thing for the sake of our fellow citizens, our country, and our world.

It is not with any sense of pride that I write to you. I am, without doubt, an imperfect vessel for this duty and feel a sense of genuine humility that arises from insecurity - anchored firmly in being human. But, we all must do our best and trust that if we ask God for help in whatever our situation is on this Earth, that support will come to us in full measure, press down and overflowing.

The topic of secret societies in America is one that is both deep and complicated. For more information on secret societies go to, [https://www.SecretSocietiesSuck.com](https://www.SecretSocietiesSuck.com) where you can find a tremendous amount of information. These secret organizations have been around (and in some places and times, outlawed) for thousands of years. More than two hundred years ago the Catholic Church prohibited its members from joining any secret society. Since then, it has been in an all-out war as secret society members “convert” to Catholicism so they can infiltrate each parish around the world and attack its leadership from within. This still goes on today. It’s hard to know who you can trust, even in Christian churches. I have heard from some of my Jewish friends, that the same is true in their religion. It is hard to know who to trust in any organization, business, church or synagogue in America today. Duplicitous spies from secret societies and secret agencies are everywhere.

You can’t talk about these “secret people” in secret societies without also talking about (government controlled) secret agencies and spies. Taking up these topics can get you into a boat-load of trouble with government-funded agencies (of this I am very familiar and experienced. These days there is even talk from the highest levels of the American government of throwing some journalists in jail.). They even have a long line of psychiatrists and medical professionals ready to put us on pills that will slowly kill the body - if there is public talk about secret agencies and spies. But regardless of this reality, I
muddle forward – trusting in God and the power of truth and facts. I do not stand with an army of people to support me. I am a solitary writer armed only with the truth and a belief that I have the right to speak and write freely in America.

I will try to be as direct, concrete, concise, and pithy as possible. These issues of secret societies, secret agencies, and spies do matter in our world today, and they must be discussed because our country is at a crossroads. Communities all over America are seething with serious problems, hatred, and divisiveness promoted by these people who don’t seem to acknowledge God or a loving paradigm in any way. They seem to be a god unto themselves. So, it appears that God quit bothering with them and let them run loose – freely causing problems and chaos all over. Some people say that these “secret society operations” have been going on strong for more than the last 100 years in America. Now, in our “modern” day - all hell is breaking loose in the new millennium: Rampant evil (like September 11, 2001), vicious actions (multiple wars all over the Earth), cold-blooded murder is common in many (if not every) community in the Republic of the United States. Mean-spirited, vindictive, venomous bullies have made life on this Earth a hell for many of us. They keep inventing new ways of wrecking lives. These stupid, slimy, shallow, cruel people have been very productive for a long time. And, it’s not as if they don’t know any better. They know perfectly well they are spitting in God’s face. They just don’t care.

So, what are we believers to do? Are we to just sit here and let these fools lead us into national destruction or more international war? No! We must do what we can - using God’s law of love as our standard and guide.

The story of how spies from secret societies and secret agencies came into my life is simultaneously fascinating, sad and shocking that this could go on in America. What I’ve learned: I’ve learned that there are both private and federal spy agencies. The CIA and other organizations like it all operate in plain sight. They have cultivated their own unique language and way of communicating. To aid in their internal communications, they have captured TV programs, commercial agencies (the ones that create commercials for television, movie theaters, radio and the internet), businesses, books, magazines, movies and more. I’ve sat in meetings where secret society people talk to each other in code, and the people present who are not part of their group have no idea what’s really being said. According to a person familiar with this matter, it is not uncommon to see newspaper articles, internet blogs, movies, TV shows and commercials that are written in duplicitous fashion. What is said means one thing to one who understands the code therein, and the meaning is something entirely different for another who is not trained in their style of communication. This is standard practice among “secret people”: operate in plain sight.
In our day and age, secret society spies (from organizations like the Freemasons, KKK, Illuminati, John Birch Society, etc.) can (and do) morph into secret agency spies (for the CIA and other federal agencies). When an “amateur” secret society spy does well as a spy, they often get “recruited” into professional spy agencies that pay very well. I never knew anything about spies. But, over the last 30 years, I’ve been forced to learn. Sincere “believers” of every shade and color (and others with a strong commitment to integrity, honesty, and sincerity) need to heighten their awareness to what is really going on in our country. It is for this reason that I write you today.

“Believers” (and other decent, hard-working citizens) tend to base their lives on congruency, honesty, and sincerity. Many of us ordinary citizens are naïve about what goes on in this country, outside of our families, religious organizations, places of work and spiritual vantage points. This was my (naïve) life before spies wholly infiltrated my life and upended my reality.

Our American system of law (our fundamental way of life) in the United States is based on people telling the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. That’s what our entire system has been based on. To believers of every shade and color, the truth is sacred. Jesus taught that God is the truth. To reject or suppress the truth is to reject or suppress God directly. Truth = God. God = truth. To tell the truth is to be with God. To deny the truth is to live in alienation from God. Living a life of duplicity and deceit is incompatible with being a “believer.” We, believers, are called to a life of sincerity, honesty, and congruency. There is a massive evil that looms over America threatening to destroy this value system of truth and sincerity completely. This evil system (or society/cult) is based on secrets that hide the truth and flaunt lies. Hence, the name “secret society.” President John F. Kennedy openly stood against this secret society system in many ways, and for this reason, they (not Oswald) killed him in broad daylight on a public street.

That struggle which JFK embodied against secret societies continues over fifty years after his assassination. Modern Americans generally have no awareness of those “secret people” around them (spies from these secret societies and secret agencies). These spies base their lives in a completely different value system than believers do. They value manipulativeness, duplicity, and deceitfulness. And, these mysterious, secret people are forcing our entire culture away from one based on honesty, integrity, sincerity, and transparency.
Sadly, I've learned that the United States is filled with millions of manipulative people that you cannot trust. They infiltrate every church, every business, every synagogue, every school and almost every family. You can count on these spies to lie, cheat, steal, cause drama and even kill people in your community.

I can’t help but wonder if it’s time for Americans to wake up to what is going on with secret societies, secret agencies, and spies… because it’s reaching a critical point in our time. And, when these secret society spies take over and morph into federal spy agencies, their crimes against our country and citizens increase exponentially. Things were terrible when JFK was president (he asked the American people for help on this secret society issue when he addressed the American Newspaper Publishers Association in April of 1961 https://www.jfklibrary.org/Research/Research-Aids/JFK-Speeches/American-Newspaper-Publishers-Association_19610427.aspx or listen to the speech JFK gave here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zdMbmdFOvTs),

Clearly, things have gotten even worse at the turn of the new millennium. I think it’s possible that believers of every shade and color in America are on the cusp of a new wave of persecution by these “secret people” from secret societies and secret agencies. The stage has been set to silence, medicate, incarcerate or kill believers who stand up for truth and for what is right. Those who don’t cooperate with the duplicitous, deceitful, manipulative agenda will be sent off to psych wards, prisons and mental health professionals who will force them to take drugs that will harm and even kill the body. Military people who do not cooperate will be ordered to take psych drugs. Judges will order citizens who tell the truth into mandatory psych treatment facilities. This is not some made-up fantasy - It’s already a reality in America today. I know this because it happened to me!

One of the sad ramifications of this present-day reality can be found in our own military. We must ask: Why is suicide so rampant among our military veterans? It’s a complicated issue. But, from my investigation and interviews with military people, I believe much of it is because military people know the truth of what’s going on in our country. This part is also very complicated with various issues. According to someone familiar with the subject, many military people are pressured to join the Freemasons or other secret societies when they are in the military. Insider military people see what is happening to our country and it’s very depressing. And, some of these “suicides” in the military are really murders covered up to look like a suicide. This has been going on for decades right here in
America. We must care about what’s really going on here. We must do something to make things better for our military people.

You might expect this type of behavior (killing citizens, for example) in large cities (look at what's been happening in Chicago in 2016/2017. In 2016 when President Obama was commander and chief, a person was shot in Chicago every 2 minutes 27 seconds. Every 13 minutes a person in Chicago was murdered.). This continues in 2018. We must ask: WHAT IS GOING ON IN CHICAGO?! It is, no doubt, the work of secret societies and secret agencies operating in broad daylight – right before our eyes. Chicago is where President Obama was from and, this started when he was president. No doubt these murders were originally meant as a message, punishment or threat directly to President Obama.

Average citizens from small towns don't realize these spy networks (CIA, Freemasons, KKK, etc.) operate in almost every town and small city in North America. One must be very careful who one becomes friends with – even in small towns these deadly games are going on in full force today. Befriending someone who is a member of a secret society or a secret agency could bring lots of bad luck and trouble into the lives of you or your family.

It’s true that often, the headlines you see in your local newspaper are created by these secret people who either work for secret societies or secret agencies. According to a person familiar with this matter, these groups often control all the information we get as citizens. They might be well-intentioned individuals, but the results of a life immersed in duplicity/manipulativeness/deceitfulness while living disconnected from affection for and connection to integrity (where integrity is even mocked and disrespected) can be disastrous for the individual, the community, and our beautiful country.

When we go to science and look at these issues, we find that the science of psychology has labeled duplicity, manipulativeness, and deceitfulness as severe mental illnesses. So that when recruiting people for these duplicitous, manipulative, deceitful organizations they can often attract some who are mentally ill. These are the people who enjoy playing games with other people. If they are not mentally ill when they join, they can eventually become sick mentally from being in an environment of lies, deceitfulness and manipulative duplicity. These secret organizations generally do not foster healthy environments for the human mind or the spirit. According to science, humans are happiest (function better)
when they are in an environment of integrity and sincerity. To operate outside of this environment of sincerity and integrity can create sick human beings and hence, a sick community.

I recently sent an email to a man who I met in the 1980’s at a Catholic university. He is a “convert” to Catholicism and has done/said many (what I considered to be) suspicious things over the years that cast doubt on his commitment to sincerity, integrity, and congruency. He has, on the other hand, done countless things that are manipulative, duplicitous and deceitful. He’s turned into a very odd person where the most common conversations are stained with the feeling of peculiarity. I reconnected with him closely in 2015 and decided, without a doubt, there was a 100% chance he had infiltrated the Catholic church and was working as a spy for a secret society. Over the course of these many years, he has taken so many advanced psychology classes; he is probably on the verge of becoming a mental health professional. If my suspicions are correct, his job as a secret society member will be to discredit and deny the agenda or even deny the existence of secret people and these groups… of which he is no doubt a part. His Facebook and LinkedIn accounts are full of Catholic leaders around the country whom he surrounds (or infiltrates) to do his work of manipulation, influence and deceit.

The email I sent him told the truth I have come to know about what these secret people are doing to our country. His response was entirely predictable. The system he serves has allegedly created movies and leaders that help to deny the truth of the secret world in which these mysterious people operate. If ordinary people knew the truth of the conspiracy that surrounds them, it would not be as effective. So, it becomes essential to deny, deny, deny the truth as “conspiracy theory” or some such lie.

“Will Donehope in the last “Catalyst,” a Catholic publication, gave the best explanation of the Las Vegas massacre, and it reflected some of your statements by focusing on the pure evil that motivated the event.

I’d suggest a thorough study of Nicholas Taleb’s work. He’s famous for the “Black Swan,” and he’s a top-rated statistician who’s considered one of the greatest thinkers in the world. Take a particular interest in his work entitled, “Fooled by Randomness.”
You know there is chaos in the world, but you try to make coherent sense out of it. Nothing wrong with that, but it takes a detachment and an impartial perspective. And a recognition of the limits of our personal epistemology. Even experts on pattern recognition - like the lead subject of “A Beautiful Mind” - can go astray, far astray, while setting themselves up for severe damage that they falsely attribute to others. When a caring but objective friend warns them that their attributions, inferences or conclusions have drifted into fantasy, they need to listen - as I’d hope you will do.

The alternative is to invent increasingly elaborate explanations for the conflicts to try to make them fit reality. It’s a delusional rabbit hole. Please accept the need to make a beeline to the surface and get out of this mental labyrinth before you are trapped there forever.”

That was his attempt at discouraging me from speaking the truth I know about this rogue spy network that is, coincidently, based less than a mile from where he lives. He is in the thick of supporting a network dedicated to pure, murderous evil. Yet, he teaches Sunday school to children. Go figure.

Those of us who have a genuine affection for truth, integrity and sincerity live in strange and dangerous times. For decades now, organizations like the CIA, Illuminati, and Freemasons have thoroughly infiltrated mental health institutions (like the universities that confer doctoral degrees to psychologists and psychiatrists… to the mental hospitals that treat mentally ill people), and they have made truth into lies and lies into truth. This may be what the Bible calls the only “unforgivable sin”: the sin against the Holy Spirit. Theologians are not united on what the “unforgiveable sin” is. To turn the Spirit of Truth into a lie and a lie into truth is not just a mentally ill thing to do, it’s a crime against what is sacred. Some theologians would say that the people who do this are playing with fire. Literally, playing with the fires of hell. Or, in other words, playing with complete separation from God who is all Truth and all Light. When we talk about “shining the light” on a situation, we talk about joining with God (who is pure Light) as we focus on a situation.

According to a person familiar with these issues, spies from secret societies and secret agencies even control major psychology publications and magazines, and they decide what studies get published and what research gets swept under the rug. Secret societies and
secret agencies have never been so powerful as they are today. They can decree that a sane person who is telling the truth, is insane – forcing this person onto drugs that will permanently harm their nervous system.

Dr. Jordan Peterson is a Canadian clinical psychologist, cultural critic, and professor of psychology at the University of Toronto. He does not deny the existence of secret societies. He teaches his students about the reality and sickness of secret societies (like the Illuminati). His advice is clear and firm: “The Eye of Horus is a compelling symbol of the Illuminati -the ‘all-seeing eye.’ The Egyptians learned that the open eye revivified a dead society. What should you do if your life is not in order? Pay attention. Look. It’s not the same thing as thinking. Watch for what you don’t know.” Dr. Peterson says, “what I recommend to my clinical clients who are having trouble with a family member [who is part of the illuminati] is 1) Shut up. Don’t tell them anything about yourself. Not in a rude way. But give them no more personal information. Nothing. 2) Watch them like a hawk and listen. If you do that long enough, they will tell you exactly what they are up to. And they will also tell you who they think you are. And then you will be shocked. They think you are someone that you are not at all.” Attention is a powerful force. “Pay attention” to these secret society people and “watch them like a hawk.” With the experiences I have personally had, I’d say that is excellent advice from Dr. Peterson.

Things get even more complicated when you realize that most things in life have a yin and yang. A light balances darkness. For example, let’s look at one issue that has been in the news a lot in 2017: sexual harassment/sexual misconduct. This has been something that reaches almost every business and every community in the United States and even other countries. The last quarter of 2017 was one sexual misconduct scandal after another - with famous, influential and wealthy men losing their jobs and being confronted by women who had been sexually harassed or abused.

Let's just look at one example of Harvey Weinstein in Beverly Hills, California. How is it possible that one man had such a prolific list of offenses against over 80 women who were well-off, smart, talented, educated, well-connected and in some cases, filthy-rich? How could this have gone on for decades without confrontation? According to a person familiar with the matter, it’s because many of these women were actually (allegedly) spies setting up a man who had a habit of abusing his power (not uncommon in Hollywood or Washington, DC). No doubt, Weinstein was being set up for blackmail, and a spymaster was using and setting up Weinstein for other ends. No doubt these spies were part of an
extensive network of spies who were simultaneously setting up other men all over the world. And, at the appointed time (which was set by the spymaster who controls these spies), the pin was pulled on these powerful men all at one time. The effects of these accusations coming out at one time to cause a social impact which has the potential to be enormously positive for women now and in the future. This “operation” crosses boundaries of state or country. Within a month after these events, women all over the world were stepping forward and telling their stories of sexual harassment (the "#me too" movement was born) - inspired by the work of these female spies who spent decades setting this Weinstein moment up. The superficial intent of this operation was seemingly good: Change the way women are treated in the workplace and throughout the entire culture.

A deeper, more sinister intent could be a warning to people as powerful as President Donald Trump. This is one way a spy network could be threatening President Trump saying, “You better do what we say, or you will be impeached for your own sexual harassment accusations.” How is it possible that President Trump is still in office after all the alleged accusations that have been made about him? It either means these accusations are not true or “the pin” has not yet been pulled by the spymaster in control of these women. If the latter is true, is President Trump being blackmailed by this rogue spy network? Or, is this more like being bullied? Or, is this a form of bribery? If the latter is true, most Americans would believe that none of these options are too appealing or good for our country.

The favorite question being asked by many now is: through these sexual harassment headlines, have we reached a deep cultural turning point for women? Or are these just sensational headlines of the moment – manipulated by a spymaster for momentary distraction? Which is it? Time will tell.

I’ve met hundreds of spies over the last 30 years. Whether male or female, from a secret society or a secret agency, 85% of the time, they radiate a creepy feeling. They are not nice people. There’s just something strange about them when interacted with. There is something fake and unreal about them. They are people who keep secrets from their closest partners, friends, and family. The truth is, in my experience, you usually can't trust spies as friends or lovers. Think about it: these are people who lie for a living! You can count on them to play games with you. You can rely on them to lie and disappoint your sincere attempts at loving them and being real with them. Despite this fact, their work can
have some value for cultures in small and - as we've seen with this sexual harassment issue - significant ways. One prolific spymaster once told me, "The more people you help, the less you hear 'thank you.'" In other words, the real people behind this potential "cultural shift" that we might be seeing take place before our eyes (with the issue of sexual harassment) will never be rewarded by applause and thank you cards for what they have done. Their job is a thankless one.

But spy networks can also do creepy things. If you understand how spies work and you study the life and death of President Kennedy carefully, you will see clearly that it was a massive conspiracy of spies that brought him down. Specifically, spies from secret societies and secret agencies. He was surrounded by spies who were playing games with him day after day. The only person he could really trust was his brother Bobby.

One must be very careful who one gives trust to in today’s America. For example, for over 30 years I've had spies and spymasters try to set me up in many bad situations. I could literally write a book on countless experiences I’ve had in this arena. I was such a naïve soul when spies started coming into my life. I’ve learned I can’t trust anyone – when my instinct as a person raised in the countryside is to trust everyone. These nasty people will often “lead you on” to believe they are interested in you and they are your friend. When, in fact, they are just playing games to set you up. I’ve had a terrible time with these people.

How did this all start? In 1988 I became friends with the “family of LBJ.” The friendship developed into a very close connection for over a decade. Because of this friendship, the “enemies of LBJ” placed me on a high-priority harassment list. Because I was so easy to manipulate, I am embarrassed when I think of all the silly and stupid things I’ve done and said – all the while being manipulated by very evil people. I had once heard, many years ago, that the CIA could turn anyone into any kind of criminal. I didn’t believe it, when I heard this. It didn’t make sense to me. But after what I have seen these people do (to me and others) over the last 30 years, it is true. Since 1995 they have worked very, very hard at setting me up with everything from drugs to sexual misconduct. It took them five years of almost daily manipulation to break down the walls I had built up to the idea of drug experimentation. I wouldn’t even talk to people who did drugs. But after five years of intense CIA-like manipulation, I did find myself experimenting with the drugs the provided. Then, they tried to kill me with drugs between the years of 2003-2009, but I fooled them – I wasn’t even taking the drugs at this point. That whole scene had gotten old and I deliberately led them on so that I could be in control of the situations in which I
found myself. I could see they were killing people with drugs. For about 18 or 24 months in 2001-2003ish someone was killing people around me with “drug overdoses”. These people who died were people I had met out at clubs in Los Angeles. They weren’t very close friends, but acquaintances I had met while going out. I sensed that I was next on the “overdose” list. So, I stopped I doing drugs. But, for four or five years I made pretend I was still into drugs (showed lots of interest in the topic, asking about prices and stirred up conversations about drugs on the phone and with spies that were in my life) because I knew who ever was killing people this way would try to kill me as well. I had this deep feeling of intuition about what was going on. I had no idea it was my closest friends who were behind all these murders. (Obviously, they weren’t really my friends. I was an object to them and they wanted to punish the family of LBJ by killing me.). By making pretend that I was doing drugs, I remained in control of the whole game for a while. They fell for it – for at least four years! To beat them at their own game was a very satisfying feeling for this novice who really had no idea what he was up against. One mistake I did make during this time was to say (and sometimes do) outrageous things in order to test these people that were in my life. I didn’t know almost everyone in my life at that time was a spy. My life had been totally infiltrated. But I knew something wasn’t right with them. They weren’t normal people. So, I tested them by saying and doing outrageous things and testing their response. The whole topic of spies was not on my radar at the time. It took many years to figure out I had secret society spies and secret agency spies all over my life. I had no idea everything I was saying and doing was being recorded. Years later, they would use this against me and try to black mail and punish me.

In the beginning of all this in 1995, I had no idea I was being set up, filmed and lied to by spies who hated the family of LBJ. I was very naïve. I've not always seen the games they were playing in time to avoid problems. But, once I caught on I decided to fight fire with fire. I played them at their own game and beat them – for a little while. But, then they started sending people to lie about things. It’s hard to battle people who lie - if there are no witnesses in your favor. Obviously, people in the CIA (and similar organizations) are professionals at wrecking people’s lives and they knew exactly what they were doing. To this day there is still a long line of people waiting to make false and misleading accusations about me. They have been setting the stage to humiliate me publicly and cause lots of legal problems for me. All these people they have manipulated to lie about encounters they have had with me. But when you combine this with the recordings they have – I’m screwed. I’m dealing with something right now that is a flat out lie. My biggest mistake was trusting people I had no business trusting. Unfortunately, when you learn this lesson – it’s often too late.
Once I caught on to what they were doing, I spent several years leading them on just to draw them out so that I could study them, figure them out and maybe figure out who they were (yes, I was bored and curious about them… so I figured, why not play them with the same games they play. They called me “eccentric” at the time. But I think that’s because they didn’t know I was playing games to draw them out, so I could study them and find out who they were. Luckily, I won most of the games in those days and I did find out who was behind the curtain pulling the strings. It was people I considered to be among my closest friends!). I thought it was fair to give them some of their own medicine. So, I hid my video camera, turned it on and filmed many conversations. I learned a lot. The biggest lesson I learned is that people in the CIA don’t like being recorded. (Only to have them steal all my equipment, tapes and lap top. I guess that means they didn’t like what I was doing because they knew a documentary film was about to be created.).

I've recently had multiple death threats and threats to “bring me down” from spy knuckleheads based in California – where these “enemies of the family of LBJ” have a large concentration. They are a fascinating, powerful group that controls much of Hollywood. They have more spy gadgets than James Bond. They have pin size cameras and flea size microphones that don’t seem to require batteries. They are hidden in the most unbelievable places (I’m not telling secrets they haven’t already broadcast. You can see these things publicly in movies like “Meet the Parents” and “The Circle”). In today’s modern world it is common knowledge that cameras and microphones are routinely put into appliances in your kitchen, your phones, your televisions and your computers. It is not a secret that the machines are listening you and recording what you do. This has been public knowledge for years. Yes, it’s not your imagination: The machines are watching and listening to you. And, they are sending the information they gather to their head office.

I remember when the first iPhone came out. It had one camera and you could take the battery out to kill the phone, so you could have privacy. Within months a new iPhone came out to replace that one: it had two cameras (one in each direction – front and back) and you could no longer take the battery out. This ensured that those who were “watching” through the phone would have a better view with no interruption. It’s no surprise to anyone with common sense that spy agencies (both federal and private) are using this technology to their benefit. Gathering the most mundane information on average citizens is big business in today’s modern America. No doubt: The Founding Fathers are disappointed and rolling over in their graves at this development that betrays any sense of privacy for citizens in America.
This spy network in California recorded my activities and conversations for over twenty years (!!) without my knowledge or consent. They have some interesting stuff if they ever wanted to “bring me down.” They knew me when I was in the middle of my experimentation years. I tried all kinds of stuff just for experience sake (turns out they were manipulating all of it.). I hear they even released a “sex tape” with me as the star! That’s when you know you’ve made it – when you have your own sex tape released by CIA people. Apparently, they only released it internally to their own very large network (not the general public). So, I’m not sure that counts as having a sex tape. But it does prove my point: These spy people can be creepy buttheads.

As for their threat to “bring me down” … I’m already close to the ground. I won’t have far to fall. But, it’s hard to “bring someone down” who doesn’t live with secrets and is open about his life, mistakes, and foolishness. For 40 years I’ve declared that I’m a sinner - in need of God’s grace, help and inspiration. No surprise there. I even write about it all.

But, these folks don’t see things as God does. One of their Harvard trained attorneys once told me, "just because it's not admissable in a court of law, doesn't mean we won't record things just to see what's really going on." So… they are nosey, and they want to see what’s going on in the lives of writers, actors, and artists in Hollywood and politicians in Washington, D.C. They don’t get high marks for respecting the privacy of American citizens. One must ask, however: What are they teaching students at these Ivy League schools? It's becoming apparent: Ivy league schools are becoming one of the biggest threats to America's national security. (But I digress...)

So that's what some spies, spymasters and spy networks do: they infiltrate everywhere and set people up so that they can blackmail or control leaders in every sphere (politics, entertainment, finance, medicine, education, etc.). If they choose to skip blackmail and go right for the destruction of someone's reputation or career, they can do that with these spies who have infiltrated someone's life. Some people are very easily manipulated and easily influenced to do and say stupid things. I have been one of those people. I hope by writing this to raise awareness for Americans who are as gullible as I was. We now live in an America where we must be more careful and less naïve.
When this "setting up" was happening to me, I didn't know anything about spies or spy networks. In my case, I was close friends with the family of President Lyndon Johnson. That was my only crime: friendship with a family that was an enemy of this specific network of spies. I was very, very naïve during this time. I fell for a lot of their tricks and games, and as I said, they have me recorded doing and saying some foolish things. Some of which they coached me to say and do – never realizing they were recording my every word and deed. And, now they threaten to release these things in an attempt to control and silence me. Never a dull moment with spies in your life! Modern day America is one heck-of-a-trip!

The most significant thing that Americans should be worried about: there are so many spies, spymasters and spy networks in this country (both private and governmental organizations) that if they ban together, they can control the voting outcomes for local, state and national elections. This is a very concerning reality. For example, we can never know precisely how many people work as spies in the CIA, the NSA or in the Freemason or Illuminati networks. Americans should be very concerned about numbers of spies in these groups being kept secret. Why? Because if these numbers become too large, they can control the outcomes of our elections. This hardly seems an American value or an American way of life. But sadly, it appears that this is what American life has become or will soon become, if things keep going in the direction they are going. With the mysteriously close election of President Trump some Americans wonder if we are already there.

Commitment to integrity, kindness, and love is more than just a warm-fuzzy idea. It’s essential for the stability, health, and prosperity of our families, our communities, our country, and our world. We can’t let people and organizations primarily committed to deceit, manipulativeness, and duplicity lead us into a world where respect for congruency, integrity, honesty, truth, sincerity and transparency are virtually nonexistent. May God help us Americans do the right thing, and may God bless the United States of America. Amen.

I am no longer accepting the things I cannot change. I am changing the things I cannot accept.
The full speech of the inaugural address given by President John F. Kennedy on January 20, 1961: *We observe today not a victory of party but a celebration of freedom--symbolizing an end as well as a beginning--signifying renewal as well as change. For I have sworn before you and Almighty God the same solemn oath our forebears prescribed nearly a century and three quarters ago.*

The world is very different now. For man holds in his mortal hands the power to abolish all forms of human poverty and all forms of human life. And yet the same revolutionary beliefs for which our forebears fought are still at issue around the globe--the belief that the rights of man come not from the generosity of the state but from the hand of God.

We dare not forget today that we are the heirs of that first revolution. Let the word go forth from this time and place, to friend and foe alike, that the torch has been passed to a new generation of Americans--born in this century, tempered by war, disciplined by a hard and bitter peace, proud of our ancient heritage--and unwilling to witness or permit the slow undoing of those human rights to which this nation has always been committed, and to which we are committed today at home and around the world.

Let every nation know, whether it wishes us well or ill, that we shall pay any price, bear any burden, meet any hardship, support any friend, oppose any foe to assure the survival and the success of liberty.

This much we pledge--and more.

To those old allies whose cultural and spiritual origins we share, we pledge the loyalty of faithful friends. United, there is little we cannot do in a host of cooperative ventures. Divided, there is little we can do--for we dare not meet a powerful challenge at odds and split asunder.

To those new states whom we welcome to the ranks of the free, we pledge our word that one form of colonial control shall not have passed away merely to be replaced by a far more iron tyranny. We shall not always expect to find them supporting our view. But we shall always hope to find them strongly supporting their own freedom-and to remember that, in the past, those who foolishly sought power by riding the back of the tiger ended up inside.

To those peoples in the huts and villages of half the globe struggling to break the bonds of mass misery, we pledge our best efforts to help them help themselves, for whatever period is required--not because the
communists may be doing it, not because we seek their votes, but because it is right. If a free society cannot help the many who are poor, it cannot save the few who are rich.

To our sister republics south of our border, we offer a special pledge--to convert our good words into good deeds--in a new alliance for progress--to assist free men and free governments in casting off the chains of poverty. But this peaceful revolution of hope cannot become the prey of hostile powers. Let all our neighbors know that we shall join with them to oppose aggression or subversion anywhere in the Americas. And let every other power know that this Hemisphere intends to remain the master of its own house.

To that world assembly of sovereign states, the United Nations, our last best hope in an age where the instruments of war have far outpaced the instruments of peace, we renew our pledge of support--to prevent it from becoming merely a forum for invective--to strengthen its shield of the new and the weak--and to enlarge the area in which its writ may run.

Finally, to those nations who would make themselves our adversary, we offer not a pledge but a request: that both sides begin anew the quest for peace, before the dark powers of destruction unleashed by science engulf all humanity in planned or accidental self-destruction.

We dare not tempt them with weakness. For only when our arms are sufficient beyond doubt can we be certain beyond doubt that they will never be employed.

But neither can two great and powerful groups of nations take comfort from our present course--both sides overburdened by the cost of modern weapons, both rightly alarmed by the steady spread of the deadly atom, yet both racing to alter that uncertain balance of terror that stays the hand of mankind's final war.

So let us begin anew--remembering on both sides that civility is not a sign of weakness, and sincerity is always subject to proof. Let us never negotiate out of fear. But let us never fear to negotiate.

Let both sides explore what problems unite us instead of belaboring those problems which divide us.

Let both sides, for the first time, formulate serious and precise proposals for the inspection and control of arms--and bring the absolute power to destroy other nations under the absolute control of all nations.

Let both sides seek to invoke the wonders of science instead of its terrors. Together let us explore the stars, conquer the deserts, eradicate disease, tap the ocean depths and encourage the arts and commerce.

Let both sides unite to heed in all corners of the earth the command of Isaiah--to "undo the heavy burdens . . . (and) let the oppressed go free."

And if a beach-head of cooperation may push back the jungle of suspicion, let both sides join in creating a new endeavor, not a new balance of power, but a new world of law, where the strong are just and the weak secure and the peace preserved.

All this will not be finished in the first one hundred days. Nor will it be finished in the first one thousand days, nor in the life of this Administration, nor even perhaps in our lifetime on this planet. But let us begin.
In your hands, my fellow citizens, more than mine, will rest the final success or failure of our course. Since this country was founded, each generation of Americans has been summoned to give testimony to its national loyalty. The graves of young Americans who answered the call to service surround the globe.

Now the trumpet summons us again—not as a call to bear arms, though arms we need—not as a call to battle, though embattled we are—but a call to bear the burden of a long twilight struggle, year in and year out, "rejoicing in hope, patient in tribulation"—a struggle against the common enemies of man: tyranny, poverty, disease and war itself.

Can we forge against these enemies a grand and global alliance, North and South, East and West, that can assure a more fruitful life for all mankind? Will you join in that historic effort?

In the long history of the world, only a few generations have been granted the role of defending freedom in its hour of maximum danger. I do not shrink from this responsibility—I welcome it. I do not believe that any of us would exchange places with any other people or any other generation. The energy, the faith, the devotion which we bring to this endeavor will light our country and all who serve it—and the glow from that fire can truly light the world.

And so, my fellow Americans: ask not what your country can do for you—ask what you can do for your country.

My fellow citizens of the world: ask not what America will do for you, but what together we can do for the freedom of man.

Finally, whether you are citizens of America or citizens of the world, ask of us here the same high standards of strength and sacrifice which we ask of you. With a good conscience our only sure reward, with history the final judge of our deeds, let us go forth to lead the land we love, asking His blessing and His help, but knowing that here on earth God's work must truly be our own.


iii

The full text of President Kennedy’s speech "The President and the Press" Before the American Newspaper Publishers Association, New York City @ the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
April 27, 1961

Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen:

I appreciate very much your generous invitation to be here tonight.

You bear heavy responsibilities these days and an article I read some time ago reminded me of how particularly heavily the burdens of present day events bear upon your profession.
You may remember that in 1851 the New York Herald Tribune, under the sponsorship and publishing of Horace Greeley, employed as its London correspondent an obscure journalist by the name of Karl Marx.

We are told that foreign correspondent Marx, stone broke, and with a family ill and undernourished, constantly appealed to Greeley and Managing Editor Charles Dana for an increase in his munificent salary of $5 per installment, a salary which he and Engels ungratefully labeled as the "lousiest petty bourgeois cheating."

But when all his financial appeals were refused, Marx looked around for other means of livelihood and fame, eventually terminating his relationship with the Tribune and devoting his talents full time to the cause that would bequeath to the world the seeds of Leninism, Stalinism, revolution and the cold war.

If only this capitalistic New York newspaper had treated him more kindly; if only Marx had remained a foreign correspondent, history might have been different. And I hope all publishers will bear this lesson in mind the next time they receive a poverty-stricken appeal for a small increase in the expense account from an obscure newspaper.

I have selected as the title of my remarks tonight "The President and the Press." Some may suggest that this would be more naturally worded "The President Versus the Press." But those are not my sentiments tonight.

It is true, however, that when a well-known diplomat from another country demanded recently that our State Department repudiate certain newspaper attacks on his colleague it was unnecessary for us to reply that this Administration was not responsible for the press, for the press had already made it clear that it was not responsible for this Administration.

Nevertheless, my purpose here tonight is not to deliver the usual assault on the so-called one-party press. On the contrary, in recent months I have rarely heard any complaints about political bias in the press except from a few Republicans. Nor is it my purpose tonight to discuss or defend the televising of Presidential press conferences. I think it is highly beneficial to have some 20,000,000 Americans regularly sit in on these conferences to observe, if I may say so, the incisive, the intelligent and the courteous qualities displayed by your Washington correspondents.

Nor, finally, are these remarks intended to examine the proper degree of privacy which the press should allow to any President and his family.

If in the last few months your White House reporters and photographers have been attending church services with regularity, that has surely done them no harm.

On the other hand, I realize that your staff and wire service photographers may be complaining that they do not enjoy the same green privileges at the local golf courses which they once did.

It is true that my predecessor did not object as I do to pictures of one's golfing skill in action. But neither on the other hand did he ever bean a Secret Service man. My topic tonight is a more sober one of concern to publishers as well as editors.

I want to talk about our common responsibilities in the face of a common danger. The events of recent weeks may have helped to illuminate that challenge for some; but the dimensions of its threat have
loomed large on the horizon for many years. Whatever our hopes may be for the future--for reducing this threat or living with it--there is no escaping either the gravity or the totality of its challenge to our survival and to our security--a challenge that confronts us in unaccustomed ways in every sphere of human activity.

This deadly challenge imposes upon our society two requirements of direct concern both to the press and to the President--two requirements that may seem almost contradictory in tone, but which must be reconciled and fulfilled if we are to meet this national peril. I refer, first, to the need for far greater public information; and, second, to the need for far greater official secrecy.

I.

The very word "secrecy" is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. We decided long ago that the dangers of excessive and unwarranted concealment of pertinent facts far outweighed the dangers which are cited to justify it. Even today, there is little value in opposing the threat of a closed society by imitating its arbitrary restrictions. Even today, there is little value in insuring the survival of our nation if our traditions do not survive with it. And there is very grave danger that an announced need for increased security will be seized upon by those anxious to expand its meaning to the very limits of official censorship and concealment. That I do not intend to permit to the extent that it is in my control. And no official of my Administration, whether his rank is high or low, civilian or military, should interpret my words here tonight as an excuse to censor the news, to stifle dissent, to cover up our mistakes or to withhold from the press and the public the facts they deserve to know.

But I do ask every publisher, every editor, and every newsman in the nation to reexamine his own standards, and to recognize the nature of our country's peril. In time of war, the government and the press have customarily joined in an effort, based largely on self-discipline, to prevent unauthorized disclosures to the enemy. In time of "clear and present danger," the courts have held that even the privileged rights of the First Amendment must yield to the public's need for national security.

Today no war has been declared--and however fierce the struggle may be, it may never be declared in the traditional fashion. Our way of life is under attack. Those who make themselves our enemy are advancing around the globe. The survival of our friends is in danger. And yet no war has been declared, no borders have been crossed by marching troops, no missiles have been fired.

If the press is awaiting a declaration of war before it imposes the self-discipline of combat conditions, then I can only say that no war ever posed a greater threat to our security. If you are awaiting a finding of "clear and present danger," then I can only say that the danger has never been more clear and its presence has never been more imminent.

It requires a change in outlook, a change in tactics, a change in missions--by the government, by the people, by every businessman or labor leader, and by every newspaper. For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence--on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has
conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed. It conducts the Cold War, in short, with a war-time discipline no democracy would ever hope or wish to match.

Nevertheless, every democracy recognizes the necessary restraints of national security—and the question remains whether those restraints need to be more strictly observed if we are to oppose this kind of attack as well as outright invasion.

For the facts of the matter are that this nation's foes have openly boasted of acquiring through our newspapers information they would otherwise hire agents to acquire through theft, bribery or espionage; that details of this nation's covert preparations to counter the enemy's covert operations have been available to every newspaper reader, friend and foe alike; that the size, the strength, the location and the nature of our forces and weapons, and our plans and strategy for their use, have all been pinpointed in the press and other news media to a degree sufficient to satisfy any foreign power; and that, in at least one case, the publication of details concerning a secret mechanism whereby satellites were followed required its alteration at the expense of considerable time and money.

The newspapers which printed these stories were loyal, patriotic, responsible and well-meaning. Had we been engaged in open warfare, they undoubtedly would not have published such items. But in the absence of open warfare, they recognized only the tests of journalism and not the tests of national security. And my question tonight is whether additional tests should now be adopted.

That question is for you alone to answer. No public official should answer it for you. No governmental plan should impose its restraints against your will. But I would be failing in my duty to the Nation, in considering all of the responsibilities that we now bear and all of the means at hand to meet those responsibilities, if I did not commend this problem to your attention, and urge its thoughtful consideration.

On many earlier occasions, I have said—and your newspapers have constantly said—that these are times that appeal to every citizen's sense of sacrifice and self-discipline. They call out to every citizen to weigh his rights and comforts against his obligations to the common good. I cannot now believe that those citizens who serve in the newspaper business consider themselves exempt from that appeal.

I have no intention of establishing a new Office of War Information to govern the flow of news. I am not suggesting any new forms of censorship or new types of security classifications. I have no easy answer to the dilemma that I have posed, and would not seek to impose it if I had one. But I am asking the members of the newspaper profession and the industry in this country to reexamine their own responsibilities, to consider the degree and the nature of the present danger, and to heed the duty of self-restraint which that danger imposes upon us all.

Every newspaper now asks itself, with respect to every story: "Is it news?" All I suggest is that you add the question: "Is it in the interest of the national security?" And I hope that every group in America—unions and businessmen and public officials at every level—will ask the same question of their endeavors, and subject their actions to this same exacting test.
And should the press of America consider and recommend the voluntary assumption of specific new steps or machinery, I can assure you that we will cooperate whole-heartedly with those recommendations.

Perhaps there will be no recommendations. Perhaps there is no answer to the dilemma faced by a free and open society in a cold and secret war. In times of peace, any discussion of this subject, and any action that results, are both painful and without precedent. But this is a time of peace and peril which knows no precedent in history.

II.

It is the unprecedented nature of this challenge that also gives rise to your second obligation—an obligation which I share. And that is our obligation to inform and alert the American people—to make certain that they possess all the facts that they need, and understand them as well—the perils, the prospects, the purposes of our program and the choices that we face.

No President should fear public scrutiny of his program. For from that scrutiny comes understanding; and from that understanding comes support or opposition. And both are necessary. I am not asking your newspapers to support the Administration, but I am asking your help in the tremendous task of informing and alerting the American people. For I have complete confidence in the response and dedication of our citizens whenever they are fully informed.

I not only could not stifle controversy among your readers—I welcome it. This Administration intends to be candid about its errors; for, as a wise man once said: "An error doesn't become a mistake until you refuse to correct it." We intend to accept full responsibility for our errors; and we expect you to point them out when we miss them.

Without debate, without criticism, no Administration and no country can succeed—and no republic can survive. That is why the Athenian law-maker Solon decreed it a crime for any citizen to shrink from controversy. And that is why our press was protected by the First Amendment—the only business in America specifically protected by the Constitution—not primarily to amuse and entertain, not to emphasize the trivial and the sentimental, not to simply "give the public what it wants"—but to inform, to arouse, to reflect, to state our dangers and our opportunities, to indicate our crises and our choices, to lead, mold, educate and sometimes even anger public opinion.

This means greater coverage and analysis of international news—for it is no longer far away and foreign but close at hand and local. It means greater attention to improved understanding of the news as well as improved transmission. And it means, finally, that government at all levels, must meet its obligation to provide you with the fullest possible information outside the narrowest limits of national security—and we intend to do it.

III.

It was early in the Seventeenth Century that Francis Bacon remarked on three recent inventions already transforming the world: the compass, gunpowder and the printing press. Now the links between the nation’s first forged by the compass have made us all citizens of the world, the hopes and threats of one becoming the hopes and threats of us all. In that one world's efforts to live together, the evolution of gunpowder to its ultimate limit has warned mankind of the terrible consequences of failure.
And so it is to the printing press--to the recorder of man's deeds, the keeper of his conscience, the courier of his news--that we look for strength and assistance, confident that with your help man will be what he was born to be: free and independent.

DILLON WOODS IS A FICTION AND NONFICTION AUTHOR, INDEPENDENT JOURNALIST, ARTIST, AND MUSICIAN. HE IS AUTHOR OF MANY BOOKS FOUND ON AMAZON  amazon.com/author/dillonwoods
June 16, 2020

Dillon Woods
Box 115
Bakersfield, Vermont 05441

RE: 150 Day Notice
DFEH Matter Number: 201907-06827013
Woods/AI, Kathy, and Adam Checchi Empire et al.

Dear Dillon Woods:

Your complaint has been on file for 150 days and the Fair Employment and Housing Act requires that we notify you of your right to request a Right to Sue notice which will authorize you to file a private lawsuit in a California Superior Court on your own behalf. This letter is your notification of your right to request a Right to Sue notice.

If you request a Right to Sue, DFEH will discontinue its investigation and close your complaint. If you choose to exercise this option you must

1. Notify DFEH in writing of your request; and
2. File your lawsuit within one year from receipt of the Right to Sue notice.

In all correspondence, please include your matter reference number 201907-06827013 and mail it to DFEH, 2218 Kausen Drive, Suite 100, Elk Grove, CA 95758. Or, you may use the online system at www.dfeh.ca.gov to upload correspondence, check the status of your complaint or send a message to your investigator. To gain access to the online system, please contact me.

If you do not request a Right to Sue notice, DFEH will continue to investigate your complaint and you do not need to respond to this letter. A Right to Sue notice will then be issued upon conclusion of our investigation, or one year after your complaint was filed, whichever comes first.

Sincerely,

Marshalena Adkins
Consultant
(510) 789-1049
marshalena.adkins@dfeh.ca.gov
October 4, 2020
My Dear Fellow Americans, and Other Interested Parties:

May I please have a moment of your time to share something important with you? No one will tell you the information in this email except me (not because I'm so great - but as fate would have it, out of 7 billion people on the Earth, I am the only one with this unique opportunity/vantage point). I share this information in the hope of saving lives. Please join me in exposing this information so that, together, we may save lives. A CIA cult has killed and tortured hundreds of thousands of people worldwide and tens of thousands of people here in America. "Join us or die" is their motto. I urge you to read all my writings about my personal experiences with this cult and its leaders (attached or links below).

What is happening is another holocaust of humans killed by clandestine CIA agents (and their friends) with the goal of controlling the entire world. It's another Nazi nightmare - except they have been sneaky about killing people for over 40 years. I am the first person to publically expose them, and as far as I know, I'm the only person ever to survive leaving the cult. The courts in America have taken the radical step of allowing me to expose these CIA criminals and their crimes against humanity (they have been convicted of crimes against humanity in a secret spy-court here in America and President Trump secretly gave them a pardon last year - after they promised him 25 billion dollars).

What I am sharing with you is not a conspiracy theory or hypothesis - for me, this is deeply personal. Please read the documents attached (or at the links below) and feel free to contact me with questions. This small group of (seemingly mentally ill) CIA people (that I used to work for) have killed many people: American journalists, children, military personnel, veterans, two federal judges & the son of a federal judge, and thousands of other innocent people. They have killed tens of thousands of men, women, and children with cancer by injecting cancer cells while these victims were getting routine flu shots or Novocain at the dentist (there is more information about this in the free eBooks, link below). Allegedly, they are also behind funding and organizing much of the chaos/riots that are erupting in 2020 America. As if that weren't enough, they have recently bragged to me about having their people set many of the most significant fires on the West Coast in August and September 2020 (more about this below).

The first step in stopping them is publicly shaming them: informing Americans about the truth of what is going on. The FBI can't stop them because it's a complicated situation involving a small group of some of the CIA's highest-ranking people. These people are trained to disrupt and manipulate national elections, and that's precisely what they are doing here in America. When people say this is the most critical election of our lifetime, it's true. But very few Americans know the truth about who is behind the scenes, manipulating the headlines, and even fewer Americans understand their purpose or motives. If you read everything here attached (or follow the links below), you will see that my writing exposes many things: bribery, abuse of power, severe and prolific child abuse, the murder of innocent people, war crimes, and organized crime around the world - all done by one small group of people based in Los Angeles (who happen to be among the highest-ranking people at the CIA and very close, long-time friends with Donald Trump. When I worked for them, they used to call him "The Donald.").

This information is also linked to some recent fires in California (from August 18th, 2020, thru September 2020). Some of these fires have been intentionally set as retaliation because a federal judge gave the green light for this press release (copied below) to be released to the public. These recent fires on the West Coast are not exclusively created by global warming or "lightning strikes." Many of these fires are deliberate arson. The CIA people behind these fires have burned many things down all over the world - it's part of their modus operandi. If you read this entire letter, it will tell you more about the fires they have set and why they are so upset to retaliate in this way. A brief note of interest: on August 17th, 2020, the Checchi family did try to have a court stop me from sending out this press release, but they lost, and the court said it was legal for me to do this. It should be noted that on August 18, 2020, Governor Newsome declared a state of emergency in California as fires quickly
appeared all over the country. The timing of these fires was not a coincidence. Please share this letter far and wide, in the hope of saving the lives of both humans and animals (millions of animals have been burned alive in these massive fires that have burned millions of trees and over seven million acres).

This is a HUGE government scandal and I am writing this to inform you of the truth that I know – in hopes of saving innocent lives. Could you please read this letter and join me in exposing these rogue CIA knuckleheads by sharing this information with your coworkers, family, and friends? Attorney General Bill Barr and President Trump continue to support this CIA family and seemingly refuse to take steps that would firmly stop them. The reasons for this support are explained below.

This email contains important information that you should know. Leaders like you should know the truth about what is going on in America with CIA funded & organized school shootings, mass shootings, hijacking peaceful George Floyd protests, and more. This small group of rich CIA people are turning peaceful protests into chaos by orchestrating looting, destruction, and riots. They are providing bricks and funding weapons with the direct intention of turning peaceful protests into brawls. There are a whole host of other American tragedies they have been manipulating and coordinating. I apologize this email is so long but (as you will see) this is a complex situation that requires details and (to validate my own involvement) how I got connected to the leaders of this abysmal situation. Please read this entire email and share it with others in your network. This information is so shocking, to some people it will sound like it could not be true - but it is true! Please contact me with questions or specific items you would like me to expand on with more detail. The more people who know the truth about this CIA abuse of power, the more it will be likely we can stop such manipulative, deadly insanity by powerful CIA people whose brutality is only outdone by their extreme financial-greed and selfish ambition for fame and personal adoration. Together I hope we can save the lives of innocent people.

In America, confronting & stopping severe "abuse of power" is everyone's responsibility. When this abuse of power involves the abuse of children - we must act immediately because this is an attack on the future of our country. You are a leader during one of these times when powerful people are abusing children in prolific ways and in multiple states (and various places throughout the world). It is my somber duty, as an independent journalist, to share this information with you. What I am sharing with you in this email is not a theory. These CIA abusers I am exposing are people I know well and used to work for - this is not "fake news", nor is it a "conspiracy theory." For me, this is heart-wrenchingly personal.

This email explains how and why this small group of CIA people based in Los Angeles have been behind the scenes -pulling the strings- organizing some of America's most horrific tragedies - from school shootings & mass shootings... to the new Coronavirus that has killed hundreds of thousands of people. Their mission is to kill enormous numbers of secret society members. But, they are also killing thousands of innocent people while they do these targeted secret society killings.

This “secret war” against secret society members has already been raging in America (and beyond) for over four decades. This “World War III” is escalating with the new Coronavirus. This “war” is not a war that has been declared by Congress but by one small group of people at the CIA. It’s not a coincidence that one of the highest mortality groups with this new coronavirus are veterans. They are attacking Freemasons who have a military background and they are strategically putting the virus in places that will kill the largest number of secret society people (veteran hospitals and nursing homes that house veterans and their spouses). However, they are simultaneously also killing thousands of innocent civilians that have health problems. Many of these civilian "collateral damage" deaths are people who are physically or mentally deficient - those who have become a "burden to the state." “At the end of the day,” they feel these "mercy killings" will help achieve a more pure and productive society. This is the exact same thing the Nazis did in World War II - through a program called "Aktion T4" (www.britannica.com/event/T4-Program).
It has been said that "the free flow of information is the only safeguard against tyranny." In this spirit, I have sent you this email to give you important information on this dangerous situation. Together, I hope our voices can create a solution - a choir of protest that will stop these prolific CIA abusers from doing any more damage to children or other innocent humans. These CIA people have an untold history of extreme cruelty. This untold story hides in a deadly silence of malodorous darkness. When young people die because of war it is always a severe outrage. In this writing, I am breaking the silence and shining the brightest light I can muster. But I worry: will anyone really read this whole thing (it’s a long email)? And if they read it, will they see it contains outrageously shocking and unbelievable information - will they believe it? I share these details that I know are true in hopes that this story will motivate us to work towards change of this appalling situation. It will take many of us to change this situation. My role is simply to shine the light, break the silence, and expose what I know to be true.

I wouldn't send this email to you unless it was important - regarding prolific and serious abuse. This email contains important information for Americans to know - because this serious and lethal abuse is happening in many places throughout the United States (and beyond). Please join me in trying to stop the abuse of human life, children, and animals - which is being carried out by this very powerful, abusive CIA-Mormon-Harvard family based in Los Angeles. They have blackmailed every Washington D.C. politician or agency leader who should be stopping them. Therefore, their prolific abuse has continued unabated for many years. Please read this entire email filled with details of this sad story going on in America today.

To confirm this is true, please contact your state attorney general: The FBI has been investigating complaints about the shenanigans of this CIA family in Los Angeles for years. In February 2020, this investigation was finally finished, and my complaints about this family in Los Angeles were found to be justified and true. But the findings have not been made public because this benighted family is cloaked with the CIA veil of "national security." Then, almost immediately on the completion of this FBI investigation, another twist happened: apparently, President Trump has been working with (trying to force) Attorney General Barr to cover up and/or undo the findings of this investigation - worried it will hurt his reelection campaign because President Trump has been involved in supporting and protecting this corrupt CIA family of serial killers. They continue to try to punish me (an independent journalist) for “disclosing secrets" - which includes the slaughter of innocent men, women, and children all over America and the world. It is left to us, the American people, to stop this ridiculousness. And, stop them we must! Innocent children continue to be abused and even killed by this renegade CIA group based in Los Angeles.

That all said, I don't want to alarm you, but I want to tell you the ugly and disturbing truth about something that is gravely serious. In essence, this is a complex issue that involves (among other things) the secret abuse, exploitation, & misuse of children, college students, and animals in towns & schools all over America. This is not a theory - I know these people, and (risking my own life and freedom) I've decided to expose this abuse because it's the right thing to do - no matter the consequences. Americans should especially know the truth about the prolific abuse of young people, what to look for, and who is behind it.

Nationally, this group of CIA people in Los Angeles have recruited tens of millions of Americans into their network (or 'cult'): politicians, first responders, business leaders, leaders in education, religious leaders, students, and average Americans are part of this network. As you will see from the facts below, they have become too powerful, too evil, and too un-American. What they have created is a new kind of deadly and dangerous “cult” with roots deep into three things: the CIA, the Mormon religion, and Harvard. It will only change if we all do our part. My part is to tell you the truth of what I know. (More about this below) If you can think of someone in your network who should know this information, please forward this email to them.

The same CIA people who are doing this abuse of school children & college students are also abusing, torturing, and killing millions of animals. Most recently (in the last few years), they have been setting some of
the most significant forest fires in the United States (especially in California during the years 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, and 2020) and burning millions of wild animals alive. Because their massive CIA network is all over the world, they have also been creating fire emergencies in foreign countries as well (for example: in the Amazon rainforest, Notre Dame Cathedral in France, and most recently in Australia).

In Australia alone, experts say that more than one billion animals (yes, one BILLION reptiles, mammals, insects, birds, etc.) have been impacted - millions of animals have been tortured/burned alive and killed in these recent Australian fires (source: University of Sydney - sydney.edu.au/news-opinion/news/2020/01/08/australian-bushfires-more-than-one-billion-animals-impacted.html). This CIA-Mormon-Harvard family is absolutely responsible for deliberately setting many of the biggest fires in Australia - deliberately making a bad dry-season situation worse. They have bragged to me about setting these massive fires. They are on a mission to create chaos worldwide and attack secret society families while they do it. Their mission is to completely upset the world order that is based on the secret society network and agenda. They want to destroy that entire secret social network - from the Queen of England’s family to every Freemason lodge.

They want to replace this royal network with their family at the top, instead of the family of the Queen of England at the top. It is not a coincidence that Prince Harry has recently married an actress from Los Angeles – allegedly, she is part of this cult that seeks to destroy the royal family of Queen Elizabeth II. Little does Harry know this is the same group that coordinated and organized the successful murder of his mother, Princess Diana in a “fatal” car accident at the end of August in 1997. Neither of them likely realizes how evil is this web in which they have gotten involved.

In the last year (2019), this CIA cult could not resist setting big "BUSH-fires" in Australia (because the Bush family in Texas is their biggest secret society enemy in America). At the same time, they targeted and destroyed the lives & property of secret society members in these fires.

For many generations, joining a secret society has been one of the most common avenues for people to advance in life and secure their family's future. If a man wanted to provide for his family, joining a group like the Freemasons, the Illuminati, or the Skull & Bones was a way to network for jobs, make money and protect your family. Let’s step back for a minute and get some perspective on this secret society reality.

The whole reason America was initially created was to get away from the unjust situation of having a "king" who was at the top of the secret society pyramid. American democracy and the American Constitution promised a new vision of "we the people." In this vision, there would be liberty and justice for everyone - regardless of a family name, who you were related to, religion, economic status, etc. In the new America that was created by the founding leaders from England, you didn't have to join a secret society like the ones in England that were controlled by the royal family. Many of America's founding fathers were indeed Freemasons. But they came here to start a new kind of society: one that was free from needing to belong to such an organization (like the Freemasons) that was dominated and controlled by a king (back in 1775 it was King George III that was in charge). With their vision of a new "we the people" country, you could become something and have money by working hard and following the same rules as everyone else. You didn't have to belong to any secret society in the new America.

Eventually would come the American motto recited by all Americans: "liberty and justice for all." None of this new vision was based on being part of a secret society. It was a completely different vision from what the founders had experienced with "government" in Great Britain. This new American experiment was a government of "we the people." It was based on the truth that was self-evident: "all men are created equal." It was not based on a "king" who is above the law or "better" than anyone else. In the new America, citizens would live together in a paradigm of autonomy. Those founding leaders from Great Britain created a fairer, more just, more equal way to live together as a shared community where
government leaders came from among the people and rotated with regularity so that power was not concentrated in one person or one family. The American experiment: ordinary people would govern themselves. Hence, "we the people" took form as The United States of America. This new kind of government was a big slap in the face to King George III and it was also a big slap in the face to the many secret society people in Great Britain who bowed to the king's throne. Consequently, came the revolutionary war of 1775-1783.

For over fifty years, this CIA-Mormon-Harvard family in Los Angeles (also known as "the sea family", "the see family" or "the C family") escalated this "secret war" against secret society families to help ordinary Americans regain a distance from the power of secret societies and the royal family in England. To some people, the sea family leaders are heroes who helped restore political offices to ordinary Americans - instead of giving these offices to secret society people. They didn't do this only in America - they did it in many key places throughout the world. Since the killing of JFK (which was organized and covered up by several different secret societies working together and coordinating with military precision), secret society members in America (and all over the world) had all but taken complete control of political offices, agencies, and law enforcement at every level (local, state, and federal). The sea family and their followers worked tirelessly for over five decades to change this. Somewhere along the way, it was decided several decades ago that it was necessary to start killing secret society people in America. These secret groups had grown too large and powerful - they were routinely getting away with the murder of citizens who resisted joining their ranks and other serious crimes. It was time for the tables to be turned.

President Trump has more than tripled down on giving a license to these CIA people to kill entire secret society families in America. There is tremendous money paid to those who help in killing secret society people because they have become a "threat to national security." The sea family will trick secret society people into being part of their cult - this makes it easier to kill them as they foolishly cooperate with sea family games of manipulation. Like sheep being led to the slaughter, secret society people line up to receive compensation for being part of this cult. The secret society people willingly sign-on to play games with American citizens (stalking, harassing, setting them up, stealing or destroying property, threatening, etc.). What they don't know is that these games they agree to play become the justification for the murder of their entire family network. They even kill children of these secret society families because they are killing "the next generation" of secret society people. The sea family laughs all the way to the bank. They have literally made tens of billions of dollars killing secret society people in America. That's where we are today.

Decades ago, it became clear that the United States had become too overrun and overpowered by the vast numbers of Americans pressured into joining these secret society organizations. By some estimates, there are over 200 of these secret society organizations in the United States. Many of them date back many generations. These secret organizations controlled the majority of the avenues to good jobs, stable income, and even military advancement (they had even taken over leadership control of parts of the U.S. Military – hence the killing of Freemason veterans we see today with the new coronavirus.).

High paying civilian jobs were often only given to people whose families were part of these secret society groups. Outside of these high paying jobs controlled by secret societies, there were not many other ways for an American to provide for his family and be able to own a home, pay for the kid's college education, and become financially stable. So, in this way, Americans were pressured to join these secret society groups - which were all connected to Queen Elizabeth’s royal family back in Great Britain. For millions of Americans, it became a matter of survival to join a secret society group. The sea family came along (after the killing of JFK) to change that reality and make America less controlled by secret societies on every level. This is why many people revere the sea family.
The sea families' P.R. campaign for their cult of followers was about patriotism and restoring the American dream that was distinct from and opposite the secret society agenda. The sea family has created thousands of movies, documentaries, radio programs, podcasts, TV shows, and books to steer people away from the evil secret society agenda. This secret society agenda was epitomized by the "One World Order" announced by Skull & Bones President George H.W. Bush. The sea family organized their cult followers towards becoming a member of their patriotic cult instead. But in only a few decades, many people feel the sea family seems to have drastically gone off course from the path of American honor and respectability. They have turned their patriotic organization into a cult that is more about person-worship of their family and less about America; more about lethal international and domestic terrorism and less about building up the good in communities. This became obvious the minute they started the cowardly practice of killing innocent, unarmed Americans in protest of the secret society agenda. When they started killing innocent children by orchestrating these school shootings that have become prolific in America (more about this below), they proved definitively that their mental state had become very ill. To many Americans who knew what was going on, it became clear the sea family was a deeply dysfunctional family and they had created a profoundly flawed organization. It is a lesson for us all to remember: all humans with power need a system of checks and balances. Otherwise, things can get way out of control as they have with the sea family cult.

When I recently left the sea family cult and rejected their friendship (honestly, for decades I didn't even know I was in a cult. I thought these people were my closest friends. I recently realized (in 2017) this had all the hallmarks of being a cult), they said to me: the civil war has begun on which side are you? I responded, "I am on the side of ‘truth and justice for all.’ Which side are you on?" The response, of course, was silence from the sea family. Why silence? Because by this time, all their leaders were so mired in the darkest lies, the most shadowy hypocrisies, the most serious crimes, and the deepest injustices - there was no turning back to the light of integrity and honor, for them. Their only hope is that God forgives us humans of all sin - no matter how dark and evil. For surely, no citizens who knew the truth of the pure evil which the sea family has become and the evil they have done (for so many decades) could ever trust, believe, or respect their leadership again. They had turned into a brutal group of domestic terrorists and possibly the biggest crime family in American history. Because of this, the sea family has forfeited a good reputation. Their leaders can no longer be respected or trusted. They cannot be trusted to do what is right for the future of America. By killing hundreds of innocent men, women, and children, they have become as corrupt and vile a cult as the evil secret society families they have fought for over five decades. This is a family with a serious, degenerate moral crisis.

Many Americans believe that the abuse and crimes that these CIA knuckleheads brazenly commit over and over again must be stopped because they are attacking random Americans who are innocent of being part of the secret society agenda. The sea family have proven themselves to be not only savagely cruel - they are clearly a barbarous international terrorist organization. IS IT OUR RESPONSIBILITY AS AMERICANS TO STOP THEM? Many Americans believe it is. (More about this below.)

I realize the content & style of this email is a bit of a departure from what you normally receive. But, as an independent journalist, I am contacting everyday Americans to let them know the truth about what I have uncovered and experienced for myself. Americans must understand what’s behind all these school shootings, mass shootings, and massive fires being created all over America (and beyond). State senators, legislators, governors, and other leaders must be informed of what is going on. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR STATE LEADERS ABOUT THIS SITUATION.

Without knowing it, some journalists, public servants, attorneys, judges, elected officials, teachers, parents, students, administrators, activists, nurses, university leaders, business owners, military veterans, doctors, dentists, veterinarians, pastors, bishops, first responders, entertainers, athletes, librarians, and leaders all over
America (and the world!) are supporting this evil network. **YOU OR SOMEONE YOU KNOW MAY BE ONE OF THESE PEOPLE.** This group of CIA people in Los Angeles are inexhaustible serial killers, high-volume fraudsters, and vile, evil alleged-criminals. They lie to, torture, abuse, and kill their own followers and friends (more about this below). Once you are a member or a target of this group, their cruelty and violence can be unrestrained. Just ask Kobe Bryant (you can’t because he’s dead)!

In 2015 they told me a lot of personal things about Kobe's sex life. This CIA network in Los Angeles routinely hijacks the lives of celebrities who dominate the world of athletics and entertainment. There's no doubt Kobe was connected to this cult. The only question is - was he connected to it willingly or by force (blackmail)? They often use blackmail and threats of violence to force people to submit to their will and their way (this includes blackmailing politicians in Washington, D.C. - which includes many senators! They make J. Edgar Hoover look like a blackmail novice!). The pilot of Kobe's helicopter was using an iPad to guide him on the day of that fateful crash (apparently, using an iPad for direction is normal among helicopter pilots navigating through the morning fog in Southern California). What is clear is that the pilot was being led astray by the iPad which he was using to guide his flight on that foggy Sunday morning.

This CIA group controls not only iPads but all Apple products (more about how they hijacked Apple products and why they killed Steve Jobs with incurable cancer in my book, “TO MUTE OR NOT TO MUTE? That Is the Questions!”). They use Apple products to spy on and then blackmail politicians, celebrities, and other "people of interest." They keep track of every word, every action, every day, every minute, every event - meaningful and mundane.

They test people with varied criminal opportunities (from illicit drugs... to illicit sex... to embezzlement... and more). They tempt people and study their genetic family history to see what makes them tick, what their weaknesses are, etc. The Mormons have the largest genealogy records of any group on Earth. They use this lineage information to study someone’s family tree, family connections, and family “predispositions” to criminal behavior. If someone comes from a family of prolific criminals (criminal activity has a financial cost to society), they will insist on procreation sterilization or if that does not work, they will just kill off that family tree – for the betterment of the greater good.

For the people they are studying and gathering data on, they catalog blackmailable things captured on audio and video for each "person of interest" and may eventually try to control these people with this blackmail information. Usually, naive people have no idea this is going on - until it's too late. When President Trump tells the former FBI Director Jim Comey that their conversation was recorded (Trump once made a comment that “James Comey better hope there are no tapes of our conversation” …) the conversation was absolutely recorded – by this CIA-Mormon-Harvard cult of which President Trump is a valued and loyal member.

They recorded me for twenty years and I never knew it until they released a sex tape of me for revenge. They continue to try and blackmail me (and silence me) with recordings they have. They told me they had over 500 hours of recorded conversations where I said scandalous and embarrassing things. I simply have to trust that people will be understanding and use their common sense when it comes to judging my situation which has been extremely manipulated for almost my entire adult life (I met the family of LBJ when I was still a student at University and that’s when my problems with the sea family infiltrating and manipulating my life began).

What makes my situation even more interesting is something that the sea family didn’t know until very recently: for over ten years I was deliberately saying scandalous things to try to draw them out. I knew someone was spying on me, but I wanted to learn who it was - so I deliberately drew them out by saying things and doing things that would cause their spies to come after me and infiltrate my life. It worked. They took the bait over and over again. It took more than a decade of these games! But I found out it was my closest "friends" who were sabotaging my life, incapacitating my financial opportunities, and spying on me. I beat the sea family at their own game, and this must be infuriating to these Harvard elitists who look down on farmers (I come from
a family of farmers) and people with little education or sophistication. The one thing I learned from this period of my life: highbrow people like the sea family underestimate and undervalue the power of common sense and integrity. But I digress…

Through Apple products (and other secret video and audio recording devices hidden in electronic gadgets and even in clothing) they beam up everything to their own satellites that circle high above the earth. Then this data gets beamed back down to be stored in massive computer hard drives. That nasty outburst with a loved one, that secret illicit sexual affair, the money embezzled, the illicit drugs sold or consumed - it all gets stored in case they need to use it for blackmail. They will even coach people on how to get away with crime (convincing them it's okay or legal to do) and then blackmail them with it in years to come.

Allegedly, from the convicted pedophile Jeffrey Epstein (who was apparently close friends with Queen Elizabeth’s son Prince Andrew – not a coincidence!) to Bill and Hillary Clinton, it has been this CIA-Mormon-Harvard family that has been manipulating, recording, and blackmailing the rich, the powerful, and even ordinary citizens connected to their targets. This is how they have become so rich and powerful. This is how they legally get away with making "slaves" who serve their cult. Thanks to the thirteenth amendment which abolishes slavery, "crime" is the only exception to allowing slavery. It says in Section One of the American Constitution Amendment thirteen: "Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction." Because the sea family captures everything on video or audio recordings, this serves as evidence should they need to present their findings to a clandestine court - to prove they have the right to enslave certain people into their service.

Have you ever wondered why the United States jails more of its citizens than any other country in the world? This CIA-Harvard-Mormon cult is behind that too! They have created a massive incarceration machine. The more people they incarcerate, the more money they make. This CIA family began their rise to extreme power within the CIA during the 1990s. The 1990s is also the time that corresponds with the period in which there was a massive increase of people going into the “system” of probation, jails, and prisons in America. During this same period, Americans were beginning to invest their time and money into computers and cell phone technology. Technology (used by the sea family to spy on people and gather information) has aided this CIA family to create this army of slaves and this machine of incarceration. By 2005 they had filled their coffers and stretched their incarceration system to extreme limits and these excessive numbers have held steady (flattened at virtually the same very high rate) from 2005 - 2020.

This focus on creating criminals and fattening the incarceration system is how they enslave people and create a network of criminals that serve the dark side of their cult (and their bottom $$$ financial growth). Drug dealers are converted to work for them or they are killed; serial killers are converted to work for them or they are killed; etc. With this large machine, they punish their enemies and reward their slaves (they even have a system that brings drugs into a prison to reward their slaves who can party and have a good time while they are incarcerated). And, at the same time, they literally make ungodly sums of money with this machine they have created by controlling dozens and dozens of money-making avenues in the justice system. Greed is a major component of this family system. Among these many money-making avenues includes: controlling the commissaries (where inmates buy snacks, toiletries, writing paper, etc.); controlling the phone networks in all the prisons and jails (where inmates and families pay extreme prices for phone time): and creating companies that provide bail (and charge maximum interest rates). By extremely inflating the number of inmates in American jails and prisons, this CIA-Harvard-Mormon family literally makes BILLIONS of dollars for their network. "Comparing other English-speaking developed countries, whereas the incarceration rate of the United States is 655 per 100,000 population of all ages, the incarceration rate of Canada is 114 per 100,000 (as of 2015), England and Wales are 146 per 100,000 (as of 2016), and Australia is 160 per 100,000 (as of 2016)"(stats from Wikipedia.org). More about the jailing of American citizens in my book: "Eight Months in LA
County Jail" - which you can read for free (in PDF format) from my Google Drive: drive.google.com/open?id=1Tg2xJ_U4cG6UGvFFg3BbLB7utS7homs

And one last thing... the sea family has created this system of invasion of privacy, slavery, and incarceration with public tax dollars. AND, the taxes of American citizens continue to maintain this massive machine. Privacy is over for all of us - except for the sea family. Their secrets have allowed them to get away with tremendous crimes against the American people and the human race for decades.

Allegedly, Kobe Bryant got caught in this blackmail trap and he became a slave to the sea family cult. There is no doubt they purposely led the pilot of Kobe’s helicopter right into a mountain covered in fog (30 miles North West of Downtown LA). Many Americans feel this is more proof that we – the American people – must stop this family from what they are doing to American citizens - including the killing of innocent children (several children died in that helicopter crash). Washington politicians and agencies have failed to do their job and failed to protect the American people (more about this below). Why have they failed? They are being blackmailed.

Please see my letter below to Police Chief Peck in Farmington, Maine, regarding the death of a first responder fireman in their community. Please consider sharing this email with other Americans (especially your leaders and elected representatives).

For more details on what is behind these mass shootings and school shootings in our country, please read this entire email. Secrets are what have made these crimes possible. By exposing the truth, many of us hope this will end decades of abuse and carnage. They have killed hundreds of innocent children and psychologically tortured and traumatized thousands more. If you would like more information, I am also giving you a free copy of my book, “To Mute or Not to Mute? That is the question!” in PDF format. Feel free to share it with others. You can download it for free from my google drive: drive.google.com/open?id=1iojXIEzBo98mF2kP1kD9wtY_s6jit6hP

If you have any questions, I am happy to answer them. Feel free to contact me at this email address or on my cell at 802-798-2848. If you can, please share this information with other leaders - especially in education. Someone is blocking my efforts to send this important email to education leaders with this (potentially lifesaving) information. My conclusion: there must be important people leading school districts who are part of this evil cult - without knowing how evil and destructive this cult is. Thank you.

All the best,

Dillon Woods

P.S. If you are interested in the mentally ill/psychologically sick dynamics that fuel this kind of extreme abuse, please watch this "Ted Talk" by psychologist Dr. Ramani Durvasula. I know the family behind these crimes very well, and this Ted talk is a good 20-minute summary that does a great job explaining the dynamics of this dysfunctional CIA-Mormon-Harvard family in Los Angeles:
www.youtube.com/watch?v=aHHWgG7dB6A "Narcissism and Its Discontents" | by Dr. Ramani Durvasula | TEDxSedona

To: Leaders in Farmington, Maine
Re: Explosion that killed and injured firefighters

September 17, 2019

Dear Chief Peck: (Please forward this email to other leaders in Maine)
I was very sad to hear of the death of one of your firemen on September 16, 2019. I am writing to tell you that there is no doubt a connection to that death and the letter below that I recently started sending to Maine leaders. The killing of the firefighter was yet another death organized by CIA people who are protesting the fact that I am contacting leaders all over America to inform them of the truth behind these mass shootings that keep happening all over the country. We must stand firm against what they are doing. If we don’t, the chaos and murder of innocent Americans will never end. If you stand up to them - they will threaten you, bully you, harass you, stalk you and maybe even kill people you love. But we must stand together and stand against the chaos and murder they are bringing all over this country. They are protesting the secret society agenda. However, they are killing innocent people to do this. There is more on this below in the letters I have sent to other leaders around the country. I am also giving you a free PDF of my book, which also tells more details of what is really going on in America with this situation. You can download it for free here from my Google Drive: drive.google.com/open?id=1iojXlEZBo98mF2kP1kD9wrtY_s6jit6hP

Chief Peck - be assured of my prayers and condolences to all those in Farmington who grieve this loss. For me and many who know what is going on, it is more than the loss of one life. It is the loss of our freedom and joy that comes from true independence. We in America are being terrorized and bullied by professional serial killers at the CIA. The American people will have to stand together against this domestic terror. We are our only hope. Washington Politicians and agencies have failed us.

The CIA family behind the murder of this fireman is based in Los Angeles. They have spent over thirty years vacationing in Maine during the month of August. During these many years, they have created an extensive network of citizens in Maine who are part of their “CIA cult” (more about this cult in the book). This large group of Maine citizens is what gives them a lot of power to influence and manipulate elected officials and public servants in Maine. This deadly explosion in your town is one more example of how evil this family is. They even kill and torture their own people (they control fire department leaders all over Maine and the entire country).

There's nothing that changes your mindset like personal experience. I know they torture their own friends, firsthand. As I sit here and send these emails, every few minutes, my body twitches uncontrollably (because they permanently damaged my nervous system - more about this below). The leaders of this CIA group show many signs of being extremely mentally ill and deeply unstable. Please join me in shining a light on this evil CIA empire and their evil deeds. Share this email with your friends and family in Maine. If people in Maine will join me in exposing what they do - together, I am hopeful that we can save American lives and stop this insanity that has gone on for over TWO DECADES.

If you look at President Trump and wonder why he has been through an unprecedented FOUR national security advisors in 2.5 years, I have a theory on that. Standard Operating Procedure in dealing with these kinds of domestic terrorists is termination. “Kill the idiots, if they won’t stop killing innocent people,” is what a military person would say who cares about national security. As soon as any military or national security person starts to talk about killing this family, they get fired from their job before they can do anything. President Trump is their protector and friend. I find it hard to believe (but it’s true!) that in 2020 “domestic terrorism” is not a “prosecutable statute.” How has domestic terrorism been kept off federal crime books? It's been manipulated that way. Even more baffling: a budding, newly funded domestic terrorism unit at the FBI was halted by the Trump Administration. Why? It’s a genuine and scandalous conspiracy!

Since this CIA cult of domestic terrorists is so numerous with members, they have allegedly used their members in positions of power to stop any advancing organization that would hamper their work of domestic terrorism in America. The New York Times can explain in more detail (Aug. 11, 2019. POLITICS Inside the Government, pg. 10
"Addressing Domestic Terrorism Has Been Fraught"). But in short: When President Obama moved into the White House, the Department of Homeland Security released a white paper/report on domestic terrorism. Republican politicians (like congressman Mike Pompeo – later promoted to Secretary of State) protested the report and said it would be “dangerous” to focus on domestic terrorism. Soon thereafter, this group committed to pursuing domestic terrorism was dispersed.

During the Obama administration, pressure came from outside the White House to leave domestic terrorists alone. During the Trump administration, the pressure to leave domestic terrorists alone came from within the White House. President Trump was very clear about being uninterested in fighting domestic terrorism. Trump’s “Homeland Security” has focused on foreign terrorism. There are a large number of Washington politicians, pundits, and insiders who have been against fighting domestic terrorism. It would not be hard to predict that looking at who has been against fighting domestic terrorism might be a good way to determine who might be allegedly connected to this CIA cult of domestic terrorists. To minimize the threat of these domestic terrorists is to genuinely place the lives of innocent American citizens at risk.

Our country has seldom needed independent, unbiased journalists to tell the ugly truth to the American people, as it does today. Please share this email with other Americans - especially your elected officials and demand that something is done about this situation.

Feel free to contact me. If you have any questions, I am happy to answer them.

Sincerely,

Dillon Woods

UPDATE ON NOVEMBER 15, 2019: The BRUTAL murders of three Mormon women and six of their children in Mexico (on November 5, 2019) and the school shooting in Los Angeles (November 14, 2019) were both 100% organized by this CIA-Mormon-Harvard family in Los Angeles. These were both executed when these CIA people “lost their power.” Whenever the American government steps in to jail these people, take away their CIA badge, or punish them in any way, this kind of brutal murder is what they do in response. Then, they get their power back or get out of jail - and no punishment sticks. This has been going on for too many years. It will never stop unless the American people step in and DEMAND that elected officials protect the American people and stop these domestic terrorists. As it stands now, the government refuses to protect the American people. President Trump has recently sworn in his FIFTH head of Homeland Security in less than three years. For his most recent appointment of a new head of National Security (his FOURTH in 2.5 years), he chose a former “hostage negotiator” because this CIA family has taken President Trump and the American people hostage. It’s time for the American people to stand up and DEMAND change. Otherwise, these brutal murders of innocent Americans (innocent women & children!) will continue with no end in sight. It seems to me that these CIA people are clearly mentally ill - they cannot stop killing innocent people. TOGETHER, WE MUST STOP THEM.

As a leader, you will have to decide: should citizens (under your care) be warned of this clear and present threat to Americans? This is a moral crisis that has deadly consequences. Should you communicate what you now know? That is something only you can answer for yourself after you have done your own investigation as to the validity of my claims. Please contact your state attorney general who may be able to help you, depending on your stature or job title. Because this involves CIA people who are covered with an invisible blanket of “national security,” information can only be officially given to certain people. The only reason I know so much about this is because I am the one exposing it and I have watched this unfold for years. I have never taken an
oath of silence or secrecy. I have always been a journalist and writer. Therefore, it weighs on me to do as much as I can to expose the truth that I know – so help me God.

UPDATE ON DECEMBER 28, 2019: Yesterday, I spent the whole day contacting elected leaders and attorneys in Nevada. This insane CIA family of "domestic terrorists" is very active in Nevada. It dawned on me: I had never contacted people in Nevada during this past year (in 2019 I sent thousands of emails and letters to leaders all over America). Nevada is one of the strongholds of this CIA-Harvard-Mormon family. They use Las Vegas as a networking playground and recruiting ground for all their many spies from all over the world (rewarding them with money via gambling machines which are rigged/manipulated; sex with beautiful strippers; and drugs of all sorts). Las Vegas is also used as a drug den for all their drug dealers from around the country to come and meet each other. Access to & control of the drug scene also helps this family to create ways they can kill people with overdoses.

They kill people in Las Vegas all the time. They orchestrated the biggest mass shooting in American history (Oct 1, 2017, with 869 victims injured and 58 fatally shot). They celebrated with high-fives and financial rewards after this tragedy was executed. The recent burning of a three-story apartment building (Dec 12, 2019) in Las Vegas was also their work and creation. In both cases, they were protesting the fact that I am sending this email (below) to leaders throughout America. They don't want Americans to know the truth. They are prolific in Nevada. The fact that they keep killing people WHILE THE FBI IS ACTIVELY INVESTIGATING THEM (!!!) is a massive clue to their mental state of brazenness and superiority. They started their cult with such idealism and ended up in such a bloody, un-American mess of murder and mayhem.

Using, abusing, exploiting, and killing children is something this CIA group regularly does. They were furious with me for contacting people in Nevada. Nevada is one of their sacred cows - a place they totally control - from many elected officials... to many first responders... to many school leaders & teachers. In Las Vegas, they sponsor big conventions for their tens of thousands of business leaders from all over the world - as well as sporting events and concerts for all their thousands of famous athletes and entertainers. Nevada is where they have their yearly drug fest called "Burning Man." This is one of the events where their spies come from all over the world to meet each other, have a good time, and "network."

Yesterday, on my way out of the building where I do my email work, they had one of their spies (I am stalked continuously by spies who work for them) express extreme anger at me for what I had done in sending emails to Nevada leaders. "You got all those propane tanks ready," their messenger said loudly in my direction. This statement was them telling me they were going to set a bomb off and kill people for what I had done in contacting leaders in Nevada (killing people is their way of punishing me for practicing my right to free speech and freedom of the press). I immediately prayed for God to forgive them for what they were about to do: "Please forgive them. They know not what they do, Lord. They are sick, mentally ill humans. Please help us stop them." I woke up this morning and turned on the news with the expectation I would learn where they killed people during the night. This has been going on for many years, I knew they would kill again. They can't stop themselves. They have a sick compulsion to regularly kill innocent children & young people.

Sadly, I learned that at least 78 people - mostly young people - were killed (over 120 injured) in Mogadishu (this is in the country of Somalia - a place they have used before for the murder of innocent women and children. "Somalia" is a code that says to those who know how to decode things: "So Ma Lie Adam." This tells me that Adam created this event, and he lied to his mother when he told her he would never kill again. He operates under her CIA badge. This kind of code is how CIA people communicate with each other.). The details of these killings are disturbing: A suicide car bomb was set off at a busy security checkpoint where many
students were standing. This sick CIA family in Los Angeles -filled with sociopathic leaders and serial killers- are prolific killers of young people here in America and around the world.

My theory on why they kill children is rooted in the fact that Adam (who is the son of the founders of this CIA-Mormon-Harvard cult) was abused as a child by his father, and because of this, he hated his childhood. Only a person who hated his childhood would even think of killing children in this brutal way. A psychologist may be able to explain this better. But in layman's terms: In a twist of psychological sickness, Adam seems to receive a sense of comfort when he kills children because what he is doing is expressing anger toward his own abusive childhood. His constant and solitary identity is in being "the son." This has cut him off from any identity apart from his warlord, serial-killing father. Adam has been unable to have an identity of his own - no matter how hard he tries - he is always "the son." What he longs for, more than anything, is to make his father proud. So, he has to do something (brutally killing and torturing children) to prove to his father and others he is a worthy leader to follow in his father's serial-killer footsteps. This entire paradigm has the distinct smell of intense paternal narcissism and intense dysfunction of a father-son relationship that has become lethal and toxic for the entire American community. More information on this sick CIA-Harvard-Mormon family dynamic can be found in my book "TO MUTE OR NOT TO MUTE? That is the Question! Writings and Reflections from a Whistle Blower." which is free for you to read from my Google Drive (link below). The world community is depending on Americans to do the right thing and stop this CIA insanity. If we refuse to act, America will be justly labeled a terrorist state - responsible for terrorist acts - always killing innocent men, women, and children in America & all over the world.

UPDATE ON MAY 11, 2020: I can't believe I'm still writing updates. This CIA insanity keeps going on and on and on. The CIA-Mormon-Harvard family in Los Angeles saw the FBI investigation coming to a close toward the last quarter of 2019 (in October/November). And, the news from this FBI investigation -for their network (cult) - was not good for them. They saw the writing on the wall: soon it looked like they would once again "lose their power" and be suspended from the CIA. In February 2020 they were officially suspended from the CIA - after the FBI investigation was formally concluded. What I have been reporting and complaining about the sea family (for years) was found to be true. In response to their formal suspension, this CIA family in Los Angeles did three things in retaliation (they often do things in threes as it corresponds to the three knuckleheads -Adam, David, and Michael- who are taking over the family empire of evil):

1) As they saw the FBI investigation coming to an end toward the end of November 2019, they saw bad news coming for their entire network of 500,000,000 (mostly naive) followers (five hundred million followers is what they claim to have worldwide). Most of these followers have no idea what they have gotten themselves into. So, in response, they released a threat to authorities in November: what has become known as the "Coronavirus", COVID-19, or 2019-nCoV. A new kind of deadly virus that spreads stealthily and quickly.

ABC News reported that as far back as late November, U.S. intelligence officials were warning that a contagion was sweeping through China’s Wuhan region – posing a threat to the entire territory. Concerns about a pandemic were detailed by the military’s National Center for Medical Intelligence.

The sea family had been involved in a lab (located in China) that worked to identify coronaviruses that were at high risk of jumping from bats to humans (more about this lab here: sciencemag.org/news/2020/04/nih-s-axing-bat-coronavirus-grant-horrible-precedent-and-might-break-rules-critics-say). It will be hard to prove, but it appears likely that “someone” in this lab made a "mistake" in handling the virus. And soon the virus appeared among people who worked where "seafood" was being sold ("sea family” – "seafood"). The "bat" connection is important because the leader (father) of this CIA group fancies himself as the real-life crime-fighting "Batman" and has been
behind the scenes constructing all the Batman movies for decades – using these movies to communicate with his millions of cult followers around the world.

A grant from the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases was titled, “Understanding the risk of bat coronavirus emergence.” It was pushed forward in 2014 and renewed for another five years in 2019. During the first five years, the National Institute of Health provided money in grant funding to use lab sequencing techniques to identify bat coronaviruses that were at higher risk of slinking over to humans. Their job was to identify every aspect of a situation where bat coronaviruses jumped to the human population and create countermeasures for this event: create ways to diagnose the virus, treat/cure the virus, and vaccines to help keep people immune from the virus. [As an aside: it is believed that both SARS and the camel virus that led to the Middle East respiratory syndrome jumped from civets and then to humans. The exact way this virus hurdles from bats to humans is still not known. For many years researchers have been collecting blood, urine, feces, oral swabs, and anal swabs from wild bats in China and other countries, trying to figure out how these viruses end up infecting and killing humans.]

Once the sea family was formally suspended from the CIA (in February 2020), they escalated the virus threat into a full-scale war. In February the Coronavirus began popping up mysteriously in California and in many other states and countries where people had no contact with anyone who was traveling from China. Translation: the CIA-sea-family started spreading the Coronavirus randomly in their home state of California, along the West Coast, and in other states & countries where their cult is strong. This is how they punish leaders who stand against them: they kill many innocent people. They have killed innocent people for so many decades, it doesn't seem wrong to them. Clearly, they have become an enemy of the people - a proven menace. At this writing, the Coronavirus has already infected over 4 million people and killed nearly 300,000 people worldwide (source: World Health Organization
- experience.arcgis.com/experience/685d0ace521648f8a5beee1eb9125cd and coronavirus.jhu.edu/map.html). Depending on when you are reading this, these numbers may seem quaint and even insignificant. Because this disease grows exponentially, it’s possible that many, many more deaths are yet to come because of this virus. The “lockdown” which has encompassed many countries around the world will shutter and decimate many businesses – including the businesses of many secret society families.

Interesting charts are starting to come out with data on the virus and it’s spread around the world. This chart has interesting information based on data for each country:
https://ourworldindata.org/coronavirus-data-explorer?zoomToSelection=true&minPopulationFilter=3000000&time=2020-02-20..&casesMetric=true&dailyFreq=true&perCapita=true&smoothing=7&country=USA~ITA~DEU~FRA~ALB~AUT~BEL~BGR~HRV~CYP~CZE~DNK~EST~FIN~GRC~HUN~IRL~OWID_KOS~LVA~LTU~MKD~NLD~NOR~POL~PRT~ROU~SRB~SVK~SVN~CHE~UKR~GBR

From this chart, you can see that there was not much a difference in the speed of the outbreak between Italy and the United States. The difference between the U.S. and European countries is that Europe was able to quickly get to a decline in the outbreak, while America continued to increase. The difference is found in how European leaders and American leaders responded to things like stay at home orders, social distancing, and wearing masks. Europe was also lacking in a chorus of ‘covidiot’ who yelled loudly for businesses to open too quickly and go back to business as usual.

No doubt, the sea family already has a cure for this virus, and no doubt they have injected their family and their top leaders with a vaccination. This is a cult that prepares for all details. It’s inconceivable they would manipulate a virus into the public in which they wouldn’t be protected. This is more proof of how little they care about their 500,000,000 (five hundred million) followers around the world who could catch...
this deadly disease. The question remains: Would the sea family share this scientific cure with the world (if they have one)? No doubt they will only share the cure at the right time - when they are guaranteed what they are demanding (which will include not being killed for the many evil deeds -crimes against humanity- which the sea family has committed for so many decades).

It is true that the sea family controls many news outlets and journalists all over the world. They can use these people to hype up the virus and make it seem more powerful, dangerous, and omnipresent than it really is (or they can also do the opposite - they can downplay it in the media and make it seem harmless). It is a fact that the virus does exist and is killing people. But only time will tell if there is an accelerated media-spin at play - making the virus seem worse and more omnipresent than it really is (or the opposite). When you control the news outlets (as the sea family does), you control and manipulate two things: 1) the way people perceive things and 2) the way leaders respond.

The United States of America now has more cases of this virus than any place in the world. Why? Because American leaders were slow to respond to the facts. Many Americans think it is suspicious that President Trump was dragging his feet on steps that could have contained the virus early on in this drama. As early as March 6 the White House claimed the virus was contained. March 9 President Trump mocks states who start to lock down their state and tell people to stay home. Why would he drag his feet on isolating those with symptoms when some of his advisors were telling him "self-isolation" was the best way to stop the virus from spreading? Was President Trump following orders from the sea family and allowing the spread of the virus to grow within the United States - thus being complicit in the murder of innocent Americans? The answers to these questions will probably become clearer over time. On April 5, 2020, the Washington Post declared that the White House mishandled the first 70 days of the Coronavirus. "By the Time Donald Trump claimed himself a 'wartime president' and the coronavirus the enemy, the United States was already on course to see more of its people die than the wars of Korea, Vietnam, Afghanistan, and Iraq combined."

In defense of President Trump, since the sea family did eventually get back their CIA power... he probably thought they would come to the rescue with a quick cure for this virus and end the drama. This could be the reason he publicly stated the drama of this virus would be over soon. Feb. 24 (tweet): “The Coronavirus is very much under control in the USA. …. Stock Market starting to look very good to me!” Feb. 28: “It’s going to disappear. One day, it’s like a miracle, it will disappear.” President Trump wasn't being overly optimistic; he may have reasonably felt the sea family would do the right thing and end this drama - since they got what they wanted (their CIA power back). The only thing he may have underestimated was how evil this family can be. They seem to have a genuine lust to kill innocent people. Furthermore, they will use this virus as a "cover" to target and kill more of their enemies and kill more secret society people. It's not a coincidence that Prince Charles (heir to the throne of Queen Elizabeth II in England) tested positive early on for the virus. This family would be a “high-value target.” Through their vast network of millions of spies, they are targeting secret society families all around the world with this deadly virus – starting right at the top of the pyramid with Queen Elizabeth’s family.

2) On February 26, 2020, the sea family leaders instigated another mass shooting in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Six people died. Sea family codes were all over the incident. Wisconsin has had eleven mass shootings since 2004. No doubt most (if not all) of these shootings were organized by sea family leaders in California. This is, no doubt, a strong attempt to bully Wisconsin leaders into submission.

3) This CIA family controls thousands of businesses - which in some cases are also CIA front companies. Front companies exist to not only make tremendous amounts of money for the cult - but also to spy on the public and gather information. The sea family has become known for its hoarding of vast amounts of information and knowledge. Their dictum: "Knowing is good. Knowing everything is better." The sea family leaders desperately want to be known as the richest people in the history of the world. Last year
the sea family businesses made around $11.5 trillion in profits. Having this much muscle in publicly traded companies can give you tremendous financial and economic power. This also means it becomes easier for the sea family to manipulate the stock market. On February 28, 2020, the Dow Jones Industrial Average dropped 1,190 points in one day. On March 09 it took such a steep dive (more than 2,000 points) they froze all trading. In 2020, trading in the financial markets has seen several historic bad days during the month of March – being “frozen” four times.

Eventually, because of these well-executed shenanigans, this CIA family got their way and were rewarded for their crimes against humanity and financial bullying by getting back their CIA power. The lesson: It pays to bully, threaten, and intimidate American leaders. Now the sea family has restored the protection and power that comes with having a CIA badge. This means the insanity will continue. Innocent people -men, women, and children- will continue to be killed in America and all over the world. There is no end in sight for this ridiculous drama. They will continue to destroy the bloodlines of secret society families and save the bloodlines of people they deem worthy of living on in this world. [Hint: The Mormons are set to be the leading religion of the world in one hundred years.]

President Trump and agency leaders in Washington, D.C. will continue to be blackmailed, threatened, and bullied by this CIA family in Los Angeles. If this continues for a couple of years, the spreading of the coronavirus and deaths from the virus will grow exponentially. This would put it on a trajectory that could be worse for the human race than the Nazi holocaust and Hitler's World War II (which combined killed 50 million humans and traumatized entire nations for decades). God help us all do the right thing.

UPDATE ON JULY 22, 2020: There has been an escalation of the cruel, evil, and vile antics of this CIA-Mormon-Harvard family in Los Angeles. The protection and help they get from people like Attorney General Bill Barr and President Trump have reached a shocking and pathetic low. Two weeks ago, I was told by the CIA cult leaders that they were going to go on a killing spree to protest the fact that federal judges were ruling against them in ways that the cult leaders were not pleased with. The son, Adam, was officially banned (again) from being part of the CIA. So, Adam decided to bully, threaten, and intimidate those judges and lawyers who have been confronting him and his mother (Kathy) about their abuse of power and killing innocent people.

It is not a coincidence that two civil rights legends recently died at almost the same time on July 17, 2020. The Honorable John Lewis (a man who has repeatedly told Americans that it is our responsibility to stand against anything that is not right, fair, or just) and Reverend C.T. Vivian were both killed by this CIA cult in retaliation for recent events by federal judges that ruled against them in matters that concerned their cult. Yes, both of these legendary civil rights leaders were older and in decline. But there is no doubt these two honorable men were “low hanging fruit” that were killed in ways that would be hard to detect as a murder (probably using tainted pills to do the deed). Apparently, they target and kill African Americans as a deliberate slap to President Obama, who stands against these cult leaders. These CIA leaders have been killing and shooting African Americans in Chicago for at least the last ten years (they manipulate and pay gang members to do the killings and give these gangs unprecedented access to guns and ammunition. In 2020 Chicago police estimate there are 117,000 gang members in Chicago broken into an estimated 55 major gangs. There’s no doubt these CIA cult leaders are manipulating a majority of these gangs and reward them with money, guns, and drugs of every kind. This group of Los Angeles CIA cult leaders are the biggest drug dealers in the entire world. Gangs are among their biggest ‘worker bees’ distributing the drugs at the street level – reaping billions and billions of dollars worldwide. To be this successful in the illegal-drug-trade, would have to include infiltrating the federal Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) -and other law enforcement organizations like Border Patrol and local Sheriffs/Police Departments- at every level and controlling what these organizations do and don’t do in the exercise of their duties. As you can imagine, this is a massive, very complex, multi-faceted endeavor.) Chicago has been a killing field for this CIA cult since Barack Obama became President. Again, these killings of African Americans, in President Obama’s hometown of Chicago, is a way these CIA cult leaders bully, punish,
threaten President Obama. On July 21, 2020 these CIA cult leaders manipulated another shooting in Chicago during a funeral. Fourteen people were injured, two critically. When the shooting was done, sixty bullet casings were found on the ground. The intensity with which these CIA people wage their clandestine civil war in America is virtually unmatched. Rarely has the world seen one group of people unleash such an endless flow of prolific death, chaos and mayhem.

On July 18, 2020 these CIA cult leaders also targeted and killed Nina Kapur, a CBS journalist, while she was riding on her moped through New York City streets. On July 20, 2020 they also targeted and killed another journalist: Daisha Riley, who was a 35-year-old ABC television news producer (on a show called Good Morning America). These killings were an attempt to intimidate journalists from reporting the truth of what is presently going on in America. Several months ago, I got a message that one big newspaper sent two journalists to Los Angeles to investigate the claims I make in this letter you are now reading. No doubt some mainstream journalists are getting ready to inform the public about the tips I have shared with them in this writing. The killing of these journalists was a warning to back off from this story. This CIA group is behind many of the bad shenanigans (headlines) in America today. They don’t want Americans to know the truth about who is really behind the chaos and deaths that have become explosive and prolific in America. They also don’t want Americans to know which powerful people have been helping them get away with these crimes.

On July 19, 2020 these cult leaders also organized and paid for the attack on the family of Federal Judge Ester Salas in New Jersey. Her 20-year-old son, Dan, was killed in the attack, and her husband was also shot when a man came to their home dressed as a Fed X delivery man. It has been reported that the killer came into the house with his face covered, dressed in a Fed X uniform. The “Fed X” costume was a hint as to who was behind the attack. (Appropriate because Adam has just lost his federal status as a protected CIA person. He was an X-fed or Fed-X.) If the killer planned on killing himself after the event, why did he cover his face? It doesn’t make sense he would cover his face if he planned to kill himself. It’s more likely this man (an attorney who knew Judge Salas and had been recently diagnosed with terminal cancer) was killed by the cult and they made it look like a suicide. Making murder look like suicide is something this cult is very experienced at doing. It’s also possible this attorney (who was the FBI’s number one suspect in this attack) was not the man under the face covering. Either way, the attack on the family of this federal judge was retaliation and an attempt at intimidation to all the judges who have been (and hopefully will continue) ruling against this evil CIA cult of domestic terrorists who feel they are above the law. Yes, Adam was reinstated with his CIA status days after this attack on Judge Salas’ family. Not only have American leaders (like President Trump and Attorney General Bill Barr) seemingly abandoned the rule “America does not negotiate with terrorists” – clearly, American leaders now REWARD and cover up for terrorists. Even though this CIA family knows how to manipulate, bully, intimidate, and threaten American leaders in this present day - one thing they cannot change or manipulate is the eternal law of the Universe: What you sow, you shall reap.

UPDATE ON AUGUST 5, 2020: There has been another mass killing by these CIA terrorists based in Los Angeles. Yesterday morning, August 4, 2020, there was a ruling by a Federal Judge that was a severe blow to the Sea family and the leaders of this CIA cult. The day before this ruling, I had gotten messages from the son, Adam, and he was proudly bragging that things were about to go his way in a matter before the court. I had no idea what was going on except that Adam was giddy with pride and arrogance. The next morning things went in the complete opposite direction, and Adam was told to stay away from me completely. The court had placed a ban on him (or anyone from the cult) contacting me in any way at all. Technically, I am a whistleblower exposing the crimes of this evil CIA family, and the constant harassment, threats, torture, stalking, and abuse I put up with daily has become a form of psychological torture and abuse of power. I have been pleading with authorities to do something to stop this family from what they are doing to me, my friends, and my family (this abuse of power has been going on for decades). This CIA family claims that they are my “root.” In other words, they own me. They believe I am part of them like a root is part of a plant (I believe my roots were set before I even met these people, and they are not my roots. For some reason, they are psychologically obsessed with me. This obsession, I believe, is connected to their mental illness.). Adam was furious at the court’s ruling. He
called me “Bae” that morning. He said to me, “will you be my Bae?” I did not respond as I try to ignore him every time he contacts me. I had no idea what this was about, at the time.

The first person to report the situation to the world was someone who worked for the LA Times. Hours later, I would see in the news the massive explosion Adam created in Beirut, Lebanon. (The play on words “Bea root” and “Le Ban on” or “the ban on” is a classic sea family tradition. They do this because it’s like leaving their mark at a crime scene. When Al and Kathy -Adam’s parents- orchestrated the 1997 killing of Princess Diana in France, they killed her by creating a car accident in the Alma tunnel.). Before the significant explosion in Beirut that killed so many (the blast was felt 150 miles away), they waited until Firemen, and other first responders had arrived so that they could kill as many first responders as possible. Before the major explosion, Adam paid his people in Beirut to set the fire in the warehouse far away from an explosive chemical called ‘ammonium nitrate’ (2,750 tons of it) that was being stored in that warehouse (apparently, this nitrate had been confiscated from a Russian ship in 2014 and sat there since that time unguarded. Funny how the Russians show up again.). Enough time had elapsed before the big explosion so that there would be time for firefighters to get into the killing zone. After the explosion, a large red cloud towered over the city of Beirut. Red is the unique color Adam uses as one of his codes (his followers often drive red cars, for example). They think all of these codes out in detail before an event like this takes place. As of today, there are still dozens of people missing, 135 people are confirmed killed (many of them first responders), and over 5,000 citizens were injured in the blast. The number of people made homeless by this tragedy is over 300,000. That would be like 1.4 million Americans homeless if that tragedy would have happened in the United States.

January 12, 2020

What You Sow, You'll Reap

You call me a traitor
but what you do not see
Is that every time you kill and burn
You betray the best in thee!

To kill a billion animals
or burn a billion trees
Is not a source of pride or joy
Unless you are a sleaze.

You’ve threatened and abused me
for oh-so-many years
And you’ve justified your evil acts
for all to see and hear.

The bottom line is that you
are very sick – a creep!
And whatever happens, count on this:
What you sow, you’ll reap.

Poem by Dillon Joseph Woods Copyright © 2020

July 2019 (sent to thousands of educational leaders in the United States)

pg. 18
Re: Mass Shootings / School Shootings in America & What Most Leaders in America Don’t Know

“WE MUST REMEMBER THAT ANY OPPRESSION, ANY INJUSTICE, ANY HATRED, IS A WEDGE DESIGNED TO ATTACK OUR CIVILIZATION.”- President Franklin D. Roosevelt

I know your time is limited. This may be one of the most important emails you receive this year. Lives may depend on our efforts. Please read this entire email and share it with other leaders. If you have any questions, my contact information is below. I am happy to answer any questions.

There have been many school shootings and mass shootings in America over the last twenty years. For a national map of school shootings, click here (It is no coincidence that California leads the nation in school shootings. California has the strictest gun laws in the nation, yet in 2019 they had more shootings -eight of them- than any other state in America. This is not a coincidence. More on the California connection below): ballotpedia.org/United_States_school_shootings_and_firearm_incidents, 1990-present

The information I have for you today is below in the letters I have written to other leaders in our country. I am on a mission to expose darkness to the light and expose what seems to be serious criminal behavior of some people I know at the CIA. What I am sharing with you today is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995. I used to work for these people and became friends with them. It took them 25 years to reveal to me their true selves and their real work. I was shocked, deeply saddened, and appalled when I learned the truth. Some people call them patriots; some people call them insane. I can only tell you the facts that I know and share with you my writings (below) to other American leaders and let you decide for yourself if they are patriots or insane. Maybe there is something you can do or someone you can contact about this situation? If you can, ask the Attorney General in your state to contact my Attorney General in Vermont to validate the truth of what I am sharing with you. One thing I do know for sure: We Americans must solve this problem together. We can’t rely on Washington, DC political leaders, or government agencies to do the right thing on their own. Americans will have to gather together and lock our arms as one. We are our only hope.

Please read these letters below and share this email with other Americans who care about what is happening in and to our country. In America, brutality and ugliness continue to ascend for all to see. But together we can do something about it.

I am giving you a free PDF of my new book, “To Mute or Not to Mute? That is the question! Writings and Reflections from a Whistleblower.” This book expounds on what is really going on in America with all these mass shootings and school shootings. I hope you will read it and share it with others. I had to make it “fiction” because President Trump keeps saying he’s going to put me in jail for sharing ‘classified information’ with the public. But this is the kind of information that the public should know. Information like this is why we have the First Amendment! You can click here to download the book from my Google drive for free: drive.google.com/open?id=1iojXIEzBo98mF2kP1kD9wtY_s6jit6hP

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Dillon Woods

June 23, 2019
Board of Directors in Highland Ranch, Mayor Hancock, Denver City Council, and Leaders in Colorado:

As the leaders in Highland Ranch and Denver, I’m hoping you can help me get this email to the right people within Colorado and Denver. I want to be in dialogue with people in Colorado regarding what I know.
about many of the horrible shootings that have happened in the United States - including the Colorado shootings at the STEM school on May 7, 2019, Columbine, The Aurora theater, Arapahoe High School, and The Shooting of Zach Parrish and four other deputies. In the STEM school shooting and Columbine, it was two individuals who pulled the triggers and killed people. One common thread through many of these shootings all over America is the question: what motivates these gunmen? I have an answer to that: what is not widely known is that these shooters were trained and prepared (brainwashed, you might say) by a renegade CIA group that has been pulling strings behind the scenes of these mass casualty shootings for decades. They are like a cult (with roots deep into the CIA, Harvard, and the Mormon religion), and they have many millions of members in the US and around the world. They are especially strong in Colorado, Nevada, Utah, Alaska, Alabama, California, Florida, Minnesota, Massachusetts, Maine, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Washington, and Texas. They use three things to hypnotize people to get them to do things (including mass murder): 1) technology (iPhones, iPads, smartwatches, video games, YouTube videos and commercials during YouTube videos, etc.), 2) drugs & alcohol, and 3) Internet tricks - which includes unique algorithms in online streaming music (which millions of Americans use daily).

Social media can bring instant information and awareness. This group of CIA people has also created hundreds of thousands of fake accounts on social media (like Instagram, Twitter, and Facebook). The names and content at these accounts can communicate various kinds of information that guide or inform their followers of certain things. They have also created tens of thousands of short videos or commercials that pop up while watching youtube videos and other places that feature commercials or short videos. These tricks of mind control and manipulation don’t work on everyone, but they work very well on some people. One practical step that can be taken is to discourage the use of streaming music, video games, social media, and YouTube videos. Over many years, it is (allegedly) the CIA who created and perfected this approach, (allegedly) with the help of Harvard psychology professionals.

As Americans, we have to stand together and stop what these people are doing. They are not only destroying the lives of thousands of families and young people; they are trying to destroy our democracy. Just like the brave people who are starting to jump on the gunmen to stop them, we have to do the same on a bigger scale. We have to jump on the people behind the scenes in these events. Carnage has gone on for too long. Are you with me?

What I have to share with you and others in Colorado is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995, and I am on a mission to expose their abuse and stop these senseless killings that have killed hundreds of innocent Americans and thousands of innocent people around the world. Please help me by sending this email to leaders in your state and anywhere that shootings have taken place. I am willing to answer any questions and be in touch with any leaders to tell them everything I know. Of course, I contacted the FBI a long time ago. But federal investigations take years, and more innocent people keep being killed. We must do something NOW!

This email is an introduction of sorts. By telling people what I know, we can save lives and put an end to these prolific “mass casualty events” that have become so common in the United States. My contact information is below - as is my letter to various Harvard schools and faculty. I know for a fact that Harvard is one of the places these CIA people have been using to recruit top talent. And, I am asking Harvard to pull the plug on this group of corrupt, evil and abusive CIA people. If you can, please join me in writing the President of Harvard. You can simply say, “If what I hear is true... or if what Dillon Woods is saying is true, Harvard’s support of this CIA group must be stopped immediately.” It’s more than likely possible that (at least) the last few Presidents of Harvard have known what is going on here. Hundreds of Harvard and CIA people have known about this campaign of murder, yet no one has said a word. Personally, that baffles me completely when hundreds of innocent Americans are being killed. On one level, I do understand how hard it is to speak up - as I have endured tremendous daily (sometimes hourly) persecution and many years of isolation. These CIA people have killed many people I have loved, and I have received hundreds of death threats sent by these serial-
killers. So, people have been silent for a reason. But, for the sake of our country - we must lock arms and say: enough is enough!

Allegedly, President Trump is an extremely close friend of this family, and he is a member of this cult. They are the quintessential con-artists who trained Donald Trump to be a con-artist. Allegedly, he is a product of their machine - a loyal student of their cult and their ways of doing business. He does nothing to stop them. (He claims to “see the light” in what they are doing and has called them “the brave people in California” on Twitter - as they burn down half the state of California in protest of my writing). The CIA does nothing to stop them because these Harvard people control the CIA. Their mission is to create chaos and civil war in the United States & the world. They are fighting secret society members who control too much in America and the world. Secret society members sometimes do great harm to American citizens and our country - and they go unpunished.

Why did President Trump make his last “government shut down” last so long? To punish the vast numbers of secret society people who work within the government (he was “draining the swamp” and trying to make some of them homeless). I am no fan of secret society people as they have stalked, harassed, manipulated, infiltrated, and bullied my loved ones and me for decades. But I am also not a big fan of secret agencies and the killing of innocent people. These CIA people are pessimistic about nonviolent protests being able to stop secret society families. To prevent these CIA people from killing more innocent Americans, the American people will have to stand up and stop them. Many of our cowardly political leaders have failed us. Enough is enough. Please help me, if you can, create a dialogue with some leaders in your state. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely, Dillon Woods

June 2019 (sent to thousands of Harvard faculty, staff, and students)
What are they teaching at Harvard Business School?
An Open Letter to Harvard Administration, Faculty and Alumni

Dear Harvard Business School Faculty,

It has come to the attention of many Americans that Harvard Business School is graduating students from the MBA program who then go out into the community to “do battle” with businesses that belong to secret societies (like the Freemasons, Illuminati, KKK, Skull & Bones, etc.). The details of what these Harvard graduates do in American communities is shocking, to say the least. You are literally graduating serial killers who have created business plans to exterminate entire (secret society) families. Harvard Business School may be graduating some people who are mentally ill. My letter to the Harvard Psychology and Psychiatry faculty is below - along with my letter to Harvard Law School. For the sake of the greater good of the American public, I am asking leaders and teachers at Harvard Business School to consider this: please meet with Harvard Psychology experts to see if there is something that Harvard Business School can do to help detect students who are mentally ill - to prevent further killings of innocent American citizens.

I’m at a loss as to what more I can do besides tell you the truth of what I know. Please take the time to read these letters below so that you, too, can be informed of what is really going on at Harvard and in our own United States of America.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Dillon Woods
May 2019 (sent to hundreds of Harvard faculty, staff and students)
What are they teaching at Harvard?
An Open Letter to Harvard Administration, Faculty and Alumni

Dear Harvard School of Psychology and Psychiatry,

I apologize for using technical, psychological terms in the email below. I am not a Doctor of Psychology. However, I do have serious concerns about the quality of the mental health of some Harvard graduates (as I explain in the email below). I include you in this email because I hope you will care that Harvard is graduating what seems to be sophisticated psychopaths, sociopaths, and serial killers. The pressure that some parents at Harvard are putting on some students appears to be creating a new kind of sinister criminal capable of using and killing children without any hint of conscience. In the last twenty years, I have seen these Harvard graduates (who are also CIA people) use hundreds of children in their “operations” to do everything from “seducing adults” to delivering death threats. They allegedly use Harvard Psychology experts to help them create algorithms that determine personality profiles and the like. They find children capable of being a gunman-terrorist and then train them as such (providing all they need for guns and bullets). They use Harvard scientists to help create incurable diseases (then they find ways to inject these diseases into their victims to kill them. Novocain at the dentist or a flu shot from the doctor sometimes contain more than they are supposed to because they sometimes also carry certain diseases that will slowly kill or cause other problems as punishment.). They have front companies that sell “security cameras/systems” to grade schools and high schools (at a discount price), so they can get into schools and watch children (like predators) to determine whom they can use for their spy games and spy network. They put ‘spy training videos’ for kids on YouTube. This puts the “Nazi Youth” movement to shame! en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hitler_Youth

Moreover, they are literally killing children all over the world in terrorist events they create – even here in America. This is a real-world concern - going on in America today, right now. Many Americans would greatly appreciate your help and acute attention to this issue. Not only do these Harvard graduates need to be stopped, but Harvard needs to create new policies to prevent this from ever happening again. I imagine the Psychology department could be beneficial in giving professional input into this sad and unfortunate reality.

I have done my part by telling you the truth about this situation. Now, it is up to you to do your part, whatever that may be. I wish you great wisdom, peace of heart, clarity of mind, and the courage to act.

Sincerely, Dillon Woods

May 1, 2019 (This letter was sent to hundreds of teachers at Harvard Law School and Harvard leaders)
What are they teaching at Harvard Law School?
An Open Letter to Harvard Administration, Faculty and Alumni

Dear President of Harvard, Faculty, and Staff, (Please share this email with your co-workers and other interested parties.)

I am your neighbor a little north of Harvard, in Vermont. I have had a HORRIBLE experience in the past twenty years with a group of (terrorist) Harvard graduates - all graduates of Harvard Schools of Computer
Science, Law, and Business. I am wondering if you can help me understand how people who graduated from Harvard could do such stupid things year after year after year. Do you ever revoke someone’s Harvard degree? If so, these men are prime candidates! As a teacher at Harvard, you should be informed of what is really going on in this country. Also, how it involves Harvard.

These former Harvard students have killed hundreds of innocent men, women, and children in “mass casualty events” that they orchestrated and organized behind the scenes. These have taken place in many places, including Columbine, Las Vegas, Florida, California, Sri Lanka (April 21, 2019), and most recently in Denver (May 7, 2019). These Harvard graduates saw to it that these terrorist gunmen were trained, and ample materials of bombs, guns, and bullets were supplied. When this “revolution” started, they were fighting the Secret Society agenda worldwide (the “one world order” announced by -Skull & Bones- President George H.W. Bush). Over decades their movement has grown into a business that promotes chaos worldwide. To some people, it seems like they are bullies who have gotten used to killing innocent people all over the world - for the fun of it. Some in this Harvard group fight Illuminati businesses and banks – armed with their Harvard M.B.A. degrees. They mean to start a real civil war in America - here and now. They have proven themselves as cold, calculated serial killers.

I have a simple education. However, it appears to me that teachers at Harvard have failed to teach students the fundamental value of human life. These crimes were done not just by one Harvard graduate - but by a group of them from different generations of Harvard graduates. These crimes were done not only one time - but spanning decades! It makes those of us (who know what is really going on here) ask a straightforward question: What the hell are you teaching these students at Harvard?!

Furthermore, one of them is an attorney with a Harvard law degree who denied me due process, had me illegally arrested and manipulated the system so that the public defender I was given followed orders from him (this Harvard Law graduate -named David- was also a public defender in Los Angeles). I was unjustly held in LA County Jail for eight months. While there, I was literally tortured and abused daily. (For more details on this experience: I kept a journal while I was in jail and turned it into a book “Eight Months in LA County Jail” which can be found at Amazon.com. If you want copies for your class, I can give you a discount.). I had to call it “fiction” because President Trump is their close friend and threatened to put me in jail for “disclosing classified information.” You cannot make this stuff up. It is unreal what these people can do! I first got this message from President Trump when I wrote my book “Appalled – The most dangerous people in America” - which I was also forced to call “fiction.”).

When I complained to Judge Elden Fox about the fraud and abuse I was experiencing, he asked me specific names of people involved in this “conspiracy.” I was taught that in a courtroom, you tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So, I answered his pointed questions and told him the names of those involved. David was “serving” my former employer who had run for Governor (he also built a building on Harvard campus with his name on it: a new kind of Holocaust memorial!). It turns out (what I didn’t know at the time is) all these people are CIA people, and they were abusing their power, denying me due process and literally torturing an American citizen on American soil by manipulating the “justice system” and trying (daily) to have me beaten up in jail. Judge Fox would not let me fire my attorney but instead ordered me to a mental hospital where I was further tortured and given psych drugs I did not need or want. These drugs have caused permanent damage to my nervous system. Turns out: allegedly, Judge Fox was part of the conspiracy. They threatened to kill my sister if I did not plead guilty to a crime I did not commit. So, I did what they wanted me to do.

I am now back with my family in Vermont. The statute of limitations to sue these Harvard knuckleheads expires soon. I have written the California Bar Association, the Vermont Bar Association, the Governor of California, The Governor of Vermont, the Attorney General of Vermont, the Attorney General of California, my Senators, my Congressman, many attorneys, etc. They have blocked me at every attempt.
Even if they are all CIA people, is it true that there are two kinds of law in the United States: one for 
average people and one for CIA people who are rich? Do you teach students that if they work for the 
CIA, they can deny due process to American citizens? I thought we were a nation of laws, and there was 
one set of rules that applies to everyone equally? Is that what you teach at Harvard Law School?

I am sending this to Harvard people because I would like to know: 1) Would you help me get justice in this 
situation (before it is too late)? 2) Do you have a committee that looks at the severe crimes committed by people 
using their Harvard degrees to commit crimes? 3) Do you revoke degrees from people who have committed 
crimes against humanity? 4) Do you care if you are graduating serial killers? (They make the Harvard 
“Unabomber” look like an amateur!)

They have promised to give President Trump twenty-five billion in gold if he helps them and protects 
them while he is President. (How did they get this much money? Bitcoin. They either invented “bitcoin” 
or acquired controlling interest early on when it was created. They are 'Harvard smart' but lack common 
sense and common decency. They have made over 300 billion dollars by manipulating Bitcoin prices in 
recent years.) No doubt President Trump will give them a formal “pardon” for their federal crimes. It is 
 beyond my “pay grade” to determine if this “pardon” is justice. However, I write to tell you the truth of what I 
 know because it is within your “pay grade” to determine what justice means for this group of Harvard terrorists. 
It is my job to tell you the truth. It is your job to determine what, if anything, you can do as Americans and as 
teachers at Harvard to help justice flourish in this insane situation. We cannot sit back and do nothing. 
Innocent people continue to be killed. (The recent Denver school shooting (May 7, 2019) was done to 
protest this email being sent to Harvard Law School faculty.)

Pure and simple: In my view, by letting this group flourish unchecked for decades (they have thousands of 
Harvard graduates and teachers in their ranks), Harvard has let America down – BIG TIME. It seems to many 
Americans that Harvard is graduating serial killers, sociopaths, and psychopaths. From this experience, I 
have learned that a billionaire with a mental illness and a Harvard degree can be the most brutal enemy 
of justice and democracy. What will Harvard do to make things right? How will Harvard make this up to 
America? Will you help me mediate a financial settlement with these Harvard Terrorists? Will you require that 
your students get regular mental health checkups – like what is recommended for dental health? PLEASE DO 
SOMETHING! Thank you for your time and consideration,

Dillon Woods

P.S. On the first day of a new school year, all the teachers at one private school received this note from 
their new principal: “I am a survivor of a concentration camp. My eyes saw what no human should 
witness: gas chambers built by learned engineers; children poisoned by educated physicians; infants 
killed by trained nurses; women and babies shot by and burned by high school and college graduates. So, 
I am suspicious of education. My request is: help your students become human. Your efforts must never 
produce learned monsters, skilled psychopaths, educated Eichmann’s. Reading, writing, and arithmetic 
are important only if they serve to make students more humane.”
– Hiram Ginott

---------------------------------------

NEW BOOK SUMMARY:
“To Mute or Not to Mute? That is the Question! Writings and Reflections from a Whistleblower” is a 
fictional book. This is book three and continues the story of John Alphonso as he battles evil CIA spies 
who are part of the Sea family cult in Los Angeles. The author creates a thought-provoking, if not 
altogether convincing account of a secret war that has raged in America for five decades. Parts of this
book are based on real events. Some details have been contrived for your entertainment, and names have been changed. Weaving cords of recent news stories, historical record, imagination, creative intuition, editorial journalism, Christian theology, and basic philosophy, the author has created a unique story of fiction about what is going on in modern America toward the end of the first decade, in twenty-first-century America.

John Alphonso is an average American with above-average insight. By chance or destiny, he was dragged into one of the most bizarre situations in modern American culture. It all started in the early 1990s when John was an ordinary personal assistant to one of the children of President Lyndon Johnson. This experience would bring him head-on into conflict with the “enemies of LBJ.” Over the decades, they would eventually kill hundreds of people all around John Alphonso. And then, try to kill him too! This book is filled with hardcore clandestine spy games (at the highest levels). John survived long enough to tell his story.

As a writer, poet, and musician, John Alphonso sought comfort by writing to American leaders, asking for their help in this desperate and challenging situation going on in America. He never expected to be called a “whistleblower” - however, this book outlines his journey as one of America’s most unexpected and unassuming whistleblowers. This book tells that story and more. If you care about truth and justice for all - read this book!

To get a free PDF copy of “To Mute or Not to Mute? That is the Question! Writings and Reflections from a Whistleblower” which has been uploaded to my Google Drive, go here: drive.google.com/open?id=1iojXIEzBo98mF2kP1kD9wtY_s6jit6hP

To get a copy on Amazon, go here:
www.amazon.com/MUTE-NOT-question-Reflections-Whistleblower-ebook/dp/B07W8DCL9Y/

Or here: www.amazon.com/author/dillonwoods

To get a free PDF copy of my book, “Appalled”, which has been uploaded to my Google Drive, go here:
drive.google.com/file/d/1hSND9E3z8qdkcSoidBcUWKfeX_YGuNyE

I have an incredible, real-life story to share. I share this story in hopes of saving lives. It's the story about a small group of wealthy people based in Los Angeles, California who (some people would say) are pure evil in the flesh. I've given them years to do the right thing and make amends for their crimes against me, my friends, and my family. Not only did they NOT do anything to make things right, but they did the exact opposite. They busied themselves with more threats, more harassment, more killing, more torture, and more abuse. They have no intention of stopping their abuse of power, the murder of innocent Americans, or harassing and abusing me. Their new tactic in the last month has been to bully and threaten federal judges and attorneys who stand for equality before the law and "justice for all." After a three-year investigation by the state of California and the FBI, I have finally been granted the necessary permission to sue Al and Kathy Checchi of Los Angeles, California. Below is the press release with more details. A brief note of interest: on August 17, 2020, the Checchi family did ask a judge to stop me from sending out this press release to you… but they lost, and the court said it was legal for me to do this. So here it is... Please share it far and wide.

For supporting documentation, click here: https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SmgR-hBtJauik31nrACyPVxyJvbt2YOB
Former Personal Assistant Sues Family of California Gubernatorial Candidate for Murder of His
Parents and more.

Billionaires Alfred (Al) & Kathryn (Kathy) Checchi of Los Angeles, California, face a lawsuit from a former
personal assistant.

Los Angeles, California—August 10, 2020—Dillon Woods, a former personal assistant to billionaires
Al and Kathy Dean Checchi, is set to sue his former employer. Mr. Woods worked for the Checchi’s during Al
Checchi’s run for Governor of California in the primary election of 1998. The list of crimes that Mr. Woods is
alleging and seeking compensation for is very long - including his parents’ killing. Other crimes the Checchi’s
allegedly have committed include (but not limited to):

1) Allegedly killing Mr. Woods cousin in Canada;

2) Alleged attempted murder of Mr. Woods;

3) Years of sexual harassment, invasion of privacy, and abuse; Which allegedly includes illegal,
undercover video recordings of Mr. Woods in his apartment and then releasing a sex video of Mr.
Woods for blackmail purposes;
4) Religious discrimination (Mr. Woods is Catholic, the Checchi’s are Mormon. Kathy Checchi’s father was a well-known and popular Mormon leader);

5) Abuse and harassment regarding Mr. Woods sexual orientation;

6) Illegally having Mr. Woods arrested and thrown into LA County Jail for eight months. Allegedly paying actor Andrew Keegan (Heying) to file a false police report and lie to a judge;

7) Illegally falsifying and fabricating documents concerning Mr. Woods, at LA County jail, which allegedly includes court records and doctors’ notes;

8) Denying Mr. Woods his constitutional right of due process by allegedly paying public defender Humberto Benitez to sabotage all legal court proceedings as Mr. Benitez represented Mr. Woods in LAX court. Mr. Woods tried to fire this attorney for not doing his job, but Judge Elden Fox illegally denied this motion;

9) It is alleged that Mr. & Mrs. Checchi paid Judge Elden Fox to order Mr. Woods to a state mental hospital for a 90-day observation because Mr. Woods told the judge the truth about Mr. & Mrs. Checchi’s involvement in his illegal incarceration;

10) While in the mental hospital, Mr. Woods was forced to take psych meds he did not need or want. These psych drugs caused permanent damage to his nervous system. This fraudulent jail and mental hospital stay cost California tax-payers tens of thousands of dollars;

11) While incarcerated in LA County Jail, it is alleged that the Checchi’s paid inmates to attack, harass, threaten, and intimidate Mr. Woods every day for eight months;

12) Intentional infliction of emotional distress;

13) Deliberate infliction of financial distress;

14) Conscious pain of psychological torture and abuse causing injury;
15) When released from jail, it is alleged that the Checchi’s then set out on a nearly four-year campaign to stalk, harass, threaten, intimidate, torture, and abuse Mr. Woods, his friends, and his family. This included hundreds of death threats allegedly delivered to Mr. Woods orchestrated by their son, Adam Checchi, and his partners Michael Fisher and David Kanuth (Mr. Kanuth is a former public defender who worked with Humberto Benítez in Los Angeles);

16) The theft and destruction of all of Mr. Woods’ material possessions (including the ashes of his deceased father, 30 years of writing projects, generations of family photos, business files, legal citizenship documents, and more.);

17) Denying Mr. Woods the right to health care when he recently tried to get the help he needed to rebuild his life.

Al Checchi is the former co-chairman of Minnesota-based North West Airlines. He started his career working for Marriott Corporation and then worked for the Texas-based Bass Brothers acquiring a 25% stake in Disney. During the 1998 campaign for Governor of California, Mr. Checchi was known for spending more money ($40 million) than anyone had ever spent on a gubernatorial campaign. Allegedly, Mr. Checchi earned that money back within one year by “working” stock market trades.

###

For more information, press only:

Contact Name: Dillon Woods

Phone number 802-798-2848

Email: pensreflecting@gmail.com or AmericanIndependentJournalist@yahoo.com

(email preferred for initial contact)
I TAKE NO PLEASURE IN UNCOVERING THIS RIDICULOUSNESS. IT'S A VERY SAD, UNFORTUNATE CIRCUMSTANCE - NOT JUST FOR ME, BUT FOR MANY PEOPLE. FOR THE GREATER GOOD OF THE HUMAN RACE, THIS FAMILY MUST BE DEALT WITH, AND THE TRUTH MUST BE EXPOSED. THEY ARE LITERALLY DESTROYING THE PLANET, THE FUTURE OF THE HUMAN RACE, AND THE LIVES OF MILLIONS OF PEOPLE AROUND THE WORLD.

GO FUND ME CAMPAIGN
As an independent journalist, I have been exposing the crimes of a small group of CIA people based in Los Angeles since 2017. These crimes include the killing of innocent men, women, and children. In retaliation, these CIA people have financially ruined my life and stop me from getting any money. To read more about what I am exposing click on the link below. If you can share the link below with others or give a donation - any support from you would mean a lot:

Thank you, Dillon Woods

You can contact me via email / pay pal: pensreflecting@gmail.com or AmericanIndependentJournalist@yahoo.com

* THIS EMAIL HAS BEEN SENT TO YOU AS A PUBLIC SERVICE. I DO NOT PLAN ON SENDING MORE EMAILS TO YOU. BUT IT SEEMS POLITE TO OFFER: TO BE REMOVED FROM FUTURE MAILINGS HIT "REPLY" WITH SUBJECT "REMOVE FROM LIST" - AS, APPARENTLY, ALL EMAILS ARE SUPPOSED TO OFFER AN "UNSUBSCRIBE" OPTION TO AVOID BEING LABELED AS "SPAM," WHILE I HAVE YOUR ATTENTION ON THIS SUBJECT, I WONDER WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT THIS QUESTION: SHOULD AMERICA HAVE A LAW THAT PROTECTS INDEPENDENT JOURNALISTS FROM BEING BLOCKED WHEN CONTACTING THE PUBLIC VIA
EMAIL REGARDING IMPORTANT MATTERS SUCH AS THIS? I DON'T THINK IT'S AN EXAGGERATION TO SAY THAT OUR NEWS OUTLETS ARE LARGELY CONTROLLED BY SECRET SOCIETY PEOPLE AND SECRET AGENCY PEOPLE. BECAUSE OF THIS, TRUE INDEPENDENT JOURNALISTS & WRITERS ARE VITAL TO OUR DEMOCRACY. TECHNOLOGY PARTNERED WITH INDEPENDENT, UNBIASED VOICES / THINKERS ARE A GREAT GIFT THAT CAN SOLIDIFY AND FORTIFY OUR DEMOCRACY. WE MUST PROTECT THESE NEW TOOLS (SUCH AS EMAIL) WHEN THEY ARE CONNECTED TO AVENUES OF FREE SPEECH AND FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. MODERN TECHNOLOGY TOOLS HAVE BEEN UNKNOWN TO PAST GENERATIONS OF AMERICANS AND CAN PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN CITIZEN-COMMUNICATION, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, AND FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. WE MUST PROTECT THESE NEW TOOLS.
TO MUTE OR NOT TO MUTE?
That Is the Question!

Writings and Reflections from a Whistleblower

Copyright © 2019 Dillon Joseph Woods.

This book is fictional. Any similarities between this writing and real-life events or people… is merely coincidental or in some cases, allegorical. Weaving cords of real news stories, historical record, imagination, intuitive creativity, Christian theology, and philosophy, the author has created a unique story for your entertainment purposes. The full content of this book can’t be true-to-life. It would be really sad if this were a true-to-life story.

Obviously, this is a work of fiction.

September 9, 2019

Writing this book has sometimes been frustrating. Please excuse any grammatical errors as I seem to be battling CIA hackers who keep hacking into this document and changing things behind my back. It’s impossible to keep up with their games. But I’m publishing it anyway, counting on the public to be understanding in regards to this unusual situation.
From the Oxford Dictionary:

chi·can·er·y

/SHɔˈkān(ə)rē/

noun

The use of trickery to achieve a political, financial, or legal purpose.
"An underhanded person who schemes corruption and political chicanery behind closed doors."
"Political and financial chicanery of all sorts goes on in Beverly Hills, California."

Synonyms: trickery, deception, deceit, deceitfulness, duplicity, dishonesty, unscrupulousness, underhandedness, subterfuge, fraud, fraudulence.

CHAPTER 1

Angry Sea

The one thing many whistleblowers have in common are the days, weeks, or months when they have private conversations within themselves about speaking up. “Should I say something? Should I tell someone what I know?” are the kinds of simple, yet important, soul-searching questions a whistleblower might ask themselves over and over again. This was the case with John Alphonso. But the thing he kept asking himself was: “To mute or not to mute? That is the question!”

This time of self-reflection can be the hardest part for some whistleblowers. They have to make up their mind about what to do, what to say, where to say it, how to say it, when to say it, and to whom they say it. Each one of these details seems small – but they are each important to consider deeply and prayerfully. Every day John found himself singing the old hymn, “This little light of mine - I’m going to let it shine… Etc.” Which became a prayer, gave him strength and helped him focus on the task at hand.

If you are going to confront serious corruption or grave evil, having (what people call today) a “higher power” to lean on might be one of the essential things that will help you find strength for the journey. From this vantage point, some find the courage needed to move forward with inner peace, wisdom, insight, tranquility, and conviction that this is the right thing to do.
The idea of being a whistleblower has evolved since 1773 when Benjamin Franklin (America’s first whistleblower) exposed confidential letters which proved the governor of Massachusetts misled Parliament to promote a military buildup in the new world.1

Almost one hundred years later, Daniel Ellsberg (who was a former US military analyst and government contractor) blew the whistle on the Vietnam war. He exposed that for many years Washington, D.C. politicians (over several administrations), and political insiders were hiding the truth from Congress and the American people about that war.

Today in America, there are entire offices and dedicated staff who do nothing but sift through tips via emails, phone calls and letters from average Americans who are taking their first steps into the world of whistleblowing. There are several whistleblower websites: https://www.whistleblowers.gov ; https://www.cftc.gov ; https://www.whistleblowers.org.

Americans must take care to ensure the integrity, independence, and transparency of these relatively new and wholly sacred American institutions dedicated to making America strong with integrity. It would be a horrible thing if secret agencies or secret societies took control of these institutions. American democracy or human lives may depend on their work. These are places where “Truth and Justice for all” really mean something every day of the year.

John Alphonso never wanted to be a whistleblower. He never once imagined anything like this would happen to his life. And though no one had ever said anything to him, and he never spoke about it to anyone, there was a deep sadness that accompanied this duty of being a whistleblower. And, make no mistake about it: it was his duty to speak up and speak out about what he knew. (More about this later in this book.)

It was sad because the people he was ‘blowing the whistle’ on were, at one time, his closest and dearest friends. He deeply loved and respected the Sea family. They were committing such outrageous crimes against humanity and crimes against the American people (they were committing these crimes over and over and over again, without any sense of remorse, sorrow or regret – killing innocent Americans: men, women, and children!). Many Americans in John’s position would have done the same thing. In the farm country where John was born and raised, integrity, honesty, and sincerity were more valuable than money or material possessions. A person’s word and a handshake were as good, or better, than a contract on paper. Doing what was right was more important than financial gain.

Were there moments where John felt tempted to be silent and put the whistle away? Yes, there indeed were. Like the time that the Sea family (an extremely wealthy family whose combined businesses made 11.5 trillion dollars last year) offered to make John a billionaire if he would be silent about what he knew. A billion-dollar bribe?! John wasn’t even a millionaire. He wasn’t even a hundred-thousandaire. He wasn’t even a fifty-thousandaire – nor a fifteen-thousandaire. He had been a poor writer, poet, and musician all his life – and had always worked odd jobs to pay the rent. He literally couldn’t even imagine what it would be like to be a billionaire.

---

1https://www.whistleblower.org/timeline-us-whistleblowers/
But after some serious thought and prayer, he realized that being offered a billion dollars from the Sea family (who routinely lie, cheat, steal and kill people) was not an offer he could trust. He would be a fool to trust anyone in the Sea family. The Sea family are a CIA, IAC family. You can’t believe or trust anything people in these organizations say. They lie for a living. Why would you believe anything they say? You can’t. John had learned this the hard way when he discovered how many hundreds of lies the Sea family had told him after more than two decades of friendship. They obviously didn’t study *The Art of War* by Master Tzu which says:

“Deception is for the purpose of
 seeking victory over an enemy;
 To command a group requires truthfulness.”

So, he turned down the billion dollars in gold that he was offered and sent the emails he knew were his duty to send. He never sent these emails joyfully. It was his somber duty, as an American, to speak the sad truth that he knew. But would people believe him?

Another experience common to whistleblowers is dealing with people who don’t believe what you say. For one reason or another, some people just won’t believe you when you speak the truth. Jesus himself had this problem over two thousand years ago. He told the parable of the seeds and put it this way:

“A sower went out to sow his seed; and as he sowed, some fell on the path and was trampled on, and the birds of the air ate it up. Some fell on the rock; and as it grew up, it withered for lack of moisture. Some fell among thorns, and the thorns grew with it and choked it. Some fell into good soil, and when it grew, it produced a hundredfold.” (Luke 8:4-8)

Some people will try to dismiss or degrade the whistleblower by calling him or her names like “rat” or “snitch.” Even President Trump called John a “rat” when he found out that John was reporting the Sea family to the authorities.

President Nixon had a lawyer named John Dean who became a central figure and whistleblower in the drama of that administration in 1973. In a recent interview for TIME Magazine, Mr. Dean was asked what gave him strength to stand up against corruption that he became famous for. He replied: “What’s very useful and what got me through the whole matter was my belief that the truth ultimately prevails.”

During this time John Alphonso turned to his journal yet again:

February 27, 2017

WHEN NO ONE BELIVES YOU –
BUT YOU ARE SPEAKING THE TRUTH

---

2 TIME Magazine September 3, 2018 Page 41 “What Nixon Lawyer John Dean Learned from History” by Olivia Waxman
There are fewer psychologically lonely places
in this human existence than being honest, being truthful and being real
And no one believes you.
I’ve never had an experience like this until my run-in with the Sea family spies
(it was actually a kidnapping, what they did to me).

The USA has 17 spy agencies tucked under the umbrella of “National Security.”
And I’ve had the privilege (or curse) of meeting many people
Who work for some of them.
As far as I know, it all started when I met the family of LBJ in 1988.
It was something I never expected or could never have imagined.
Since that time, my whole life has been turned upside down.

CHAPTER 2
Sea Animals

“Do something for or against them, making opponents turn their
attention to it, so that you can find out their patterns of aggressive or
defensive behavior.”
-Master Tzu, The Art of War

Nothing John had written over the last four years would have come into existence (not a book,
not an email, not a paragraph, not a word would have been penned) if the Sea family would have
left him alone. But Al, Kathy, Adam, Michael, David, Cat, AJ and others in the Sea family cult
have chosen to continue a campaign of aggressive abuse, harassment, threats, and attacks on
John. EVERYTHING he did was in response to what they had done to him – unjustly and
unprovoked. John NEVER did anything to the Sea family unprovoked. Not once did he initiate
anything aggressive or malicious toward them. The only thing he did was stand up for himself in
the midst of their unjust, nasty attacks. Not once did John say anything about them, unless he
was standing up for himself. Everything he did was in response to something they had done. It is
John’s firm belief that no one should let another person intentionally bully you or demean you or
attack you without response. To let bullies do their mistreatment unchecked is to reward them
and give them permission to treat people in this way. Left unchecked bullies turn into menacing
terrorists in the community.

The Sea family created this entire situation by constant disrespect, constant threats, constant
bullying. They could not leave well enough alone. They have not yet learned that every action
creates an equal and opposite reaction. They treat people in this tyrannical, oppressive way all
over the world. John believed that as Americans, it is a duty to stand up to this powerful family
and help them see the error of their ways.
This journey didn’t happen all at once for John. Like the sun rising on a summer morning, it was subtle and measured. First twilight, then dawn, then the sun slowly rose over the mountains. This period covered over twenty years, and it flew by quickly. Then, before he knew it… it was high noon – and was it ever hot!

As Master Tzu says in *The Art of War*:

> “Induce opponents to construct their own formations, get them to spread themselves thin; test opponents to gauge their resources, but remain unknown yourself.”

And in another passage, Master Tzu says:

> “Stir opponents up, making them respond to you; then you can observe their forms of behavior, and whether they are orderly or confused.”

Yet in another passage, *The Art of War* says:

> “When you know both yourself and others you are never in danger; when you know yourself but not others you have half a chance of winning; and when you know neither yourself nor others you are in danger in every battle.”

For at least the first fifteen years, John had no idea his closest friends were behind all his troubles and trials. He never could have imaged this because his love for the Sea family was pure and true. When someone lives in this state of true love, it’s inconceivable to think people you love could be so two-faced, duplicitous and evil. But the reality is: that’s how some people are, and you just have to accept this as a sad fact of life.

Shortly after the World Trade Center events on September 11, 2001 John began to become suspicious of some people in his life. Experiences he was having with these people were strange and highly unusual. He didn’t know he was dealing with spies and it would take him over ten years to figure this out. He would figure it out by testing people. So, he began to test people in various ways. He would even test strangers who came into his life by saying outrageous things to see how they would respond.

One of the things he would start to do was to say things on the telephone and in private conversations to test people. He wanted to see how they would respond, and he wanted to see if they would tell others (sort of testing the grape vine, if you will). This went on for many years and the Sea family began to call John “eccentric” because he would say things that were out of character for him. What the Sea family didn’t know is that he was testing them. And, what they also didn’t know is that the testing would often lead back to the Sea family in one way or another. What John didn’t know is that the Sea family was recording everything he was saying.
The Sea family lies started early on. Like all clever and cunning liars who promote propaganda for a cult, what they said had an element of truth. When Al and John first met, Al immediately told John about an ancient Chinese book called *The Art of War* by Master Tzu. It is a 2,500-year-old book on strategy for conflict and war. The Sea family obviously didn’t spend much time studying the book. If they did read it, they missed significant and important sections. For example,

“The *Art of War* pinpoints anger and greed as fundamental causes of defeat. According to Master Tzu, it is the unemotional, reserved, calm, detached warrior who wins – not the hothead seeking vengeance and not the ambitious seeker of riches.”

The Sea family always celebrates when they are successful in killing people. With high-fives and smiles on their faces, they celebrate each brutal victory. If it is exceptionally successful, financial bonuses are given to the killers. In doing this, they break a fundamental rule in *The Art of War*:

“*Weapons are inauspicious instruments, not the tools of the enlightened.*

*When there is no choice but to use them,*

*it is best to be calm and free from greed, and not to celebrate victory.*

*Those who celebrate death are bloodthirsty,*

*and the bloodthirsty cannot have their way with the world.*”

The Sea family also seemed to skip the chapter on the importance of kindness and compassion:

“The ‘I Ching’ says, ‘those above secure their homes by kindness to those below.’”

The most obvious thing about the Sea family is that their lives are mired in hypocrisy in many not-so-subtle ways. They proclaim a moral devotion to traditional values and conservative ideals. Yet, they live tremendously scandalous lives with crazy sexual antics, providing unbridled drug parties - yet maintain a squeaky-clean, Mormon appearance. What *The Art of War* says about this is:

“When hypocrisy sprouts, even if you have the wisdom of ancient warrior kings you could not defeat a peasant, let alone a crowd of them.”
This is why tradition says, ‘a military operation is like a fire; if it is not stopped, it will burn itself out.’”

Because John had worked for the family of LBJ and had become close friends with them, the Sea family used this background as a way to get into John’s life. John had no idea he was being manipulated and lied to. Slowly the Sea family taught him about secret societies and what these organizations were doing to America. The Sea family was behind the scenes having their cult members produce hundreds of documentaries, TV shows, books, radio programs, and podcasts on the subject of secret societies in America. This was information the Sea family gave to all the people who worked in their many businesses and throughout their massive network of five hundred million people.

It’s a very complicated story. For almost two decades, John believed secret societies were attacking him. During this time, he was surrounded by many mysterious deaths. Some of these deaths were people he loved; Some were strangers he had just met; Some were people he didn’t know at all. Many people were telling him that these murders were the work of secret societies. They said it was a warning for John to be silent about something he had been talking about: the encounter with Mr. Barr. This was all a lie. But it took John almost two decades to figure out this was a lie.

John had never taken any “vow of obedience” to the Sea family or its leaders. John had become friends with Al, Kathy, and Adam (or so he thought). Obviously, they were terrible friends. Clearly this friendship was all a lie. John was being “played” by the most prolific serial-killing-family in American history.

It turned out the truth was that the Sea family was famous within the clandestine world for not just killing people but also for framing people. They had created a massive business doing this “framing.” Their most famous example was OJ Simpson. Mr. Simpson got away with murder in the Sea families back yard of Brentwood, California. So, they “framed” OJ and set him up with another crime that would put him in jail where he belonged. This was a classic Sea family operation.

Often the Sea family would kill someone and make it look like it was someone else who did the killing. That’s what they were best at - killing people and getting away with it. Not only did they get away with it, but they often made it look like someone else did it. Sometimes they would even plant the person’s fingerprints at the scene of the crime.

In John Alphonso’s life, they were killing people and making it look like secret society members (people loyal to the family of LBJ) were doing it. But it took John almost two decades to figure this out. For decades he believed the lies that were being fed to him by the Sea family spies. But time would take its toll on those lies. Lies are not real, and all illusions like this have an expiration date. Eventually, the truth comes out.
The Sea family and their vast network were behind Donald Trump when he ran for President in 2016. Why? As they saw it, the two leading contenders for President were Hillary Clinton and Jeb Bush. It had only been a couple of decades when another Clinton (Bill) and another Bush (George H.W. Bush) ran against each other for the high office of President of the United States. It was an uncontested fact that both of these families were rooted in the secret society world. With these two political dynasties on each side (Democrat and Republican) no matter who won the election, secret societies completely controlled the power in modern-day American politics. Ordinary Americans were out, and the secret society people were in.

Secret society people had hijacked the American political system for many decades. As far back as 1913 when politicians instituted the IRS (which clearly went against the American constitution) and started the “Federal Reserve” (which also clearly went against the American constitution) you could see those secret societies (specifically, the rich people in the Illuminati) were present and in control of politicians and the laws that were passed in America.

The Sea family told all their people that Donald Trump was their solution to this Bush / Clinton / Secret Society problem in America. By doing this, they got many Americans (and especially people who were part of the electoral college) to vote for Trump. Hillary Clinton won the popular people vote, but Donald J. Trump won the electoral college vote. In an American national election, the electoral college vote is all that matters.

When Donald J. Trump became President of the United States John, and millions of people in America and around the world, found excitement and hope. Everyone was excited that maybe he would be the one President who would help bring the country back to the people and away from the secret society agenda and secret society power. John was hoping President Trump would help him with all these secret society problems he was having. This sentiment was reflected in a poem John wrote on February 20, 2017:

**BULLDOZER TRUMP**

As a bulldozer pushes down the hills of dung,  
we the people  
– in our simple lives, with simple things –  
can be found praying to God,  
“Thy will be done.”

As a bulldozer pushes down the hills of dung in Washington, D.C.  
(and all over the world!)  
we the people sing loud and with exuberance,  
“Thy will be done.”

From East to South,  
from North to West –  
as a prayer of hope is on the last breath of those who have been trampled,  
beaten down by the conspiracies of hate and greed…  
we watch as a bulldozer pushes down the hills of dung so high and mighty.
And with tired voices, we whisper an exhausted
“Amen.”

Nowhere before has this been seen so clear and pure.
Nowhere – not even in the dreams of the oppressed –
could we imagine
our savior,
our vengeance
appearing as a bulldozer
so strong and multifaceted.
Deeply imbued with strength
and real power
to mob down those piles of dung so high and mighty –
So filled with stench!

Never before imagined,
ever before seen –
ever before heard,
ever before so clean.
The halls of justice,
the halls of the free
The bulldozer brings down the walls
For you
and for me.

Thank you, President Trump!

A few weeks before writing this poem, John wrote President Trump a letter. He had just gotten
out of jail in Los Angeles and moved back with his family on the East coast. John was so hopeful
that this new businessman-president would be just what our country needed to “clean out the
swamp” of secret society injustice, hatred, and greed.

January 25, 2017

Dear President Trump,

I am a former personal assistant who worked for the family of LBJ. One day I was asked to go to
the hospital to bring flowers to a dying man who had been a friend to LBJ himself. This man’s
name was Mr. Barr. At this hospital visit, Mr. Barr confessed to me his role in covering up the
money LBJ had made in helping to kill JFK and extending the Vietnam war. I was shocked at
this man’s confession but was convinced of his sincerity and truthfulness. His wife confirmed to
me that the story was true, as she sat there next to him in the hospital bed. I felt it was my
obligation to inform the American people what I had learned. So, as an independent journalist, I
wrote about the encounter and shared the information online. This was a terrible idea. From then
on, my life became a target, and secret society members attacked me for many, many years. My life has been threatened and harassed for over 15 years. I’ve moved over 40 times due to death threats. All my material things have been stolen or destroyed. I’ve been “set up,” “locked up,” and “beat up.” I’ve been made a criminal and even thrown in jail – forced to confess to a crime I did not commit. I am now a felon on probation, and I never committed the crime to which I was forced to plead guilty.

Our American justice system is broken - people who are guilty get off free, and innocent people are forced to plead guilty. Something is very wrong in this country, and as President, I hope you can fix it. Granting me a pardon would be a very welcome action. My life and my livelihood have been under attack for over 15 years by clandestine forces. I’m certain that some people in the CIA (loyal to the family of LBJ – like Judy M at the CIA) have attacked me directly. They have attacked people who have supported me, and they have killed many innocent Americans in the process (these murders were a warning for me to shut up about what I had learned from Mr. Barr). I stopped counting after over 50 people had mysteriously died around me. This dark cloud followed me everywhere I went. It was too depressing to think about. If you don’t do something to help me, no one will. I am homeless, jobless (they attack anyone who hires me) and unjustly labeled a felon. I am now hiding out “off the grid” in the mountains. Please do something to stop these secret society people from attacking and killing Americans.

I appreciate your time, consideration, and help very much.

Sincerely,

John Alphonso

For John Alphonso, the years 2017 and 2018 were a time of reconnecting with family and trying to heal from the traumas inflicted on him by the Sea family in Los Angeles. Spending almost a year in jail, being denied due process, and being tortured daily by the Sea family was extremely hurtful in so many ways. He learned how brutal the Sea family is.

Then, the Sea family in Los Angeles started sending people from Los Angeles to the town where he now lived. The death threats were constant and intense. Finally, John broke down and sent an email to the Sea family son (Adam) and his two knucklehead friends (Dave and Michael).

----------- Forwarded message -------
From: John Alphonso <JohnAlphonso********@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Aug 8, 2018 at 5:04 PM
Subject: To SEA FAMILY: Adam, David, Michael
To: ********@gmail.com>

Are you guys competing for as***le of the century? I got your threat today, and I'm cutting you off. I am no longer letting you abuse me, threaten me, call me names, psychologically torture me,
The CIA had been in John’s life for a long time. For many years CIA people had played games with him and it would take him years before he would figure this out. For example, there was the girl who came into his life as a friend and suggested he write for a website that would pay him for articles. “The more sensational you make your articles, the more you will get paid,” she told him. So, being in need of money he wrote articles which she would help edit and create – without asking for any credit or asking for any compensation (this should have been a red flag for John). What this CIA girl was doing was helping to set the stage for trouble. When, these articles were actually published, they were used in an attempt to get John in legal trouble.

Having had enough of CIA B*****it games for over two decades, John decided to write the director of the CIA to ask for help with what the Sea family was doing in Los Angeles.

--------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso <*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Dec 12, 2018 at 6:26 PM
Subject: Email to Gina Haspel at the CIA
To: GINA HASPEL
CC: My Senators and Congressman
Submission Reference ID: SJMJ3GCY

Ms. Haspel,

I have been tortured, abused, manipulated, lied to, stalked, and threatened by the Sea family in Los Angeles for over two decades. They are your CIA people. I know for a fact that you know Kathy, Al, and Adam (and you may also know their friends Michael, David, Cat, and AJ). I seriously can't take any more of the Sea family abuse, threats, and torture! You have got to step in and stop this nonsense immediately. They are killing innocent people all over this country! This abuse has been going on for decades - but has peaked the last eight years. I have watched so many people die.

I received another death threat yesterday (December 11, 2018) after I visited the offices of my Senators and Congressman to drop off a book to them (Eight Months In LA County Jail by Dillon Woods) which describes how the Sea family threw me in LA County Jail unjustly and illegally. I am asking for the help my elected officials because I have no idea where else to turn. The Sea family is out of control - killing hundreds of innocent American citizens. YOU HAVE TO STOP THEM!

As I'm sure you know, there has been a secret war going on in this country for decades. This war is escalating with every "mass casualty" event, which is ordained and organized by the Sea family which seeks to return America to the American people. Secret Society forces have entirely hijacked the USA since they killed JFK in 1963 (LBJ and H.W. Bush at the CIA were
clearly involved). I have been kidnapped, abused, threatened, and tortured (for years) as a part of this Sea family war. Because I was friends with the family of LBJ, they have targeted me.

The details of my story are shocking, and it's not getting any better. PLEASE MAKE THE SEA FAMILY STOP CONTACTING AND ABUSING ME IMMEDIATELY!

Thank you for your time and consideration, John Alphonso

CHAPTER 3
The Black Sea

The Sea family continued to contact John on a daily basis. His letters asking for help mostly went unanswered, albeit very politely from one senator. Staff from the office of this one senator were in touch with John, but ultimately unhelpful. When it comes to the CIA, no one answers the phone. They are above American citizens and unaccountable. This should not be the case. The CIA has become too powerful and too unaccountable to the American people. The Sea family members took things to a new level. They were literally sending people from California to move into John’s hometown. They claimed to “own” John Alphonso and treated him like property, a slave. One thing that he learned during this time was that some people would do anything for money. The Sea family began paying people to spy on, stalk, threaten, and harass John at his place of work (a grocery store). One of them even got a job at the store and tried to get other employees to jump on John after work and beat him up. The harassment and threats were never-ending. When you have billions of dollars, you can pay people to do anything. Some people will do anything for money.

In exasperation, John decided to write the director of the CIA again and ask for her help one more time:

Sent January 15, 2019
Submission Reference ID: AYCRZGZQ
To: Ms. Gina Haspel, Director of the CIA
CC: My Senators and Congressman

Dear Ms. Gina Haspel
Please allow me to make some things clear:
1. Due to continued abuse, harassment, and threats by CIA people, I will no longer be working on this "family of LBJ" project that has gone on for over 15 years. I am exhausted on every level, and I have become physically sick with the abuse and threats from the Sea family in Beverly Hills. I suffer from constant headaches and a knot in my stomach the size of Texas and California combined. My energy peters-out. I'm sure you understand.

2. The Sea family (specifically Kathy, Al, Adam, and company) have done so many horrible things to me and told me (literally) hundreds of lies; I can NEVER trust them again. Once again (for the 8th time!) they have promised me money (at the end of 2018) and pulled it away for no good reason. To set up an expectation and not follow through is a form of psychological torture. This is wholly unacceptable, unprofessional, and yet another example of a breach of trust. It is
very American to give people a second chance. Moreover, I've given them fifty "second chances." I've been very generous and patient. However, I'm at the end. I'm done. Please tell them to leave me alone.

LET ME REMIND YOU WHY I CAN NOT TRUST THEM:

a) Invasion of Privacy. They continue to stalk me online and interfere in my ability to write freely and speak freely. They also released a sex video of me on the internet. I continue to have no privacy at all. This is entirely unacceptable and unamerican.

b) They are filled to the brim with what looks like fraud. I have lost all confidence in them, and I doubt any organization that is so blatantly and constantly dishonest. They may have even lied to federal judges. I want no part of this at all. I'm done.

c) They continue to threaten, stalk, and harass me, my family, and friends. The death threats have not stopped as of this week. They are now threatening to start killing U.S. Senators. No doubt, my Senators are at the top of their kill list. Last week the deacon at my tiny Catholic parish told me he had five funerals in one week. It appears they continue to kill innocent citizens. Things are once again, out of control with your CIA people.

d) They have actually killed some of my family members and others close to me. They are prolific serial killers.

e) They illegally kidnapped me, jailed me, and tortured me for eight months and denied me any due process.

f) They threw me in a mental hospital to punish me for telling the truth to a judge in a courtroom. Then they unethically forced me to take psych drugs that permanently damaged my nervous system.

g) They have physically and psychologically tortured me for YEARS!

h) They disrespect me in every way possible. They are overly generous with homophobic slurs and demeaning, immature name-calling.

i) They send people to stalk me, spy on me, and harass me every single day of my life for at least the last 15 years. I can't go anywhere, do anything without them stalking me and harassing me. They attack any new friends I make. This keeps me isolated – which is a form of psychological torture.

This (above) is the shortlist of why I entirely cannot trust Kathy, Al, Adam or any of their friends (which probably includes you, I'm starting to feel). Why would you put these people back in charge of my life (and this LBJ project) after they had been recently fired? This is totally unacceptable. I am not safe with them in any way. With them involved, I am not free from danger. They have proven themselves to be mentally unstable, unfit, and deeply vengeful. The evidence is massive: **This is a family at odds with reality.** This is a family in crisis. Before Kathy uses her CIA badge to make the world a better place, you may want to suggest to her that she
start helping her own family first. They are a wreck of serial killing murders, insecurity, and mental instability. They have killed hundreds and hundreds of innocent Americans and others around the world. They continually set traps for me and will retaliate to punish me for what I have written, exposing their crimes against humanity. Any further contact from them will be seen as harassment.

There is a tremendous amount of evidence pointing to the fact that the Sea family leaders are mentally ill. Psychological illness can be born from years of murdering innocent people - which includes women and children. Al and Kathy have been at this "secret society war" for over 50+ years while working for the CIA. It is clearly wearing on them, and they have become unstable. Adam is only trying to do things that will make his parents proud. As Adam kills innocent children in these school shootings, I can hear him saying to himself, ‘maybe now my dad will be proud of me.’ It is hard to imagine a person whose career was more thoroughly wrecked by an abusive childhood. It’s very clear that Al tortured and rejected Adam, in various ways, when he was a child. The seeds of this abuse were planted when Adam was a child. Now as an adult, we get to see the fruit of this abuse ripen and express itself as he exhibits traits of a cold-blooded killer and sociopath (or psychopath). Why would he choose to kill so many children in these school shootings? Because he hated his childhood. Only a man who hated his childhood would even think of killing so many innocent children in such a cold and calculated manner as he has done over the last twenty years.

Al was determined not to have a son who was a faggot. As you probably know, Al made a career out of killing thousands of gay people. Not only did he get a son who loves being sexual and intimate with other men – he got a son who loves dressing as a girl. This was not the kind of son Al had dreamed would take over his kingdom. It’s not uncommon for some males who have had an absent father figure grow up yearning for male affection and intimacy. Kathy once told me her strategy in dealing with Al’s lack of presence was to make it look like they were having fun as a family unit. If they all made it look like they were having fun, maybe Al would want to join them. I think this is why she often told me that Al was a narcissist. “It’s easier to give into him than to fight him on something,” was what she said on several occasions. He was completely absorbed in his own world and absorbed in creating this kingdom he now rules over. Looking back on that time, I see that she what she was probably doing was trying to manage her partners mental illness: making excuses for him and making concessions that were not in the best interest of the family unit. Adam has spent his whole life trying to be half the man is father was. But the problem is, his father isn’t a man – he’s a monster with a serious mental illness. Only a monster kills thousands of innocent people as Al has done in his career. Among those who know of his prolific serial-killing reputation, he is known as “The Death Star.”

Furthermore, the umbilical cord with his mother has never been cut. He's in his 30's now and still working under his mother. Adam is self-sabotaging his own project. Why would he do this? It’s obviously a cry for help. He knows what he is doing is wrong, but he can’t stop for fear of disappointing his father. THIS IS A CIA FAMILY IN CRISIS! Innocent American lives are at stake. DO SOMETHING TO STOP THIS INSANITY MS. HASPEL!

What does the CIA have in place to OBJECTIVELY assess the mental health of its leaders? Kathy, Al, and Adam have veered off course into a ditch (rut) of pathological power, control, and
serial-killing murders of innocent American citizens. This is poisoning the United States of America with toxic waste from sea to shining sea. THE SEA FAMILY MUST BE STOPPED!

Let me make this clear: I WANT NOTHING TO DO WITH THEM OR THEIR FRIENDS. I'm done. You can't kidnap American citizens and force them into your service. I've been subjected to 25 years of CIA abuse, and I can't take anymore! My experience with the CIA has been profoundly inhumane and literal torture. Not just a few experiences of pain - but MANY YEARS of torture.

Moreover, I've never been paid a penny. It's time to pay me, Ms. Haspel. Kathy, Al, Adam, and friends should be ordered to stay away from me in every way, every day for the rest of their lives. They should never contact me directly or clandestinely. I can't take any more abuse from CIA people.

Please send me real money immediately so I can pull my life together in a way that I can find some healing from so many years of CIA abuse. For me to recuperate from decades of abuse from CIA people, I need a safe and stable environment in which to live. I need to be free from manipulation, violence, harassment, murder, domestic terrorism, stalking, brutality, threats, and unkindness.

If you don’t do something about the Sea family NOW, the United States of America will be labeled a haven for terrorists. Or worse, America will be labeled a terrorist state by our allies. The actions of the Sea family are international in scope. What they are doing has international ramifications.

I end this letter as I began it: Sincerely, John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Mon, Feb 4, 2019 at 2:56 PM
Subject: More information regarding CIA activities in this state
To: <ago.i**********t.gov>

Dear Attorney General,

Please forgive me if any of this (below) is unclear. I am under a lot of stress with these CIA people attacking my life and threatening me daily. I can’t take it anymore. I’m doing my best to hold it all together.

I want to give more details of places to look for crimes that have been committed by these CIA people. Thank you for your assistance in my rather drastic and dramatic situation with them. I can see that being in touch with you has been more helpful than contacting the CIA director or President Trump. It's evident to me that Kathy and Al have put both Trump and Haspel in power. They never put someone in power that they can't take out of power. That's how the Sea family maintains control.
President Trump did stand up to Al a year (or so) ago (publicly calling him a "tyrant") and in response, Al brought President Trump to the verge of impeachment with a whole line of women ready to accuse him of sexual misconduct. Attorney Gl********** in Los Angeles is waiting for the "go ahead" from Al or Kathy to unleash these women and bring Trump down. Since then, President Trump quickly fell in line and has been doing whatever the Sea family tells him to do. That's why President Trump tweets things like "Looking forward to being with all the brave people in California. We are with you all the way." (Nov 17, 2018 tweet) If he does not do what they say, they will bring him down. It is no coincidence that James Comey was fired as FBI director when he was in Los Angeles. He was getting too close to the center of the beehive that has been behind so many crimes in this country. The Sea family has become America’s biggest crime family. Maybe even the biggest crime family in American history.

Do not underestimate the depth of darkness with the Sea family. I have been in this pit with them for over 25 years, and at times, I still get overwhelmed with the enormity of what they do in this world. They are everywhere. They have many Russians in their group. They've tried to get me to marry many Russian women. The "system" of oppression and control they have created is massive. They have over 500 million people who serve them every day of the year. Last year their businesses made over 11.5 trillion dollars. They are in every sports team, every pharmaceutical company, every fire station, every police station, every hospital, every school, every political office (from local, state and federal ranks), every grocery store chain, every church, every big business, every governor's office, every jail, every court, and every government program. You name the organization and they are there. They can bully, threaten, manipulate, lie to, and kill anyone in the electoral college. They have killed thousands of innocent people, burned thousands of homes, millions of trees, and many animals. They recently burned down a 12,000-year-old forest in California to protest my writing. They are mentally unstable. Nothing is sacred to them except the sound of their own name.

Make no mistake about it: what the Sea family has created is a spy-cult with roots deep in the CIA, Harvard, and the Mormon church. This cult is a thousand times more dangerous than the "Jim Jones Cult" from 1978 that ended in mass suicide. They hook some people and get them to join, by claiming to fight against the secret society agenda. What they are really doing is setting up their family to rule over everything, for the next thousand years. Al has started to call himself the "savior of the world," and he also calls himself "the king of kings." They do believe they are god-like, and they intend to be remembered for thousands of years - just like Jesus, who also called himself the "Savior of the world" and "the King of Kings." These people get very creepy. Their sex lives would make the Clintons blush.

Since I have returned to this state in January 2017, I believe they have been responsible for the following crimes:

1. They say President Trump has given them a "license to kill" secret society people. I have been told the U.S. Government has the right to kill its own citizens if it deems them a threat to national security. I believe a lot of what they do is unfair because they set people up and manipulate them to do things that will then justify the murder of these citizens. For example, my close high school friend Claude ********s in ***************nt recently died (in November, I believe). They totally manipulated him for many years. He had a problem with alcohol and
drugs... which was very much manipulated by them. He lived on the Canada border (literally), and he was used by them to sell and transport drugs across the border. They paid him well... and when they were done with him, they turned the border patrol on him. Then, they killed him. And they got paid for killing a “threat to national security.” This was all done with Sea family doctors, Sea family drugs, and Sea family law enforcement people. Claude was Catholic and a devoted member of a group called the “Knights of Columbus.” But more than this, he was a naive and gullible citizen who fell for many, many tricks of CIA manipulation. They do this sort of thing all the time to Catholics, gay people, and secret society people. Apparently, it's legal for them to do this... but it shouldn't be. They create problems that would have never existed and then they get paid to kill the citizens who were manipulated by them to create these problems. It’s sick. Can we make it illegal for CIA people to do this kind of manipulation game in this state?

2. They often kill old secret society people who are already sick and dying. First, they set them up as a threat to national security. I worked for the Tony family during the summer of 2017. The Sea family tells me that Tony often sent secret society people to stalk and harass me. They claim to have killed him. They infiltrate pharmaceutical companies and put poison in pills. They get the person to take these pills, and it looks like they died because they were already sick. Who is going to question the death of a 100-year-old man who has been ill for years? No one. If you want to get away with murder, kill someone who is old and sick. They also claim to have murdered Barbara Bush and George H.W. Bush. I believe them. It’s possible they recently killed a lady in this state who has had MS for many years. Romana was related to the family with whom I live.

3. The Sea family kills people just because they share a name of someone on their enemy list. This is crazy! They hate the Bush family and the family of LBJ. For example, since my arrival back in this state, they have killed multiple people with the name "Bushy" or "Johnson" or "Luci," "Lucille," or "Lucien". Luci is one of the daughters of LBJ. So, they kill people with this name or anything close to it. To me, this just proves they are driven by mental illness.

4. They killed a high school student here in the town where I live by manipulating him to kill himself. I assume he was the son of a secret society family. He had two strikes against him as his name was Alfred and his nickname was "AJ". Alfred is Al’s real name. The name "AJ" is the name of one of the "kings" close to Al and Kathy. They “claim people” as their own if they share the name of a leader in their cult (Kathy claims all those named Kathy, etc.). They manipulated this kid “AJ” through the music to which he listened. Through Adam’s hacking skills, they can hijack music streaming services with unique algorithms and can hypnotize people to make them do things - including suicide. It sounds crazy, but it's accurate. I've seen them do this over and over again. Not everyone is susceptible to this kind of 'mind control’. But some people are very easily manipulated by it. The CIA has perfected this technique over many, many decades. Now the CIA is using this against American citizens on American soil. I've personally experienced how they manipulate and guide people through songs. It’s very interesting how they do this. This technique is not always used for a bad outcome. They can communicate a large variety of things with music. However, personally, I no longer listen to the radio, TV, movies, or any streaming music service. The Sea family has hackers who hack into any radio station and can put anything on the radio – on any radio station in America. It
should be illegal for them to do this. They are hijacking radio stations here in this state and they
do cause harm to some citizens by doing it.

5. I went to the dentist in St.*******************************) and he sent me to Dr.
……………………………………………………………………………………………………………….. in **********. Within days after the first dentist told me to go to this specialist
dentist, the doctors mother died unexpectedly. This was the Sea family in action. They also killed
my dentist and his wife in Westwood, CA, (back 15 or so years ago). I think they killed this
husband/wife dentistry team because they refused to become part of the cult. The Sea family is
forcing all doctors and dentists to join this cult because it is here that they can kill patients by
injecting diseases while the patient gets a nova cane or flu shot. “Join us or die” is the message
Al and Kathy send to every doctor in America. Not sure why they killed this doctor’s mother
here in this state. Probably some sort of warning or maybe she was a secret society member. But
I’m sure it was them. This kind of thing has been happening around me for over twenty years.

6. When I first arrived back in this state, there was a news segment about cybercrime and hackers
bothering the Governor’s website. This was them for sure. They live on the "dark web" They
created the hacker group "Anonymous." Adam (son of Al and Kathy) is a graduate of Harvard
with a computer science degree. He creates the algorithms responsible for controlling music
streaming services. Cybercrime made over $450 billion last year. They are involved in a large
chunk of this money. The internet is borderless and international. It is the domain of the CIA.
They spend a lot of money and time in the internet world. It’s a big priority for them.

7. Tyler ******* is my friend and co-worker at the *********************p. Our insurance
company is "*************E" (out of New Hampshire), and they changed his diabetes
medication recently, and this put him (last week) into a coma for three days. This was them.
They control the insurance company and what it does. They put something in his medication that
would put him in a coma.

8. Jamie ***** was the caregiver to my landlord and her son. Jamie stole $25,000 from their
bank accounts last year. I'm sure this cult was behind this and that Jamie was/is part of this cult
or she is a member of a secret society. So far, nothing has happened to her. The bank has all the
proof, yet nothing has happened to her. I'm sure the Sea family was behind this as well.

I will send you more details as they come to me.

Thank you for your time.

John Alphonso

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <@gmail.com>
Date: Fri, Feb 15, 2019 at 6:57 PM
Subject: Slavery in New England
To: @npr.net
Hello! I heard with interest today your segment on "Slavery in New England." I was astonished because I have been dealing with this issue in our modern-day. I thought slavery had been abolished. But, the CIA in our day and age (TODAY!) enslaves people in every state in this country - including states in New England. I am one of those slaves trying to get free of their web-of-enslavement.

This is not a joke.

Just last week, in the town where I live, I was being stalked by one of the CIA’s Slave-Leaders, whose name is "Jay." He was waiting for me at the entrance door of the store where I shop for food. He actually said to me, as I tried to avoid him (I have tried to avoid him for many, many months), "we all have to be a slave for someone." That was all he said to me as I passed by him to go into the store. He actually said that. He is an older man who has been a slave for this branch of the CIA for many, many years. Sadly, some people don’t realize that slavery has been abolished in America.

I have even contacted the director of the CIA and our elected officials to complain about this and ask for help. Below is a copy of my communication with them. My Senators know that this is going on. My Congressman has been added on to the "Intelligence Committee," and he now knows that this is going on. I think that one of my Senators never got my messages because the CIA may have hijacked his office. A very suspicious acting lady took my letter the last time I went to his office, and his regular receptionist was not there when I arrived. (Why would the CIA infiltrate my Senators office? This Senator may be considered a “threat to national security” because of his connection to the Illuminati. Secret Societies have hijacked our democracy, and some of our politicians have been complicit in this hijacking. He may be one of these politicians.

He is married to the niece of one of the wealthiest people in the state who is allegedly an Illuminati leader in this state. And, this Senator was close friends with a Washington D.C. insider named Jack V*** - who was an aide to President Lyndon Johnson after the Illuminati killed JFK (allegedly, with the help of LBJ and Jack V***). Jack helped to create and map out the route through Dallas, where President Kennedy was assassinated on November 22, 1963. (Oswald did not kill Kennedy. I hope this is not news to you! The killing of JFK was a secret society hit job. If you line up all the people who were involved in this assassination and the coverup of the November 22, 1963 "Big Event" ... the thing they all had in common was that they were all members of secret societies. Apparently, George H.W. Bush at the CIA was in the Skull & Bones; J. Edgar Hoover and LBJ were Freemasons; The rich Texas Oilmen who paid everyone to do the dirty deed were part of the Illuminati - as was David Rockefeller who was also involved in this. At the time, Mr. Rockefeller was apparently "the king" over the entire world-wide Illuminati network).

If you who are reading this do not know about what secret societies have done to our country, I invite you to do your own research. The information is out there for those who wish to look for it.

I have written books about what is going on at the CIA and called them "Fiction" because President Trump has threatened to throw me in jail for disclosing classified information. (Apparently, after they killed President Kennedy a “secret,” clandestine war began between
different factions within the CIA. This CIA war against secret society members has been a cloak-and-dagger, hush-hush operation for over five decades. But it needs to be exposed as the American people deserve to know the truth. Innocent Americans have been dying and caught up in this war for decades.) This war is no joke. We live in a country where secret societies and secret agencies silence and bully Americans into keeping the truth from coming out. Journalists should be exposing this war, but there is only silence.

But, being a stubborn/tenacious New England native... I have done what I can to expose the truth. I also recommend a book on Amazon.com by Dillon Woods called Appalled: The most dangerous people in America

https://www.amazon.com/APPALLED-Most-Dangerous-People-America-ebook/dp/B07BRBD4C6

So... slavery still exists in New England. Help me to expose it and bring it to an end. If you want to know more or have questions... please ask me. I'm happy to answer any questions.

Thank you.

John Alphonso

Chapter 4
Sea Sick

It was becoming clear to John that the main problem with the Sea family was mental illness. The leaders (Kathy and Al) had been in this war against secret societies for over 50+ years. They had killed thousands of people during this time. The culture within the Sea family was sick in many ways. One of the most obvious signs of sickness was that the Sea family not only lied to the outside world, they even lied to each other constantly. If the Ocean is made up of water as the main element; The Sea family was made up of lies as their main element. Everyone is lying to everyone in that group.

In The Art of War (the famous Chinese book of strategy for conflict and war) it says:

“There is no instance of a country having benefited from prolonged warfare.”

And in yet another passage from The Art of War it says:

“I have heard of Military operations that were clumsy but swift, but I have never seen one that was skillful and lasted a long time.
It is never beneficial to a nation to have a military
There is a reason it is not good for wars to go on for too long. It’s not just the practical aspects of cost (though running out of money and resources is part of it). It’s also bad for war to go on for many years because of the psychological, spiritual, mental, and emotional toll it takes on the generals and leaders of a war. Something in the human organism changes when he or she is exposed to war for too many years. So, John began exploring the internet for research on this because it was evident that mental illness was driving the Sea family leaders who had been at war for over five decades.

Even when John was working for the Sea family, Al had become infamous for his unbridled and toxic anger. Everyone was afraid of his angry side. He is a man that has never tolerated people who refuse to kneel before him. This has not served him well and has caused him more mental instability over the years. As it says in *The Art of War*:

“When the military leadership is often angered, its strategy is easily thrown into confusion, for its nature is unstable.”

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso
Date: Mon, Mar 18, 2019 at 6:37 PM
Subject: Are mental illnesses common for Generals who have been at war too long?
To: P**************>

“WITNESSING ACTS OF WARFARE, including killing, torture, and widespread devastation, can be severely upsetting. It can also have significant mental health consequences for military personnel. Witnessing death, destruction, and torture; experiencing unexpected and at times continuous threats to one’s life; or participating in hostilities and killing can potentially lead to mental health problems. During the 20th century, psychiatrists offered their assistance to the military to mitigate the effects of these and other traumatic experiences inherent in warfare. Military officials everywhere have displayed a strong ambivalence toward the involvement of psychiatrists in military affairs. For example, they have often labeled soldiers suffering from psychiatric symptoms as cowards lacking moral fiber. Military officials have also been concerned that the presence of psychiatrists encouraged the display of psychiatric symptoms. However, military officials have been interested in psychiatric issues whenever they were perceived to affect the primary mission of the armed forces. When psychiatrists were perceived to be able to contribute to the primary goal of all army medical services, which is to conserve the fighting strength, their contributions were appreciated.

A major shift in psychiatric interest in war-related psychiatric disability took place after the Vietnam War. Fifteen years after the United States withdrew from Vietnam, an epidemiological survey concluded that 480,000 (15%) of the 3.15 million Americans who had served in Vietnam
were suffering from service-related PTSD. In addition, between one quarter and one third (nearly 1 million ex-service personnel) displayed symptoms of PTSD at one time or another.” ³

Operation Georgia, in which US Marines blew up bunkers and tunnels used by the Viet Cong.

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Mon, Apr 15, 2019, at 1:32 PM
Subject: Update on April 15, 2019
To: AGO - Civil Rights <ago.****************************************.gov>

Dear Attorney General,

³ SOURCE: “War and Military Mental Health” https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2089086/
I apologize, in advance, if sending you another email is out of place. But I have no one to vent to about all the crazy things that flood my life concerning the Sea family psychopaths/sociopaths in Beverly Hills. I'm totally frustrated, and I have nasty headaches every day now. I even have them on my days off from work (work has become a highly toxic, unpleasant environment). I am also denied restful sleep as I am plagued with nightmares. I woke up this morning with a headache from the bad dreams I had all night. I continue to be tortured by these CIA people day and night...and I'm writing to ask whoever is in charge of this "operation" to call it off. I've had ENOUGH! Twenty years IS ENOUGH! I can't take anymore, and I need a life of my own. I need money to pull my life together. Does anyone care about my health besides me? I can't believe this isn't over yet!!

I don't understand how and why the people overseeing my situation allow the constant abuse I suffer through - not to mention the continuous fraud and endless corruption of the Sea family. Because the "powers that be" will not end this, I suffer ill health daily. I am completely stressed out because of what Al, Kathy, Adam, David, and Michael have done to me for DECADES! ENOUGH! One decade is 3,650 days. Two decades is 7,300 days. Enough is enough!

Furthermore: daily, I live in a state of constant injustice. I can't get any justice with these Sea family people. This is another form of psychological torture. I am forced to live with the reputation of a felon when the truth is - this has all been a game conjured up by a Sea family Harvard lawyer and a Harvard family (the Sea family) who could not care less about justice or truth.

Even my family support has been affected. These people create toxic environments anywhere I work and within my family support. What they have done to my family and I should be a crime. It is unreasonable and unamerican that I should be forced to live this way AGAINST MY WILL. I DO NOT CONSENT TO BE USED THIS WAY! Because Kathy [redacted] at the CIA is one of the creators of this mess, every attorney and every bar association I turn to for help never responds. It is entirely unfair and unamerican to do this to the life of an American citizen. It is a form of psychological torture to live with this injustice for so many years! Of course, justice must be fair-minded. But it also must be prompt and speedy because victims are harmed even more by inexcusable delays. No one will help me bring a lawsuit against these people for what they have done to my family and me. I am blocked at every attempt. And, since they refuse to pay me the money that they owe me, I can't pay any attorney or law firm to help me sue them.

I recently bought a new MacBook Pro (an Apple product invented by Steve Jobs) because the laptop I bought at Staples two years ago was clearly controlled by Adam (it had some hacker programs on it that enabled him to control the computer remotely). If he didn't like what I was writing, he would freeze the computer so that it wouldn't work. This happened over and over and over again. At other times he would start typing me messages that appeared on my document. It was like the computer was possessed by a ghost or a demon.

The Sea family clearly does not believe in freedom of speech. I figured a MacBook Pro from Apple would be harder for him to control. I was totally wrong! Do you know what I recently learned? The Sea family killed Steve Jobs with incurable cancer because he refused to give them
back door access to Apple products. This “back door” would allow them to spy on people all over the world. So... now that they have Steve Jobs out of the way, they control (have back door access to) every Apple phone, computer, watch, and apple product in the world. My sister has an Apple phone, and I left her a voicemail on March 16, 2019. She just got the message last week - a month later! This is the kind of thing they can do now that they control all Apple products. This is so frustrating!! What they have done does not make a stronger America! These people have to be stopped from the selfish empire they have created to glorify and empower themselves. They can spy on anyone with an Apple product. Talk about invasion of privacy! No wonder the FBI warns Americans to cover the cameras on their phones and computers. The FBI knows that the Sea family is watching you!

But that's not all Adam did...

Adam then went into my music files and deleted at least one thousand songs on my computer. I had over 3,000 songs, and now about 1/3 of them are gone. He removed every song that did not carry the message he wanted to send me. This is a complete invasion of privacy. I'm attaching two songs he left for me. This is a sample of the type (themes) of songs he left on my computer: *Dominator* by Armin Van Buuren and *I put a spell on you* by Nina Simone. It's more proof Adam is mentally ill. He won't stop stalking me. He's obsessed with me in a way that is very weird. I’ve heard about this kind of intense stalker stuff on news reports (which never turns out well, by the way!). But I’m shocked by this experience of being thoroughly stalked and dominated by the Sea family. Is there no protection from these people?

The selfishness and mental illness of this whole Sea family have become very, very clear. Kathy once told me in the mid 1990s she was worried about her kids being brought up around so much money and wealth. She worried that it would screw them up as adults. That was her maternal instinct kicking in – a protective mechanism or instinct that many women have. She ignored it, however. She said that when she brought this worry up to Al he said, “don’t worry about it. We have so much money we can afford the best psychologists in the world.” If an expert in spousal abuse analyzed Kathy, I suspect they would find a typically abused woman who was dominated by an intensely abusive, manipulative husband. From this vantage point of over twenty years later, her willingness to back down from her own maternal instinct might have been a sign of such spousal abuse and control. Little did I know at the time how much of a mess Adam’s mental illness would create all over America with his scams and “mass casualty events.”

Adams’ husband Michael finally went to rehab recently because for over twenty years he abused hard-core drugs on a frequent (and sometimes almost daily) basis. Al and Kathy use drugs as a reward to get people to do things for them. Drug addicts are common in the leadership of the Sea family cult. For decade's Michael has been the family drug coordinator as he has been in charge of all the drugs in Las Vegas and on many (if not all) college campus' around the United States for at least the last twenty years. (By the way, he has been delivering a massive number of drugs all over the campus of in this state. That student body has been flooded with drugs for at least two years. They might need help over at this school. I worked there last summer painting dorm rooms when the students moved out, and there were so many pills and empty cocaine bags left behind by students. These drugs were found under beds and behind desks after the students abandon their rooms.)
Michael’s serious, long-term drug problem is one of the reasons I have been put through hell. He has been either high or drunk while he was working, and this caused me a lot of problems. UNBELIEVABLE that Kathy and Al allowed this to go on for so many decades! They made a big deal about Michael signing a contract for one year in rehab. But he was only in rehab for a few weeks when I wrote you my first email. This (writing you) caused them to pull him out of rehab to get "all-hands-on-deck." I was so sad for a whole week when this happened because it showed definitively and clearly the Sea family doesn’t care about his health and well-being. Al, Kathy, and Adam are so selfish, ego-centric and narcissistic! They don't care about anyone but themselves. They are incapable of caring about anyone's health of mind or body. They just use people like Michael and me to build their evil, selfish empire that represses freedom of speech, and represses freedom of the press and represses freedom to vote for whomever you want. These people must be stopped.

To put it pure and simple: The Sea family has created a genuine cult consisting of Mormons, Harvard graduates and CIA spies. They attack any Christian minister or denomination that claims Mormons are not true Christians (like Catholics and Baptists). This is why they spend lots of energy "setting up" Catholics and Baptists in sex scandals. These two denominations have made public statements against the Mormon religion not being a Christian religion.

In the Sea family world, you can't vote for who you like in politics when you are in this cult. You have to vote for one of the candidates they put on the platform. I sent Joe Biden an email to encourage him to run for President a few months ago. Word got back to me that Al hit the roof with anger when I did this (Al and Joe were best friends for many years and now Al hates Joe so much that he killed Joe's son -Beau Biden- with incurable cancer while Joe was Vice President under President Obama. Allegedly, Obama was put into power by George H.W. Bush. Mr. Obama was allegedly groomed by the H.W. Bush group for many years while Mr. Obama was a “community organizer.” By Joe Biden agreeing to be Obama’s Vice President, he was joining the H.W. Bush club – which is a big crime in the Sea family world. So, Al killed Joe’s son -Beau- who probably had a bright political career ahead of him.) I think Joe Biden would make a great President for this country. It seems to me he has a heart of compassion and he leads from his heart of compassion. Well, now Al has disowned me for sending Joe an encouraging email. It's just more proof they have started a cult that represses all the fundamental American freedoms.

They continue to threaten to kill me (as of last week). I have to watch what I eat now and where I eat. Last week I let my guard down and ate something that I'm sure had something in it that gave me bad chest pains for two hours after I ate it. They have killed many people by giving them a heart attack through poison in food and drink. What they are doing to me should be illegal.

But the worst of all is what they call "Full Spectrum Dominance." They create toxic environments everywhere I work - everywhere I go. My jobs are always a disaster. I can't go to church; I can't go to the gym; I can't have any friends; they attack my family support. They keep me totally isolated. This has turned into a hostage negotiation, and I can't take any more. I have been a prisoner of the Sea family for decades. They have shown incredible selfishness and self-serving GREED. I keep getting told it would soon be over... and then mysteriously someone
reboots the project and extends it to continue for a few more months. This has gone on for YEARS! ENOUGH! This has got to end. I deserve to get some justice against these people NOW! The statute of limitations for me to sue them ends in October. I need an attorney to sue them NOW! But I have no money to hire a good attorney. Can you help with this?

I have contacted everyone I can think of for help. It's very frustrating to be blocked everywhere I turn for assistance. Please help me if you can.

Let this situation be a reminder to all of us that the unbridled greed of a few people can totally ruin great projects, great ideas, great friendships, and great people. Their behavior is clearly the pursuit of self-interest, and this fact should be profoundly disturbing to us all. No matter how many American flags they wave, they are in this for their own gain of money and power.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

Journal Entry of John Alphonso
April 18, 2019

I have been sending letters to many elected officials and Harvard leaders asking for help. Today I came into work, and these boxes (see picture below) were put in the front doorway where I walk into work (so it was the first thing that I saw when I arrived today). Written on the boxes, it said: “DI 120 – 50 lbs.” The Sea family had someone put these boxes in a place where I would see them when I walked in the front door. This is them telling me they are going to kill 120 people. I can’t be sure why they are doing this, but it might be retaliation for what I have done in practicing my right to free speech and sending these letters to Harvard, my state attorney general and elected officials around the country. For some reason, they often tell me what crimes they are going to commit before they commit the crimes. Over many years, I’ve learned to decode their messages. I guess this is their way of showing me how powerful they are? But really what it shows me is how sick and demented they are. I don’t see their power; I see their mental illness. God help us put an end to the games that this sick family plays all over the world.
Journal Entry of John Alphonso  
April 24, 2019

They did it. The Sea family killed over 250 people with bombs in Sri Lanka at Catholic churches (my people) and luxury hotels where Easter Brunch was being served. Bombs went off in three Catholic Churches and three luxury hotels. The number three is a reference to the three knuckleheads David, Michael, and Adam who "rule over" the massive clandestine empire that Al and Kathy have created over the last 50+ years. They call themselves “The Trinity,” “The Three Wise Men,” and “The Three Secrets.” They were aiming to kill 120 people but, as typical Harvard overachievers, they killed over 250 people.

In clandestine (coded) language “Sri Lanka” can be broken down into “Sir LA N KA.” In other words, “Sir LA” is translated “Mr. Los Angeles” or Al. “N” is “&” and “KA” is “Kathy” or “Kathy Adam.” So, this would be something cooked up by the Sea family leaders: Al, Kathy, and Adam. It was put into motion by the three knuckleheads David, Michael, and Adam. It’s one thing to create a plan, and it’s another thing to put it into motion. This is the way the Sea family operates and codes things. They almost always code terrorist events they create. It’s like putting their stamp on something or leaving their business card at the scene. Serial killers love to leave clues at the scene of the crime. This is 100% a Sea family mass killing in Sri Lanka. Their mental illness is destroying the world, destroying families, and destroying the United States of America.

Officially, a terrorist group has claimed responsibility for this attack in Sri Lanka. But what the Sea family does is infiltrate these terrorist groups and lead them into missions like this. That way, they can commit monstrous crimes and get away with it – placing the blame on someone
else. I think that it's possible that the "50 lbs." you see in that picture was a reference to a specific child (who probably weighed about 50 lbs.) from San Diego, California who was at one of those luxury hotels in Sri Lanka eating Easter brunch. I heard a story about this kid on NPR, and I believe it's likely this child was one of the main targets. He was probably the child of a secret society person. Certainly, he was the child of someone who they considered an enemy for one reason or another (sometimes they don't need much to classify someone as their enemy). Since Kathy’s family is from that San Diego area in California, no doubt this child was from a family they wanted to punish.

Journal Entry John Alphonso
May 16, 2019

There is a trial going on here locally regarding a man who killed five teens in a car wreck on the interstate. The facts are that this man was driving the wrong way on the interstate and ran, head-on, into a car with five teenagers in it – killing all the teens. The man’s blood was tested, and he had high levels of various drugs in his system. When asked why he did this, he said that he was receiving messages through is phone and radio from the government. He was following orders
from the people who guide him through his electronic devices. He was told that he had been recruited for this top-secret government mission.

This may sound crazy to some people, but this is exactly how the Sea family operates. He is telling the truth. He didn’t, however, start out with this fatal mission. They took time to teach him their ways of communicating through technology, television, the internet, and the radio. When he followed the signs properly, they rewarded him with a variety of things (sex, drugs, money, and often they introduce new people they are training to new friends who are also part of the cult). Then, after he had showed a competent level of understanding how to follow their cues, they led him on a mission to kill others. This is what they have done to many of the gunmen in these mass casualty events around the country as well.

This whole situation is an excellent example of the kind of thing the Sea family does to people all over the USA and the world. They are finding people they can use to create chaos in this country and the world. In this situation, with the five teenagers there were no guns used, but it’s the same “brain washing” and technology driven methods. They use technology (streaming music, radio, TV, Facebook, Twitter, video games they create with specific messages to specific people, etc.). This guy is telling the truth. He’s not insane. The insane people are the ones creating these situations at the CIA. They can communicate through the radio, through the internet, through phones, through television, through movies, etc. The Sea family has an entire block of businesses in Venice, CA that do nothing but create television commercials for clandestine purposes. These are broadcast all over the world. I’ve seen the insides of these offices myself and met people who worked there.

Then, to make things even more sinister: through the Sea family network of Harvard psychology experts they spread the word throughout the kingdom of psychology professionals that anyone who says these things (that this man is saying) are saying things that mentally ill people believe. If the person comes out and tells the truth (as this man has done), they have the psychology system label the person mentally ill. This man who drove the car that killed five teenagers on the interstate is not mentally ill. He is telling the truth. I know this because the Sea family bragged to me about these murders. It’s not a theory.

It’s very sad to see what the Sea family gets away with. They are the ones responsible for the deaths of these five teenagers. The man who killed them was just a puppet they used (they brainwashed, manipulated him and got him high on drugs to make him more easily influenced). His only crime was trusting them – just like I have done on numerous occasions. American citizens need to be warned about what the Sea family is doing.

### Chapter 5
**Sea World**

There was not much of a response that came from writing elected officials or the leaders of government agencies. The next phase of John’s letter-writing would focus on Harvard University. The only decision was 1) to write a long letter with all the details for all the different people at Harvard or 2) write several shorter letters targeting different demographics and departments at Harvard with specific themes for each demographic. He chose the second option
because Americans have a short attention span. Then, he could compile all the short letters and put them back to back in a longer email to Americans. He felt Americans would find it more interesting to read if it were organized in this way.

John had no idea there were so many thousands of teachers at Harvard. So, this phase took a long time to complete. It was his sincerest hope to use this letter-writing campaign to create a parade of people who would join him in protesting what the Sea family at the CIA (and all their cult members) were doing to this country and the world.

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <johnalphonson@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, May 29, 2019 at 4:20 PM
Subject: What are they teaching at Harvard Law School?
To: <law.harvard.edu>, <law.harvard.edu>
Cc: t@harvard.edu>

“When it comes to establishing rules and regulations, everyone, high and low, should be treated alike.”
-Master Tzu in *The Art of War*

**An Open letter to Harvard Law School Teachers, leaders, and staff.**

Dear Mr. David and Mr. William,

I am your neighbor a little north of Harvard. I have had a HORRIBLE experience in the past twenty years with a group of (terrorist) Harvard graduates - all graduates of Harvard Schools of Computer Science, Law and Business. I am wondering if you can help me understand how people who graduated from Harvard could do such stupid things year after year after year. Do you ever revoke someone's Harvard degree? If so, these men are prime candidates! As a teacher at Harvard, you should be informed of what is really going on in this country. Also, how it involves Harvard.

These former students have killed hundreds of innocent men, women, and children in "mass casualty events" that they orchestrated and organized behind the scenes. These have taken place in many places including Columbine, Las Vegas, Florida, California, Sri Lanka (April 21, 2019) and most recently in Denver (May 7, 2019). These Harvard graduates saw to it that these terrorist gunmen were trained, and ample supplies of bombs, guns, and bullets were supplied. When this "revolution" started they were fighting the Secret Society agenda worldwide (the "one world order" announced by President George H.W. Bush). Over decades their movement has grown into a business that promotes chaos worldwide. To some people, it just seems like they are bullies who have gotten used to killing innocent people all over the world - for the fun of it. Some in this Harvard group fight Illuminati businesses and banks – armed with their Harvard M.B.A. degrees. They mean to start a real civil war in America - here and now. They have proven themselves as cold, calculated serial killers.
I have a simple education. However, it appears to me that teachers at Harvard have failed to teach students the fundamental value of human life. These crimes were done not just by one Harvard graduate - but by a group of them. Not only one time - but spanning decades! It makes those of us (who know what is really going on here) ask a straightforward question: What the hell are you teaching these students at Harvard?!

Furthermore, one of them is an attorney with a Harvard Law Degree who denied me due process, had me illegally arrested and manipulated the system so that the public defender I was given followed orders from him (this Harvard Law graduate -named David- is also a public defender in Los Angeles). I was unjustly held in L.A. County Jail for eight months. While there, I was literally tortured and abused daily. (For more details on this experience: I kept a journal while I was in jail and turned it into a book "Eight Months In L.A. County Jail" which can be found at Amazon.com. If you want copies for your class, I can give you a discount.). I had to call it "fiction" because President Trump is their close friend and threatened to put me in jail for disclosing classified information." You cannot make this stuff up. It is unreal what these people are capable of doing! I first got this message from President Trump when I wrote my book Appalled: The most dangerous people in America - which I was also forced to call "fiction.").

When I complained to Judge Elden Fox about the fraud and abuse that I was experiencing; he asked me pointed questions and asked for specific names of people involved in this "conspiracy." I have always been taught that in a courtroom, you tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. So, I answered his pointed questions and told him the names of those involved. David was "serving" my former employer who had run for Governor (he also built a building on Harvard campus with his name on it: a new kind of Holocaust memorial!). It turns out (what I didn't know at the time is) all these people are CIA people, and they were abusing their power, denying me due process and literally torturing an American citizen on American soil by manipulating the "justice system" and trying (daily) to have me beaten up in jail. Judge Fox would not let me fire my attorney but instead ordered me to a mental hospital where I was further tortured and given psych drugs I did not need or want. These drugs have caused permanent damage to my nervous system. Turns out: allegedly, Judge Fox was part of the conspiracy. They threatened to kill my sister if I did not plead guilty to a crime I did not commit. So, I did what they wanted me to do.

I am now back with my family in New England. The statute of limitations to sue these Harvard knuckleheads expires very soon. I have written the California Bar Association, my State Bar Association, the Governor of California, my Governor here, my attorney general here, the attorney general of California, my Senators, my Congressman, many attorneys, etc. They have blocked me at every attempt.

Even if they are all CIA people, is it true that there are two kinds of law in the United States - one for average people and one for CIA people who are rich? Do you teach students that if they work for the CIA, they can deny due process to American citizens? I thought we were a nation of laws, and there was one set of rules that applies to everyone equally? Is that what you teach at Harvard Law School?
I am sending this to Harvard people because I would like to know: 1) Would you help me get justice in this situation (before it is too late)? 2) Do you have a committee that looks at the severe crimes committed by Harvard graduates? 3) Do you revoke degrees from people who have committed crimes against humanity? 4) Do you care if you are graduating serial killers? (They make the Harvard "Unabomber" look like an amateur!)

They have promised to give President Trump twenty-five billion in gold if he helps them while he is President. (How did they get this much money? Bitcoin. They either invented "bitcoin" or acquired controlling interest early on when it was created. They are Harvard smart but lack common sense and common decency. They have made over 300 billion dollars.) No doubt President Trump will give them a formal "pardon" for their crimes. It is beyond my "pay grade" to determine if this "pardon" is justice. However, I write to tell you the truth of what I know because I think it is within your "pay grade" to determine what justice means for this group of Harvard terrorists. It is my job to tell you the truth. It is your job to determine what, if anything, you can do as Americans and as teachers at Harvard, to help justice flourish in this insane situation. We cannot just sit back and do nothing. Innocent people continue to be killed. (The recent Denver school shooting on May 7, 2019, was done to protest this email being sent to Harvard Law School faculty.)

Pure and simple: In my view, by letting this group flourish unchecked for decades (they have many Harvard graduates and Harvard teachers in their ranks) Harvard has let America down – BIG TIME. It seems to many Americans that Harvard is graduating serial-killers, sociopaths, and psychopaths. From this experience, I have learned that a billionaire with a mental illness and a Harvard degree can be the most brutal enemy of justice and democracy. What will Harvard do to make things right? How will Harvard make this up to America? Will you help me mediate a financial settlement with these Harvard Terrorists? Will you require that your students get regular mental health checkups… like what is recommended for dental health? PLEASE DO SOMETHING! Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

P.S.
On the first day of a new school year, all the teachers at one private school received this note from their new principal: “I am a survivor of a concentration camp. My eyes saw what no human should witness: Gas chambers built by learned engineers; children poisoned by educated physicians; infants killed by trained nurses; women and babies shot by and burned by high school and college graduates. So, I am suspicious of education. My request is: help your students become human. Your efforts must never produce learned monsters, skilled psychopaths, educated Eichmann’s. Reading, writing, and arithmetic are important only if they serve to make our children more humane.” – Hiram Ginott

From: John Alphonso <johnalphonso@gmail.com>
Dear Mr. Ralph Nader,

My condolences regarding your niece, who recently died on the Egyptian Air Max 8 crash.

Below is a copy of my "Open Letter" to Harvard. The people mentioned in this letter were 100% involved in the crashing of both Max 8 planes. It's not a theory. I'm sure of it. This CIA / Harvard family has been out of control for decades - killing thousands of people. It's a very somber story of clandestine power gone out of control. I share this with deep sadness regarding your niece. My prayers and thoughts are with you and your family. I thought you should know the truth about this situation.

Sincerely,

John Alphonso

--------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Fri, May 31, 2019, at 7:50 PM
Subject: Whistleblower information – For Daniel Ellsberg
To: <el*********************t.com>

Dear Mr. Ellsberg,

My name is John Alphonso and in the past year or two....people tell me I'm a whistleblower, rat, and snitch. I hear even President Trump called me a "rat." Maybe you have been called these things too? The reason for this 'name-calling' can be found below in my most recent Open Letter to Harvard faculty, staff, and alumni (below).

I am writing a new book called To Mute or Not to Mute? That Is the Question! I was wondering if I might ask you a few questions and use your answers as part of the book.

1. From where you stand now, and looking back all these years - what do you regret most about your whistleblower journey (if anything)?
2. In the beginning, before you were "famous" ...Did anyone try to talk you out of speaking up or speaking out? Did anyone call you "crazy" or "mentally ill" when you told them what you were doing or thinking of doing?
3. Who inspired you to speak out? What gave you the strength to speak out? Did you have any role models (like Americans have you as a role model)? It takes an internal strength to do this whistleblowing thing. From where did you get your strength?
4. What advice do you have for people today who have an opportunity to speak out about corruption or crime in their community, place of work, or country?
5. In your opinion, is Edward Snowden a criminal? What about Julian Assange?

Thank you for your time and consideration, John Alphonso
Dear Mr. w******,

Good morning! I just sent you an email with severe and significant content regarding a group of domestic terrorists from Harvard who are fighting the secret society agenda in America (and the world) that has been (allegedly) supported by families like the Bush family and the Clintons.

I know (and have loved) these Harvard people personally, so this is not a theory for me. Instead, it is a heart-wrenching and horrible situation I find myself in. I desperately need advice and help from a man like you who has had extensive experience with the New York Times and whistleblower duties.

I am acting out of a sense of duty and love for my country, love for my human species. I see why these Harvard Terrorists work to oppose the secret society agenda. Yet, my own common sense tells me that killing hundreds of innocent men, women, and children is pointless and wrong. So, they must be stopped and taught why their actions are wrong and stupid. They must find a new way to protest - yet they continue to kill innocent people all over the world.

After reading my emails below and taking time to reflect, please consider reaching out to me with support, advice, or help - if you can. I feel so alone in this - yet, I know I am not. I appreciate your time and consideration of this request. My faith in God carries me and gives me strength. "I will be strong and courageous. I will not be terrified or discouraged - for the Lord, my God is with me." Joshua 1:9

That said, it would still be very beneficial to have the support of a man with your knowledge and experience.

Sincerely,

John Alphonso

What are they teaching at Harvard?

An Open Letter to Harvard Administration, Faculty and Alumni
Dear Harvard Psychology and Psychiatry Faculty:

I apologize for using technical, psychological terms in the email below. I am not a Doctor of Psychology. But I do have serious concerns about the quality of the mental health of some Harvard graduates (as I explain in the email below). I include you in this email because I hope you will care that Harvard is graduating what seems to be sophisticated psychopaths, sociopaths, and serial killers. The pressure that some parents at Harvard are putting on some students appears to be creating a new kind of sinister criminal capable of using and killing children without any hint of conscience. In the last twenty years, I have seen these Harvard graduates (who are also CIA people) use hundreds of children in their "operations" to do everything from "seducing adults" to delivering death threats.

They use Harvard Psychology experts to help them create algorithms that determine personality profiles and the like. They find children capable of being a gunman-terrorist and then train them as such (providing all they need for guns and bullets). They use Harvard scientists to help create incurable diseases (then they find ways to inject these diseases into their victims to kill them). They have front companies that sell “security cameras/systems” to grade schools and high schools (at a discount price), so they can get into schools and watch children (like predators) to determine who they can use for their spy games and spy network. And, they are literally killing children all over the world in terrorist events they create. This is a real-world concern - going on in America today, right now. Many Americans would greatly appreciate your help and acute attention to this issue. Not only do these Harvard graduates need to be stopped, but Harvard needs to create new policies to prevent this from ever happening again. I imagine the Psychology department could be beneficial in giving professional input into this sad and unfortunate reality.

I have done my part by telling you the truth of this situation. Now, it is up to you to do your part, whatever that may be. I wish you great wisdom, peace of heart, clarity of mind, and courage to act.

Sincerely,

John Alphonso

----------- Forwarded message -----------
From: John Alphonso <*************@gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jun 5, 2019, at 7:28 AM
Subject: ALready Interference in the 2020 Presidential Election?
To: Newspapers in New England

Dear Newspaper Editor,

Last night I did a google search for presidential candidate Joe Biden's website. I wanted to give a donation to his campaign. Would you believe that when I typed in "JOE BIDEN 2020 WEBSITE" it did not populate on the first page of results?! I've googled other people’s names who are running for President, and their websites popped right up on the first line. Not Joe Biden’s website. I think they are already interfering in the 2020 election. Who is "they"? The
Russians? No. The Russian Interference was directed from within the United States by a group of CIA people that I outline in the letter below (a letter which I have been sending to Harvard faculty and staff). These CIA people are behind all the big news headlines for at least the last ten years. They are sneaky and evil. And, it's clear to me they are already interfering in the next election. They hate Joe Biden. Vice President Biden was "best friends" with the founder of this CIA cult (his name is Alfred or “Al” as he likes to be called). I used to work for Al and his wife Kathy - so I know them well.

They have started a spy-cult with roots deep into the CIA, Harvard, and the Mormon religion. They boast of having 500,000,000 (five hundred million) followers in their cult. They proport to fight the secret society agenda. But, after what I've seen for so many years - they are just starting their own secret society that is just as repressive, just as evil, just as dangerous as the Illuminati or any other secret society. They don't value freedom of speech, freedom of the press, or freedom to vote for whoever you want.

They reign over a tyranny that has killed thousands of innocent people, they bully anyone who speaks the truth, and they literally use hundreds of children to do everything from seducing adults to killing other children in these school shootings. They are behind so many terrorist events that have taken place here in America. It's mind-boggling that no one has stopped them. Al once told me in 1996 that Joe Biden was his best friend. Since Al and Kathy killed Joe Biden's son (Beau Biden) with cancer, I think they are worried that if Joe Biden becomes President, he will have the power to kill their only son, Adam, who has taken up the "family business" of killing innocent people, and terrorizing the world as a tyrant who uses and kills children with not any hint of conscience. Who even thinks of killing children? Someone who hated his childhood because it was fraught with abuse. Adam studied computer science at Harvard and is a skilled international hacker.

Please take time to read my letter to Harvard leaders below. I predict this next 2020 election is going to be another crazy ride - so fasten your seat belts!

Thank you for your time and consideration, John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Jun 5, 2019, at 11:11 AM
Subject: ALready campaign manipulation and interference in the 2020 election!?
To: <***o@joebiden.com>

I just tried to give Joe Biden a donation via pay pal, and it would not go through. Someone is blocking internet donations. Also, I tried to find the Joe Biden Campaign website a few days ago via google, and it did not pop up even though I typed in "BIDEN 2020 WEBSITE".

I'd say you already have interference in this campaign. Some "sophisticated" hackers seem to be working their magic against your campaign.
Also, apparently ACT BLUE is a CIA front created by a powerful CIA man named “Al” with the initials: "AC." He works for the CIA, and he puts his initials or his first name everywhere he lurks. He helped put Donald Trump in office through his massive network. AC also claims the color blue as his color of preference for clandestine identification. It's a code he uses. It's a little creepy that all the candidates use ACT BLUE to take donations and this CIA guy (Al) seems to want to watch all donations going to all candidates.

Maybe you folks should stop using ACT BLUE so that the elections and donations are freer and fairer. If we leave this election to "AC," he will put Trump back in for another four years. Clearly, these people (who live in Beverly Hills, California) are already cheating and tipping the election against Joe Biden.

John Alphonso

P.S. I have been asking Harvard to do something about these "sophisticated" people at the CIA because they are behind so many murders of innocent Americans. Below is my letter to Harvard leaders. Please pass this information on to Vice President Biden. He knows these people personally.

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Thu, Jun 13, 2019, at 7:23 AM
Subject: What are they teaching at Harvard Business School?
To: <j*****o@hbs.edu>, <t*******a@hbs.edu>, ******ke@hbs.edu>

What are they teaching at Harvard Business School?
An Open Letter to Harvard Administration, Faculty and Alumni

Dear Mr.********, Mr. *********, and Ms. ********.

It has come to the attention of many Americans that Harvard Business School is graduating students from the M.B.A. program who then go out into the community to "do battle" with businesses that belong to secret societies (like the Freemasons, Illuminati, Skull & Bones, etc.). The details of what these Harvard graduates do in American communities is shocking, to say the least. You are literally graduating serial-killers who have created business plans to exterminate entire (secret society) families. Harvard Business School may be graduating some people who are mentally ill. My letter to the Harvard Psychology and Psychiatry faculty is below - along with my letter to Harvard Law School. For the sake of the greater good of the American public, I am asking leaders and teachers at Harvard Business School to consider this: please meet with Harvard Psychology experts to see if there is something that the business school can do to help detect students who are mentally ill - to prevent further killings of innocent American citizens.

I'm at a loss as to what more I can do besides tell you the truth of what I know. Please take the time to read these letters below so that you too can be informed of what is really going on at Harvard and in our own United States of America.
Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <p*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Thu, Jun 13, 2019, at 6:11 PM
Subject: What are they teaching at Harvard?
To: <*********@bidmc.harvard.edu>, <*********@bidmc.harvard.edu>,
    <*********@bidmc.harvard.edu>

Dear Dr. *********, Dr. **********, and Dr. **********,

Please share this email with your co-workers. As professionals in the area of psychiatry, you will especially appreciate the section below written for psychology professionals at Harvard. So that you can be fully informed: the first section was sent to faculty at Harvard Business School, the second section to Harvard Psychology and Psychiatry faculty and the third section to Harvard Law School faculty. Thank you for your time and consideration of this important matter. You can play an essential role in improving this situation that, in large part, seems to come out of Harvard.

Sincerely,

John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <p*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Sun, Jun 16, 2019, at 6:44 PM
Subject: For Parkland, Florida Leaders - What are they teaching at Harvard?
To: <*********@cityofparkland.org>
Cc: <k*********@cityofparkland.org>, <*********@cityofparkland.org>,

Dear Ms. *********,

As a leader in Parkland, Florida, I'm hoping you can help me get this email to the right person (or people) within your organization at the city of Parkland. I want to be in dialogue with people in Parkland regarding what I know about the horrible shooting that happened on Valentine’s Day in 2018. It was a student who pulled the trigger and killed people. But what is not widely known is that this student was trained and prepared (brainwashed, you might say) by a renegade CIA group that has been pulling strings behind the scenes of these school shootings for decades. As Americans, we have to stand together and stop what these people are doing. It has gone on for too long. What I have to share with you and others in Parkland is not a theory. I personally have known these people since 1995 and am on a mission to expose their abuse and stop these senseless killings that have killed hundreds of innocent Americans. Please help me by sending
this email to leaders in Parkland. I want to be in touch with them and tell them everything I know. This email is an introduction of sorts. By telling people what I know, I think we can save lives and put an end to these "mass casualty events" that have become so common in the United States. My contact information is below - as is my letter to various Harvard schools and faculty. I know for a fact that Harvard is one of the places these CIA people have been using to recruit top talent. And, I am asking Harvard to pull the plug on this group of corrupt, evil and abusive CIA people. Enough is enough. Please help me if you can, create a dialogue with some leaders in Parkland, Florida.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely, John Alphonso

What are they teaching at Harvard Business School?

Etc. …

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <jГО�@gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jun 18, 2019, at 6:14 PM
Subject: Update on June 18, 2019
To: AGO - Civil Rights <ago.гÜأ.gov>, <ago.гÜأ.gov>

Dear Attorney General,

1. Be very careful about running for governor too soon. You're doing a great job as attorney general, and these people in Los Angeles would like nothing more than to replace you with someone they can control as an attorney general... while distracting you by holding out a carrot to you of being the next governor. These CIA people are very sneaky. You've created a lot of problems for them, and you must keep in mind how evil and manipulative they can be. You are on their s**t list for standing up to them. They have worked full time at manipulating politicians and political systems all over the world for the last fifty years, and they've gotten very good at it. Be very careful. I wish you all the best.

2. A couple of weeks ago, I tried to find Joe Biden's website so I could give a donation. It appears the Sea family put some kind of filter on my search abilities so that Biden's website didn't pop up on google. Then when I did finally find his website, I tried to donate through Pay Pal, but they were able to stop that donation somehow. The Sea family is already interfering in the 2020 election. They don't want Joe Biden as President because they killed Joe Biden's son (Beau Biden) and these LA people fear that Joe Biden will return the favor by killing Adam. So, they are very motivated to interfere in this election because at this point, it's looking great for Mr. Biden. He’s leading in all the polls. But the election is still 17 months away and anything could happen during that time.

3. This morning I was trying to send emails to more Harvard faculty about what is really going on with this crazy Harvard / CIA Sea family in Los Angeles. Somehow Adam shut down my
ability to send emails (while he played the song over the speakers here at the hospital, where I do my online work, "You've got to change your evil ways"). I'm back at it tonight trying to send emails and will see how it goes. I don't know if you are interested to know when they are stopping my right to free speech or my right to vote for and donate to whom I choose... but I'm telling you, in case you can do something about this.

If you can sue them, I've decided to give you their names and address in Los Angeles:

Al, Kathy and Adam ******hi
1*******eway
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-*******6

I’ve lost all my patience with the Sea family and hope someone can sue them. They have hundreds of billions of dollars tucked away in shell companies and offshore accounts. And they have done horrible things to many citizens in this state (including me) and throughout the United States. Please sue them, if you can.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

--------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Thu, Jun 20, 2019, at 7:44 AM
Subject: For Leaders in Pennsylvania
To: <*****er@ta*****mboro.com>

Dear Mayor Er********r,

As the Mayor of in Pennsylvania, I'm hoping you can help me get this email to the right people within Pennsylvania. I want to be in dialogue with people in Pennsylvania regarding what I know about many of the horrible shootings that have happened in the United States - several in Pennsylvania. In each of these Pennsylvania shootings, it was an individual who pulled the trigger and killed people. But what is not widely known is that these men were trained and prepared (brainwashed, you might say) by a renegade CIA group that has been pulling strings behind the scenes of these mass casualty shootings for decades. As Americans, we have to stand together and stop what these people are doing. It has gone on for too long. What I have to share with you and others in Pennsylvania is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995, and I am on a mission to expose their abuse and stop these senseless killings that have killed hundreds of innocent Americans. Please help me by sending this email to leaders in Pennsylvania. I am willing to answer any questions and be in touch with any leaders to tell them everything I know. This email is an introduction of sorts. By telling people what I know, I think we can save lives and put an end to these "mass casualty events" that have become so common in the United States. My contact information is below - as is my letter to various Harvard schools and faculty. I know for a fact that Harvard is one of the places these CIA people
have been using to recruit top talent. And, I am asking Harvard to pull the plug on this group of corrupt, evil and abusive CIA people. President Trump is their friend and does nothing to stop them. The CIA does nothing to stop them because they control the CIA. The American people will have to stand up and stop them. Enough is enough. Please help me, if you can, create a dialogue with some leaders in Pennsylvania. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely, John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Fri, Jun 21, 2019, at 7:24 AM
Subject: For Leaders in Virginia
To: <******@vb.gov.com>, <******@vb.gov.com>, @vb.gov.com

Dear Mayor, City Council Members, and Leaders in Virginia,

As the mayor of Virginia Beach, I'm hoping you can help me get this email to the right people within Virginia. I want to be in dialogue with people in Virginia regarding what I know about many of the horrible shootings that have happened in the United States - including the most recent shooting in Virginia Beach (May 31, 2019). In the Virginia Beach shooting, it was an individual who pulled the trigger and killed people. But what is not widely known is that this man (and many of the other shooters in these mass casualty events) was trained and prepared (brainwashed, you might say) by a renegade CIA group that has been pulling strings behind the scenes of these mass casualty shootings for decades. As Americans, we have to stand together and stop what these people are doing. It has gone on for too long. What I have to share with you and others in Virginia is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995, and I am on a mission to expose their abuse and stop these senseless killings that have killed hundreds of innocent Americans. Please help me by sending this email to leaders in Virginia and anywhere that shootings have taken place. I am willing to answer any questions and be in touch with any leaders to tell them everything I know.

This email is an introduction of sorts. By telling people what I know, I think we can save lives and put an end to these "mass casualty events" that have become so common in the United States. My contact information is below - as is my letter to various Harvard schools and faculty. I know for a fact that Harvard is one of the places these CIA people have been using to recruit top talent. And, I am asking Harvard to pull the plug on this group of corrupt, evil and abusive CIA people. President Trump is their close friend and does nothing to stop them. The CIA does nothing to stop them because they control the CIA. My theory (this is a theory) about your shooting on May 31 is that it was created to warn CIA people (which has headquarters in Virginia) to back off from stopping them in their mission of creating chaos and civil war in the United States. They are fighting secret society members who control too much in America. They are pessimistic about nonviolent protests being able to stop secret society families. To prevent these CIA people from killing more innocent Americans, the American people will have to stand up and stop them. Enough is enough. Please help me, if you can, create a dialogue with some leaders in Virginia. Thank you for your time and consideration.
Sincerely, John Alphonso

What are they teaching at Harvard Business School?
An Open Letter to Harvard Administration, Faculty and Alumni

Etc. …

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso [redacted]@gmail.com>
Date: Sat, Jun 22, 2019, at 7:36 AM
Subject: For leaders in North Carolina
To: [redacted]@charlottenc.gov>, [redacted]@charlottenc.gov>,

Dear Mayor Lyles, City Council Members, City Workers, and Leaders in North Carolina:

As the leaders of Charlotte, I'm hoping you can help me get this email to the right people within North Carolina and Charlotte. …

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso <[redacted]@gmail.com>
Date: Sun, Jun 23, 2019, at 7:42 AM
Subject: For Colorado leaders
To: [redacted]@highlandsranch.org>, [redacted]@highlandsranch.org>,
[redacted]@denvergov.org>

Dear Board of Directors in Highland Ranch, and Leaders in Colorado:

As the leaders in Highland Ranch, I'm hoping you can help me get this email to the right people within Colorado and Denver. I want to be in dialogue with people in Colorado regarding what I know about many of the horrible shootings that have happened in the United States - including the shooting at the STEM school on May 7, 2019. In the STEM school shooting, it was two individuals who pulled the trigger and killed people. But what is not widely known is that these shooters were trained and prepared (brainwashed, you might say) by a renegade CIA group that has been pulling strings behind the scenes of these mass casualty shootings for decades. They use technology, drugs/alcohol, and streaming music to hypnotize people to get them to do things. These tricks of mind control and manipulation don't work on everyone, but they work very well on some people. It is the CIA who created and perfected this approach.

As Americans, we have to stand together and stop what these people are doing. Just like the brave people who are starting to jump on the gunmen to stop them, we have to do the same on a bigger scale. We have to jump on the people behind the scenes in these events. It has gone on for too long. Are you with me?

What I have to share with you and others in Colorado is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995, and I am on a mission to expose their abuse and stop these senseless killings that have killed hundreds of innocent Americans. Please help me by sending this email to leaders
in Colorado and anywhere that shootings have taken place. I am willing to answer any questions and be in touch with any leaders to tell them everything I know. Of course, I've already contacted the FBI, but federal investigations take years, and more innocent people keep being killed. We must do something NOW!

This email is an introduction of sorts. By telling people what I know, I think we can save lives and put an end to these prolific "mass casualty events" that have become so common in the United States. My contact information is below - as is my letter to various Harvard schools and faculty. I know for a fact that Harvard is one of the places these CIA people have been using to recruit top talent. And, I am asking Harvard to pull the plug on this group of corrupt, evil and abusive CIA people. President Trump is their close friend and does nothing to stop them. (He claims to "see the light" in what they are doing.) The CIA does nothing to stop them because they control the CIA. Their mission is to create chaos and civil war in the United States. They are fighting secret society members who control too much in America. Secret society members sometimes do great harm to American citizens and our country - and they go unpunished. I am no fan of secret society people as they have stalked, harassed, infiltrated, and bullied my family and me for decades. But I am also a massive critic of killing innocent people.

These CIA people are pessimistic about nonviolent protests being able to stop secret society families. To prevent these CIA people from killing more innocent Americans, the American people will have to stand up and stop them. Many of our cowardly political leaders have failed us. Enough is enough. Please help me, if you can, create a dialogue with some leaders in Colorado. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely, John Alphonso

What are they teaching at Harvard Business School?
An Open Letter to Harvard Administration, Faculty and Alumni

Dear Harvard Business School Faculty,

Etc. …

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jun 25, 2019, at 7:22 PM
Subject: For Leaders in Wisconsin
To: <i***o@visitoshkosh.com>, <**y@visitoshkosh.com>,

Dear Leaders in Wisconsin:

There have been five school shootings in Wisconsin in the last twenty years. This is not only happening in Wisconsin but all over the United States. The information I have for you today is below in the letters I have written to other leaders in our country. I am on a mission to expose darkness to the light and expose the criminal behavior of some people I know in the CIA. What I am sharing with you today is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995. I used to
work for these people and became friends with them. It took them 25 years to reveal to me their true selves and their real work. I was shocked, saddened, and appalled when I learned the truth. Some people call them Patriots; some people call them insane. I can only tell you the facts that I know and share with you my writings (below) to other American leaders and let you decide for yourself if they are Patriots. Maybe there is something you can do or someone you can contact about this situation? One thing I do know for sure: We Americans must solve this problem together. We can't rely on political leaders or government agencies to do the right thing on their own. Americans will have to gather together and lock our arms as one. We are our only hope!

Please, read these letters below and share this email with other Americans who care about what is happening in and to our country.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

Board of Directors in Highland Ranch, Mayor Hancock, Denver City Council, and Leaders in Colorado:

As the leaders in Highland Ranch and Denver, I'm hoping you can help me get this email to the right people within Colorado and Denver. I want to be in dialogue with people in Colorado regarding what I know about many of the horrible shootings that have happened in the United States - including the shooting at the STEM school (on May 7, 2019), Columbine, The Aurora theater, Arapahoe High School, and The Shooting of Zach Parrish and four other deputies. In the STEM school shooting and Columbine, it was two individuals who pulled the trigger and killed people. One common thread through many of these shootings all over America is the question: what motivates these gunmen? I have an answer to that: what is not widely known is that these shooters were trained and prepared (brainwashed, you might say) by a renegade CIA group that has been pulling strings behind the scenes of these mass casualty shootings for decades. They are like a cult, and they have millions of members around the world. They are especially strong in Colorado, Nevada, Utah, Alaska, Alabama, California, Florida, Minnesota, Maine, New York, Oregon, Washington, and Texas. They use technology, drugs/alcohol, and unique algorithms in online streaming music to hypnotize people to get them to do things (including mass murder). These tricks of mind control and manipulation don't work on everyone, but they work very well on some people. Over many years, it is (allegedly) the CIA who created and perfected this approach, with the help of Harvard psychology professionals.

As Americans, we have to stand together and stop what these people are doing. Just like the brave people who are starting to jump on the gunmen to stop them, we have to do the same on a bigger scale. We have to jump on the people behind the scenes in these events. It has gone on for too long. Are you with me?

Etc. …

--------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso <************ng@gmail.com>
Dear Attorney General of Massachusetts:

For decades "Mass Casualty Events" have been happening all over the United States. The information I have for you today is below in the letters I have written to other leaders in our country. I am on a mission to expose darkness to the light and expose the criminal behavior of some people I know in the CIA. What I am sharing with you today is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995. I used to work for these people and became friends with them. It took them 25 years to reveal to me their true selves and their real work. I was shocked, saddened, and appalled when I learned the truth. Some people call them Patriots; some people call them insane. I can only tell you the facts that I know and share with you my writings (below) to other American leaders and let you decide for yourself if they are Patriots. Maybe there is something you can do or someone you can contact about this situation? One thing I do know for sure: We Americans must solve this problem together. We can't rely on political leaders or government agencies to do the right thing on their own. Americans will have to gather together and lock our arms as one. We are our only hope! Please read these letters below and share this email with other Americans who care about what is happening in and to our country.

Are you sitting down? The truth is: Harvard people in your state are very involved in this situation and have been for over five decades. I explain more about this below. Feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <[redacted]@gmail.com>
Date: Fri, Jun 28, 2019, at 8:22 AM
Subject: Update on June 28, 2019
To: <ago.[redacted].gov>, <whistleblower@[redacted].gov>

Good morning!

Some very concerning things are going on, and I want to let you know about them. The harassment, threats, manipulation, and bullying I put up with on a daily basis must be illegal, and I am asking for you to do something about it immediately. Psychological torture is real, and the Sea family and their heaps of followers continue to be out of line. I am stalked continuously with their people following me everywhere I go. It's not even 8 AM yet, and they've already tried to block my internet access by messing with the place where I usually do my internetwork (the hospital).
They control a large number of the staff at this hospital - from some of the security guards to some of the janitors, to some in administration, to some of the doctors & nurses - the Sea family is in charge of this hospital. Last night when I came here, I was surrounded by police cars with sirens blaring (this is their way of telling me not to go here - threatening to have me arrested for sending the emails I’ve been sending to leaders all over America). The reason I work here at the hospital is that I have received so many death threats I figure doing my work at the hospital is the safest place for me. If they do something to me, I’m already here for treatment.

When I left here a couple of nights ago, there was a huge, threatening African American guy outside who pointed his finger at me in the shape of a gun. Last night when I went to exercise in the place I usually go there were all sorts of messages for me along the path: 1) a blue baby bottle (which is their way of calling me a baby for sending so many emails about what the Sea family / CIA people are up to); 2) a used and bloody feminine product (which is their way of calling me a girl); 3) I canceled my gym membership at Planet Fitness because one day when I showed up to work out there were literally 15-20 red cars in the parking lot. The parking lot was a sea of red cars. Red is Adam's color, and he has his people drive red cars and often they wear red clothes. Adam “captures” and controls the infrastructures of towns, cities, businesses, charities, and people with the word “red” in it (for example, Red Springs, Redmond, Reddington, Red Cross, Red Light District, Red Line, Etc.). He also captures people with red hair and brings them into his branch of the cult his parents created. Red is his “domain of dominance.” At one of my last visits to this gym I was being stalked by a psychologist from New York – wearing a red shirt. She wanted to meet with me professionally because she specialized in “forgiveness.” What a bunch of crap! It is true that people do stupid things and that forgiveness is important in the human life. But there comes a time with some people that forgiveness is irrelevant because people cease doing evil things and become the embodiment of evil or the embodiment of mental illness. This is why we lock some people up for the rest of their lives to keep them from doing harm in (and to) the community. With people like this the focus is not on forgiveness, but the focus is on action required to stop psychopaths or sociopaths. This was when I realized I was being surrounded by Sea family cult members- even at the gym! So, I canceled my membership.

When I go to sleep at night, they control the trains here where I live (the local paper claims “someone” just bought this rail line for 1.6 billion dollars! I know who bought it!) and when I wake up in the middle of the night to go to bathroom (they have listening devices in the place where I live, so they know when I'm awake) they blare the train horn over and over and over (which is their way of telling me to leave now. Apparently, the "angels" who help keep me safe throughout the day are not assigned to me during the night, so it's the perfect time to escape unnoticed. The problem is: I don't want to escape unnoticed! I want the Sea family, these CIA people and the LA people to exit my life permanently AND LEAVE ME ALONE!!)

My workplace at [REDACTED] is a total disaster. They control almost everyone I work with. I put up with so much unprofessional behavior, threats, bullying, mean-spirited jabs on an hourly basis. I should just quit. But I can't cause I need money. Switching to a new job would be

---

4 Adam’s father Al has “captured” and controls the infrastructures of towns, cities, businesses, charities, and people with the word “Al” in it (for example: Alabama, Alaska, Federal, Ocala, Alberg, Allentown, California, Albert, Al-Qaida, National Guard, Etc.). It is unreal how many places, people, organizations and businesses Al has captured and made part of his cult. The letters “AL” can be found in so many places and people throughout the world.
pointless because the whole cycle would just start over again. THIS HAS BEEN GOING ON FOR OVER A DECADE! The fact that people at the CIA can hijack a citizen’s life like this is absolutely wrong. I am being abused and tortured and threatened by my own government - in my own home state! I NEED MONEY NOW! So I can protect myself from this constant abuse.

One of my biggest problems that makes me a sitting duck is: poverty. Money gives you options. I have no options because I have no money. Anything that decreases my alternatives makes it more likely that I will be killed by the Sea family. Since I’ve been told that you will be giving me money at some point in the future, I don't understand why I can't have a massive loan now from you folks. This would help me in several significant ways. They keep delaying things and manipulating this whole operation, and I can't understand why I don't have more protection from these abusive people and the Sea family. With money, I can do a better job of protecting myself. But I need real cash.

I have several items that have come into my possession that I'm sure have listening devices or video cameras planted in them. I would like to give these to the FBI - could you help with this? One of the most powerful tools they have: specialized equipment that goes beyond what the US Government has for invading people's privacy and spying on people. They have the “next level” stuff. They have hijacked inventions and inventors coming out of Harvard for decades and have claimed these inventions as their own. This gives them an upper hand when dealing with the FBI or the NSA or even the U.S. military. I think the FBI would be interested in knowing about what technology they have invented, and I would like to give the FBI what I have. Can you work this out for me?

Thank you for your time and consideration. Have a good day! John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: P************ng <p***********ng@gmail.com>
Date: Sun, Jun 30, 2019, at 10:20 AM
Subject: Update on June 30, 2019
To: <ago.i**********t.gov>, <whistleblower@***c.gov>

Today's threats came as soon as I left the place where I live. It appears these CIA knuckleheads are now importing gang members from big cities like New York City, Montreal or Boston. A guy greeted me as soon as I left my place. He had tattoos all over his face stood at the sidewalk while talking on his phone - dressed in bright red pants and a black shirt. He glared at me with a very menacing look on his face - as if trying to entice me into a fight. Adam ******hi, David ******h and Michael ******r in Los Angeles would be directly responsible for such a lowbrow show of intimidation. Then, when I arrived at the hospital a minute later (to do my internetwork), there was what appeared to be another gang member standing in the driveway of the hospital, mildly blocking my entrance. This time it was a very, very large African American man doing the same thing as the guy with tattoos on his face. Both were meant to intimidate me. Apparently, knuckleheads Adam, David, and Michael don't like the emails I have been sending. I'm going to send these emails anyway because we live in a country where freedom of speech is not just a platitude but a reality! I've decided I'm going to report everything they do every day they do it.
Thank you for your time, help, and consideration,

John Alphonso

----------- Forwarded message -----------
From: John Alphonso <*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Sun, Jun 30, 2019, at 11:43 AM
Subject: Insider Trading?
To: <whistleblower@***c.gov>, <ago.**********nt.gov>

In March of 2018, I received many death threats and "clandestine" messages from President Trump who threatened to have me arrested for writing and publishing my book Appalled: The most dangerous people in America. (Paperback published on March 24 and eBook published on March 27, 2018). I was told that I was "disclosing classified information" and for this, I would go to jail. So, I made the book "fiction" - I thought it was a good compromise.

After over 30 years dealing with CIA people (people like Adrienne and Lady ). I was close friends with both of these ladies - having no idea they were clandestine people at the time of our close friendship). For over ten years (through the 1990s) Lady invited me to the Ranch for Thanksgiving weekend. She was such a kind and personable lady.). Through these people and others I met through them, I slowly became accustomed to decoding clandestine messages.

Adrienne especially spent many years teaching me and training me about CIA ways of operating and thinking. For many years, she invited me over to her house in Beverly Hills two or three nights a week for dinner. I was being trained in a clandestine lifestyle without even knowing it or being asked if I wanted it! That's how good these people were at what they did. They could train you, and you'd not even know you were being trained!

Adrienne and I would often watch the evening news together, and she would quiz me about what had just been said on the news broadcast. "Did you hear that?" she'd say. And I'd repeat what the newscaster said. She'd raise her eyebrows and repeat it using a different tone emphasis on various words that had been said - as if revealing the real message behind the newscast. This is when I learned about duplicitous language - certain words can mean two or three things instead of one. The evening news is often crafted by clandestine people. She taught me to think and not take things that were said at face value. She taught me to look deeper. She taught me that there were hidden messages in ordinary broadcasts for public consumption. There are hidden messages in words.5 This takes a whole different way of thinking when you listen to anything: movies, radio, TV, etc. There is a whole world of clandestine communication happening right in plain sight of the American public. Over the years, I have found this fact to be interesting and consistent.

5For example: the word “coma” could also mean “Co. Ma” or “Company Ma” or “Mother’s Company”; The word “coal” could also stand for “Co. Al” or “Company Al” or “Al’s Company.” The examples are endless. This means that when President Trump says he wants to revive the coal industry. He may not be talking about the black rock that comes out of the ground. He may actually be talking about reviving Al’s clandestine company.
Adrienne never once said "CIA" to me. It took me over 20 years to figure that out. After she died in 2008, someone actually had to tell me who she was. All of the sudden questions I had about my close friend Adrienne totally made sense. Things that didn't make sense about her all the years I had known her (like why she constantly traveled so much all over the world; why she was always hosting political parties at her house, etc.) became clear as day. All my questions about her were answered in those three letters: CIA.

Turns out: She created the CIA's entire army of clandestine women (hundreds of millions of women worldwide). Allegedly, she was given this role as a reward for helping to kill Bobby Kennedy in Los Angeles. That whole Sirhan Sirhan thing was a CIA operation that she organized and executed.

Suddenly so many questions I had about her dissolved. Everything became clear with that one piece of information: the CIA. Adrienne had what she called her “wall of pride” where she posted photographs of very famous people with personal inscriptions to her. One of them was a photograph of Bobby Kennedy, and it was signed by someone named Ethel. It said, “Adrienne, thank you for your help. Love, Ethel”. When I asked Adrienne what that was about, she said, “I helped her with a project, and she gave me this as a thank you.”

I’ll let you think about that for a minute.

Kathy [Redacted] and Adrienne [Redacted] were also close friends. And, I was close friends with Kathy [Redacted] as well. The three of us did many years of things together. So many lunches, trips, parties, events. I had no idea that Al and Kathy [Redacted] were also CIA people. I worked for them when Al decided to run for governor in 1998. I worked as their personal assistant from 1996-1999. (I also worked as a personal assistant for the family of LBJ in the early 1990's which is how I came to know and be friends with Lady [Redacted].)

But what I didn't know at the time was that the Sea family were all part a group of people in the CIA trying to "avenge" the Kennedy killings. Al [Redacted] made the movie "V is for Vendetta" to explain to the followers in his cult what he was doing and why. (They have over five hundred million people -worldwide- in their cult of followers).

So, things here at this point in the story get a little weird. Cause this is where so many clandestine murders start to take place. I think it's likely that Adrienne [Redacted] was actually killed by Al [Redacted]. She died of ALS disease or Lou Gehrig's Disease as it is sometimes known (ALS can also be read as Al's disease). Adrienne somehow got this disease injected into her system, and she slowly died of ALS. Before you know it, all the CIA people who had anything to do with the killing of JFK or his brother Robert, were dead.

Finally, someone at the CIA became suspicious of these deaths and asked for an investigation by the Inspector General. If I'm not mistaken, Kathy was the Inspector General for this investigation! Not a chance Al would be implicated in these murders if his wife was in charge of
the investigation. I tell you this story to illustrate how weird the CIA has been for so many decades. The CIA has been out of control for decades, and it's still out of control.

JFK had the right idea because after the Bay of Pigs (where the CIA embarrassed him and set him up for failure) he was angry and said he was going to “shatter the CIA into a thousand pieces.” I wish he would have had time to do this before they killed him. The CIA still needs to be shattered into a thousand pieces cause it’s too big and too powerful. In honor of JFK, the American people should insist the CIA gets a major overhaul and gets “shattered into a thousand pieces” in the very near future. This one organization has killed and tortured thousands of innocent people all over the world. Not to mention the hundreds of Americans recently killed in these “mass casualty” events. Enough is enough! CLOSE THE CIA DOWN!

I was once told that the CIA can turn anyone into any kind of criminal. At the time when I heard this, I was doubtful this could be true. I didn’t understand that statement. But now, after over thirty years of experiences with CIA people and all I have seen with how these CIA people operate, I can see how it is absolutely true. They can turn anyone who is unaware of how they operate, into any kind of criminal. The CIA is an evil, malicious organization, and it needs to be shut down or shattered into a thousand pieces. The people controlling the CIA now think they are better than the old CIA people who killed JFK, RFK and many other American leaders. But it seems they have turned into the same kind of crazy killers - except now they kill children in these mass shootings. Nothing has changed at the CIA. Crazy people still control it. In fact, you could make an argument that these new CIA people are actually more dangerous and more insane than the old CIA people that killed JFK, RFK, Martin Luther King, Jr., Malcolm-X, and many others.

The book I wrote, *Appalled: The most dangerous people in America*, outlines the crimes against humanity that this CIA family (the Sea family: Al, Kathy, and Adam) have committed. I was undeterred to publish the book through Amazon, and I ignored the death threats and the threats that they would have me arrested. I felt publishing it as a "fiction" book made me safe, and I thought it was a good compromise.

No doubt the Sea family approached Amazon to try and stop this book from being published. If this is true, they were obviously turned down by the leaders at Amazon. Amazon would not stop this book of fiction from being published in a country where freedom of speech exists as a fundamental right.

So, the Sea family would get back at Amazon for publishing this book and make money doing it. They would do this by telling President Trump to say bad things about Amazon via twitter.

My book "*Appalled: The most dangerous people in America*" published on Amazon March 24 (paperback) & March 27 (e-book).

Within days after my book was available to the public, President Trump began tweeting negative statements about the company that published the book, bringing their stock down. No doubt the Sea family telling Trump to do this took steps to "short" Amazon’s stock so that they made a

---

6 The title of this book can also be broken down into a coded clandestine language that says, ‘A pal Al led’.
enormous profit from President Trump tweeting these negative comments about Amazon. This must be an SEC crime (a form of "insider trading")? It’s definitely crossing the line and an abuse of presidential power.

https://twitter.com/realdonaldtrump/status/979326715272065024

5 PM March 29, 2018
"I have stated my concerns with Amazon long before the Election. Unlike others, they pay little or no taxes to state & local governments, use our Postal System as their Delivery Boy (causing tremendous loss to the U.S.), and are putting many thousands of retailers out of business!"

Not only did President Trump put out one tweet to put down Amazon after my book was published by Amazon, but he also put out FOUR OTHER TWEETS WITHIN DAYS CONDEMNING AMAZON!! He really put the pressure on. Did Amazon's stock go down because of these rants? Yes. Drastically down.

1) https://twitter.com/realdonaldtrump/status/981168344924536832
"I am right about Amazon costing the United States Post Office massive amounts of money for being their Delivery Boy. Amazon should pay these costs (plus) and not have them bourne by the American Taxpayer. Many billions of dollars. P.O. leaders don’t have a clue (or do they?)!"
6:55 AM - 3 Apr 2018

2) https://twitter.com/realdonaldtrump/status/980800783313702918
"Only fools, or worse, are saying that our money-losing Post Office makes money with Amazon. THEY LOSE A FORTUNE, and this will be changed. Also, our fully tax paying retailers are closing stores all over the country...not a level playing field!"

3) https://twitter.com/realdonaldtrump/status/980063581592047617
"While we are on the subject, it is reported that the U.S. Post Office will lose $1.50 on average for each package it delivers for Amazon. That amounts to Billions of Dollars. The Failing N.Y. Times reports that “the size of the company’s lobbying staff has ballooned,” and that...

4) https://twitter.com/realdonaldtrump/status/980065419632566272
...does not include the Fake Washington Post, which is used as a “lobbyist” and should so REGISTER. If the P.O. “increased its parcel rates, Amazon’s shipping costs would rise by $2.6 Billion.” This Post Office scam must stop. Amazon must pay real costs (and taxes) now!"

Here is what the media said about this attack on Amazon:
“President Donald Trump tweeted early Thursday about his “concerns” that e-commerce giant Amazon.com Inc. isn’t paying its fair share of taxes and is hurting the U.S. Postal Service, sending shares initially to a seven-week low before they recovered in late trade. The stock AMZN, +0.54% slumped 4.0% in morning trade Monday, and have shed 13% since the
March 12 record close of $1,598.39.

An Axios report late-week quoted sources saying the president continued to complain that Amazon is taking advantage of the USPS despite the fact that it has ‘been explained to him in multiple meetings that his perception is inaccurate and that the post office actually makes a ton of money from Amazon.’
Meanwhile, an Associated Press report over the weekend said federal regulators have reviewed Amazon’s deal with the USPS and determined it was profitable.”


One more media report:
“The tweets follow an Axios report stating Trump is ‘obsessed with Amazon’ and has ‘wondered aloud if there may be any way to go after Amazon with antitrust or competition law.’ Trump-related worries appear to have added to the losses Amazon has seen during a broad-based tech selloff. Its shares are now down 16% from an early-March peak of $1,617.”

One more report:
“Yet one week—and four Amazon-related Trump tweets later — Bezos’s net worth is down to $114 billion, Forbes estimates. In a dismal day for stocks in general, Amazon shares dropped an especially steep 6% on Monday. Over the past week, Amazon’s stock price has dropped by around 10%, subtracting roughly $16 billion away from Bezos.

While it’s impossible to pinpoint the exact reason any individual stock or the broader stock market rises and falls, recent social media messages directed at Amazon by the "Tweeter in Chief" seem to be a factor. In a string of tweets, President Donald Trump has attacked Amazon and Bezos over the past week for paying too little in taxes and taking advantage of the postal service, among other things.”

One more media report:
“At 9:54 a.m., Amazon's stock was up 1.4%. A minute later, President Trump tweeted his latest attack on Amazon, arguing that it should pay "many billions of dollars" more to the US Postal Service. Eleven minutes later, Amazon's stock had fallen into the red — and so had the Nasdaq. Amazon stock has fallen 7% and the company has lost more than $50 billion in market value since Axios first reported last week that Trump wants to ‘go after’ the company.”

No doubt the Sea family / CIA people I talk about in my book "Appalled: The most dangerous people in America" were behind getting Trump to bash Amazon. No doubt they went to their stock-trading departments (thousands of people located all over the world) and stock traders in their cult who trade stocks from home as “Day Traders” and told them: short Amazon's stock. This would enable them to make billions of dollars when the stock plummeted... as it surely did.
SHARES OF AMAZON WENT DOWN A TOTAL OF 16% THANKS TO TWEETS FROM PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP.

The Sea family is making a lot of money from telling President Trump to say certain things that bring stocks up or down. They prepare all of their stock traders for what is coming… and they bring in billions of dollars for themselves.

This sort of thing has happened many times during President Trump’s first term. Let’s look at the car industry as an example. On November 26, 2018, General Motors announced it was going to close several plants. “News of the cost-cutting initially sent GM’s shares soaring. In total it will trim its North American workforce by 19%. The day after the announcement, however, criticism from President Donald Trump sent shares the other way. Mr. Trump tweeted that he was ‘very disappointed’ in Mary Barra GM’s chief executive, noting that she was not shutting down plants in Mexico or China: ‘The US saved General Motors, and this is the THANKS we get!’ He threatened to cut off GM’s access to federal subsidies for electric cars (although industry-watchers noted that this is not a concern, since GM has mostly used up its permitted allocation of such subsidies).” *

There were also steep stock market downward dives with car makers when President Trump announced his tariff plans. The Sea family is so organized and so driven by money (not millions or billions, but trillions is what drives the greed of this family) there is no doubt they are reaping massive amounts of money by having President Trump say certain things at certain times that move individual stocks or the entire stock market in specific directions. Being fully prepared or organized, they will probably acquire hundreds of billions of dollars before Mr. Trump leaves the White House. They will obtain so much money that President Trump will probably grumble about only getting 25 billion in gold for himself (which is what they have promised to give him when he leaves office – if he protects them and cooperates with them.).

This must be a crime in someone's book. It certainly is abuse of Presidential power.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <************ng@gmail.com>
Date: Sun, Jun 30, 2019, at 1:15 PM
Subject: Interference in U.S. Elections by Russia?
To: <whistleblower@***c.gov>, <ago.**********nt.gov>

* The Economist December 1, 2018 page 59.
“Among officials of the opposing regime, there are intelligent ones who lose their jobs, there are those who are punished for excess, there are also greedy favorites. There are those confined to the lower ranks, there are those who fail to get appointments, there are those who seek to take advantage of collapse to extend their own wealth and power, and there are those who always act with deceit and duplicity. Any of these can be secretly approached and bribed so as to find out conditions in their country and discover any plans against you; they can also be used to create rifts and disharmony.”

-Master Tzu in The Art of War

Can you please forward this email to the FBI? Somehow the Sea family has blocked me from leaving messages at the FBI website.

Americans have watched closely for the last two years as the FBI has conducted their investigation into the 2016 elections which put Donald Trump into the White House. The Sea family used the electoral college to make Donald Trump POTUS. No doubt the Sea family bullied, threatened and bribed the electoral college - because that's what they do to everyone. They don't have any other methods. Is anyone watching these electoral college people closely and protecting them from the Sea family threats and abuse? We should get rid of that whole electoral college thing - but, until that happens, the electoral college needs serious protection from bullying, threats, family/friend murders, and bribes.

As Master Tzu says in The Art of War:

“This means that if there are good relations between the enemy leadership and its followers, then you should use bribes to cause division.”

No disrespect to Mr. Muller, but he got at least one thing wrong in that report. The thing he got wrong: was that there were no Americans behind the Russians who helped spread misinformation and manipulation. Those Americans who were helping the Russians were led by the Sea family at the CIA. What Mr. Muller meant was that there was NO EVIDENCE that there were Americans behind the Russians. This is correct. The Sea family leaves no evidence, no fingerprints. They are the original “smooth criminals.” But make no mistake about it: The Sea family orchestrated this entire thing so that their man, Donald J. Trump, would become President of the United States.

In defense of the Sea family (Al, Kathy, and Adam): What the Sea family meant to do by interfering in the election was to break up a gang of Illuminati people who have hijacked the government of the United States. If Al and his "family" had not put Donald Trump in office, the choice would have been between another Bush (Jeb) and another Clinton (Hillary). That's not
what our democracy was meant to produce: political dynasties who keep the same families in power through capitulating to the secret society (Illuminati - One World Order) agenda.

This is how the Sea family gets so many followers in the military and other federal agencies: telling people their cult (I’m sure they don’t call it a cult. That’s my take on it.) is the answer to the secret society agenda. Is there anyone else doing something to fight the One World Order announced by George H.W. Bush when he was President? NO. Does the Sea family deserve some credit for trying to do something about this threat to our democracy? YES. This is where this whole story gets complicated. They started out with good intentions, but it didn’t take long (two or three decades?) for this entire thing to veer off into a brutal, tyrannical, narcissistic, mentally ill dictatorship which stands against and represses free speech, represses free press, and represses free elections. Leaders with this style of commanding people depend on projecting an image of invincibility and omnipotence – not humility and service. The Sea family is a family of tyrants who lie to people about this “war” being about defeating the secret society agenda. It’s really about putting them in a place of power, unheard-of-wealth, personal worship, and glorification.

Things are a mess in this country when the two same families (Bush and Clinton) continue to control the political journey of our democracy. I'm sure the Bush and Clinton folks are friendly people. But, that’s not what the founders of our country had in mind: that decades would follow two secret society families who control the options Americans have at the ballot box. That is as bad for a healthy democracy as putting Donald Trump in the White House. Except with Donald Trump in the White House, the Sea family would accomplish two things: 1) They would make hundreds of billions of dollars (by manipulating the stock market/shorting stock joined with Trump’s negative tweets about individual companies) and 2) Trump would help them cause chaos at home in the U.S. and around the world by killing secret society people and attacking secret society projects.

For example, remember how President Trump let the "government shut down" go on and on and on? It was the most extended government shutdown in American history. Why did President Trump do this? Because our government workers are largely secret society people from secret society families. Freemasons control almost everything. Trump was “draining the swamp” when he let the government shut down go on for so long. President Trump was trying to make some of these workers homeless and cause them financial problems. This government shutdown was an attack on secret society families. Mission Accomplished! The lives of some of these secret society government workers were in ruins by the end of the shutdown. That's the truth about why President Trump made the government shut down go on for so long.

Donald Trump did not get into the White House because of Russia. He won that election because of the Sea family (Al is a “retired” CIA four-star general equivalent. He is skilled and experienced on how to manipulate governments all over the world.). The Sea family used Russian contacts to help in getting Donald Trump into office. Al calls himself the "king of kings" and the "savior of the world" because he has spent his entire life trying to defeat the Illuminati (One World Order) plans for the human race. He really believes he has saved the world – and maybe he has?!
Now Al is the leader of all secret societies as the “king of kings.” He infiltrated the secret society world, and he tells them what to do. Sometimes he kills them regardless if they follow his orders or not. For example, the Sea family has been using me as bait for over two decades. I have been an outspoken evangelist against the secret society agenda and the fact that it was secret society people who came together to kill President John Kennedy. I have seen the Sea family tell secret society members to attack me (and pay them good money to do it) and then if they do attack me, the Sea family will sometimes kill them or someone they love. The Sea family attacks may start small: a sudden car accident, a strange house fire, theft of property, damage to a car, break-in to a house or business, a sudden sickness (flu, measles, salmonella poisoning, etc.) – all created as a warning or punishment. If these warnings don’t change the behavior of the targeted person, the Sea family will start killing people. To avoid this grave drama and gain the favor of the Sea family, secret society people must show their love for America by what they say and what they do. For example, placing an American flag in front of the house, putting patriotic bumper stickers on a car, donating to causes that are truly American, creating conversations about how good President John Kennedy and his brother RFK were, etc.

Show your love of America by respecting your fellow Americans who have different color skin than you do. Some secret society members are prolific racists. This is unacceptable to the Sea family. Don’t be two-faced toward you fellow Americans. Don’t persecute those who do the right thing. Don’t disrespect other Americans who are different from you in race, religion, gender or sexual orientation. In other words: love America and respect all Americans. These are the kind of things that would gain the favor of the Sea family.

One of the things that modern-day secret society people do that is un-American, is to reinforce the lies that former generations of secret society people created. For example, modern-day secret society people might perpetuate the lie that Oswald killed JFK. This is one thing that the Sea family will kill over. If your secret society family is retelling this lie, it’s likely that the Sea family will use this as evidence that you are “a threat to national security.”

I know a secret society family who owned a company (specifically one man who led the family business) that made textbooks for high schools in the 1970s and 1980s. The role of this family (the business was set up to be taken over by the son) was to perpetuate the lie in these textbooks that Oswald killed JFK. That family has suffered tremendously at the hands of the Sea family for what they have done, and more generations of that family continue to be attacked -to this day- for what they have done in perpetuating that specific secret society lie. Now the grandchildren of this man are under attack by the Sea family. And, then when the Sea family kills someone based on this kind of evidence, the Sea family makes money for all these murders - if they can prove the person or family is a “threat to national security.”

To date, I have been told that the Sea family has made 4.5 billion dollars off of using me in this way. The “bounty” given by the U.S. government for killing someone who is a ‘threat to national security’ must be a very high price. It took me almost two decades to find out the truth of what is going on here. They have used me for nearly two decades… abusing me all the way. It’s a crazy story, and I do not consent that my life is used in this way. I believe they are mostly killing naïve, simple and gullible people who have no idea they are being perceived or setup as a threat to national security. Some of these dead people were retired military who loved and fought for...
this country. That’s why I am screaming to high heaven for help and telling the director of the CIA to please stop this insanity.

Al says that he is the king of all secret society kings. He killed all his competition. He's crazy and narcissistic as hell, but he's not stupid. His plans for a better America were noble - except he erred by injecting too much of his own ego and desire to be an eternal "legend" to the human race for the next five thousand years.

If you want to see his ego totally out of control and on display, he made a movie (he's made hundreds of films to communicate his agenda to his cult followers. Almost every town in America has a “box” where you can rent movies on DVD. You find these boxes in grocery stores and malls. This is where you can rent movies they make). If you want to get to know Al and the Sea family, watch these films. The movie called Troy is about Achilles (emphasis on his initials AChilles) who has been remembered for thousands of years. We're still talking about Achilles today! Below are some quotes from the script. Brad Pitt plays Achilles (who represents Al):

- “That's why no one will remember your name.” [To the messenger boy who wouldn't want to fight Boagrius]
- “Imagine a king who fights his own battles. Wouldn't that be a sight?”
- “Myrmidons! My brothers of the sword! I would rather fight beside you than any army of thousands! Let no man forget how menACing we are! We are lions! Do you know what's there, waiting beyond that beACh? ImmortALity! Take it! It's yours!”

The opening monologue of the movie Troy is Al speaking: "Men are haunted by the vastness of eternity. And so we ask ourselves... will our ACtions echo ACross the centuries? Will strangers hear our names long after we're gone... and wonder who we were... how bravely we fought... how fiercely we loved?"

Al's ego is fully engaged with his son Adam (God named his first son Adam - so Al did the same thing because Al thinks he is a god! I'm not kidding. This is where his mental illness becomes evident.). Adam and his two Harvard knucklehead friends (and husbands! These Mormons know how to live it up! Adam has a wife too!) David and Michael have jumped on the "legend" bandwagon - declaring themselves legends who are still living. During my last year in Los Angeles, they put posters and billboards all over LA declaring themselves “living legends.” The truth is they have only accomplished being legendary idiots. They deserve no respect for the killing of so many innocent men, women, and children - and for burning down half of the State of California. (To protest the release of my book "Eight Months In LA County Jail" David burned down a 12,000-year-old forest in Northern California! What Idiots!!! How selfish and stupid can they be?! It’s unreal what I have watched them do for so many years now.)

Al has a fascinating story about how he got connected to Russian people. Like every serial killer, Al takes pride in getting away with killing so many people, and he brags about his conquests and murders. He boasts by making movies about himself. To see how he came to work with Russians, you can watch the movie Training Day with Denzel Washington. In a nutshell, the story goes like this: in the early 1990s Al was the drug lord of the west coast. No one dealt drugs in his jurisdiction without his approval. He caught a Russian man dealing drugs in Las Vegas - so
he had him killed. It turns out this Russian was somebody important and had influential contacts in Russia. So, the Russians put a hit out on Al to have him killed in retaliation for killing this Russian drug dealer in Las Vegas. To save his own life he had to make a deal with these Russians and that's how he got in bed with Russians thirty years ago. For a time, Al was even using Russian satellites to host his spy devices so that U.S. agencies would not know they were being listened to via spy listening devices. He was very in bed with the Russians. Now the Sea family has hijacked the company SpACe-X to put up their own mini-satellites in orbit. The relationship with Russians has snowballed since 1990, and now it's a big, gigantic machine that has the power to put someone (like Donald Trump) in the White House.

That is the back story of the "who and why" regarding the Russian interference in American elections of 2016.

This next election in 2020 will be just as bad. See how Joe Biden is being attacked in the first debate by his party members on stage? The only people who attacked Joe Biden were all from California where the Sea family rules with impunity. Not a coincidence. These people are being paid to attack Joe Biden. The Sea family is filling the coffers of some of these candidates with millions of dollars to try and stop Joe Biden from being successful. If this does not work, they will, no doubt, try to kill Mr. Biden and harass those who work on his campaign. Besides Joe Biden, I don’t think there is any other candidate who knows about who the Sea family is or what they do with their secret mission of killing, chaos, and control.

In 1995 I started exercising with Al every day for one hour (I was his personal trainer at a gym called "The Sports Club LA"). You get to know someone when you work with them every day. You see their moods; you know what they talk about most, you know who they talk to at the gym, you see who they notice, etc. I would also ask Al a lot of personal questions to get to know him (I've had some training as a therapist). I once asked him who his best friend was. Without missing a beat, he said it was Joe Biden. Those two men go back many, many years in a close friendship (they even have similar mannerisms when they talk). Al and Kathy have owned a house in Washington, D.C. for decades. Al grew up in D.C. The fact that Al was the one who had Joe's son (Beau Biden) injected with incurable cancer tells me that Al felt betrayed by Joe when he became Vice President under Obama. Allegedly, Obama was put in that office by the network of George H.W. Bush of the CIA. Putting an African American man in the White House was a long-standing plan of H.W. Bush. Allegedly, he began grooming Obama for the job thirty years prior. When Joe Biden accepted the Vice Presidency, Al took it as a betrayal of the American people, and he took it upon himself to punish Joe by killing his son (who no doubt was headed for a life in politics himself).

So now Al feels that if Joe Biden becomes President of the United States and gets in the White House, he will kill Adam (the only son of Al and Kathy) because Washington is a tit-for-tat community. Thus, the Sea family will cheat, steal, bribe and bully anyone to keep Joe Biden out of the White House (for what it's worth I don't think Joe will have Adam killed. There has been enough killing, and I think Joe knows this. But Joe Biden will take their power away, and there will be consequences for killing so many innocent Americans. And, after Adam has killed so many innocent men, women, and children, it will seem to many Americans that this course of action - whatever it will be - is fully justified and the right thing to do. Personally, this is way
above my “pay grade.” I see both sides, and I feel it is a very complicated situation. I do feel definite that there has been enough death, and more killing is not the answer. The Sea family does absolutely need to be stopped.

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Mon, Jul 1, 2019, at 11:23 AM
Subject: For Leaders in Michigan
To: <c************s@detroitmi.gov>, <r*********n@detroitmi.gov>,

Dear Leaders in Michigan:

For decades "Mass Casualty Events" have been happening all over the United States. The information I have for you today is below in the letters I have written to other leaders in our country. I am on a mission to expose darkness to the light and expose the criminal behavior of some people I know in the CIA. What I am sharing with you today is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995. I used to work for these people and became friends with them. It took them 25 years to reveal to me their true selves and their real work. I was shocked, saddened, and appalled when I learned the truth. Some people call them Patriots; some people call them insane. I can only tell you the facts that I know and share with you my writings (below) to other American leaders and let you decide for yourself if they are Patriots. Maybe there is something you can do or someone you can contact about this situation? One thing I do know for sure: We Americans must solve this problem together. We can't rely on political leaders or government agencies to do the right thing on their own. Americans will have to gather together and lock our arms as one. We are our only hope! Please read these letters below and share this email with other Americans who care about what is happening in and to our country.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

CHAPTER 6
Sea of Troubles

Master Tzu writes in The Art of War:

“Be extremely subtle, even to the point of formlessness. Be extremely mysterious, even to the point of soundlessness. There by you can be the director of the opponents’ fate.”

The evidence that there was something very fishy going on at the Biden Campaign was continuing to mount. Someone who worked for the CIA once told John this tactic of attacking a
business was called “Death by A Thousand Cuts.” It’s standard operating procedure at the CIA: you infiltrate a business, and you slowly sabotage things a little bit at a time. Destroy, Deny, Delay, Discredit, Disrespect, Disappear.

If a small number of people daily do small things at a company to waste resources, waste time, waste energy, waste opportunity, waste customer service, sabotage real customers, waste reputation, etc. - eventually the business will not be successful. Constant little cuts, consistent acts of subtle sabotage, constant acts of theft, will sink the ship. You can’t do any sabotage obviously or you run the risk of being noticed.

By the first week in July 2019 there was ALready mounting evidence that someone was hacking into the Biden campaign computers and messing things up; or possibly even someone working at the Biden campaign was deliberately working against the Biden campaign. It seemed clear to John ALready that the Sea family was hard at work attempting to sink Joe Biden’s campaign for president in constant small, subtle ways.

---------- Forwarded message----------
From: John Alphonso <*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jul 2, 2019, at 7:36 AM
Subject: IMPORTANT -- Re: Introducing a new program for top Joe Biden supporters
To: <****@joebiden.com>, <****s@joebiden.com>

Hello. I signed up for this new program. BUT you should be aware that there are several terrible grammatical errors on the letter/email that is being sent out to people. When I filled out my application for this program, I was taken to another page where I was to put in the email addresses of friends of mine who might like to join this program. That letter has several horrible grammatical errors that make your organization look very unprofessional. This is a subtle form of sabotage, and whoever typed it should be relegated to the corner. Or maybe it was CIA hacker who went in and changed the letter to make it look unprofessional? Whatever the case, this is exactly what the CIA would do to (once again) interfere in an American election. And, whoever can change that letter should do so immediately. If I’m not mistaken, here are possible the mistakes I noticed:
1. "eight week" should be "eight-week";
2. "we'll will" should be "we'll" or "we will" - not both together;
3. the last sentence is missing a period;
4. it should read “brand-new” not “brand new”.

This may seem like small stuff, but first impressions count, and it appears someone is trying to make the Joe Biden campaign look unprofessional.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso
“The question regarding political leadership is: Who is able to win the hearts of the people?
-Master Tzu in The Art of War

On Mon, Jul 1, 2019 at 8:00 PM JoeBiden.com <joebiden.com> wrote:

Hello John! My name is [REDACTED]. I’m Team Biden’s Digital Organizing Director. It’s my job to help you find ways to volunteer to elect Joe in your community!

That’s why I’m so excited to announce a brand new opportunity for Joe Biden supporters:

TEAM JOE ORGANIZING FELLOWSHIP

The Team Joe Organizing Fellowship is an eight week online fellowship that begins July 10th. It can be done from the comfort of your own home -- anywhere in the country!

The program will include weekly online trainings where you will learn the ins-and-outs of grassroots and digital organizing to help elect Joe in your community.

This program will help you hone your organizing skills and give you the chance to hear from leaders on the campaign about what it takes to be an effective community organizer this election cycle and cycles to come.
The deadline to apply is Monday, July 8, 2019 at 11:59 pm ET. We will be accepting folks on a rolling basis. Click here to apply »

John, if you want to be involved and help Joe win, this truly is the perfect opportunity for you to be connected with staff every week and be a leading volunteer in your area.

I’m writing today because we want YOU to sign up for the Team Joe Organizing Fellowship. Sign up today to apply and we’ll be in touch »

BECOME A FELLOW »

Excited to work with you!

P.S. Even if you don’t think this program is the right fit for you, send this to a friend who may be interested so they can sign up before the deadline »

--------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso ng@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Jul 3, 2019, at 7:27 AM
Subject: Update on July 3, 2019 Pictures attached
To: <ago.in*********t.gov>, <whistleblower@***c.gov>

Good morning. I'm writing to you again from the hospital where I do my email work. Just a few hours ago, I was a patient at this hospital because there was a mysterious and toxic chemical leak in the warehouse where I work (it was in the exact area where I work - the warehouse. What a coincidence!). I inhaled extremely toxic, very poisonous fumes. It’s very concerning for several reasons.

There were a lot of strange things about this whole experience. A few weeks ago, the company I work for had a big meeting to warn everyone that a new chemical was coming into the plant and it was extremely hazardous. One drop of this stuff on your skin would eat the skin and muscle right to the bone. Yikes!

One of my co-workers was overseeing the chemical transfer from the tank on the truck to the container inside the warehouse. He left his post and went outside (???) to talk with the new, cute girl working in the lab. The whole reason he is supposed to stand beside the interior tank is so that he can detect a problem if one occurs. Had he been there doing his job, he would have
detected fumes and safely cleared the building of people. Apparently, he was so preoccupied with something he forgot to turn on the exhaust fan that was put in to carry any excess fumes outside. Finally, no alarm detecting fumes went off – even though the place was filled with a blue-orange haze from vapors.

I smelled some very toxic fumes, and when I looked up at the ceiling lights of the warehouse, I saw what looked like smoke except the color was blueish-orangish. It did not look good, so I got on the walkie-talkie to tell my supervisor that there was something wrong out there. He already knew about the problem but forgot to tell me to get outside. He yelled at me with a tone of urgency and told me to move to the office immediately.

On my way to the office, I had to pass by the origin spot where the fumes were coming from, and the fumes were so strong, I thought I was going to pass out. When I breathed in it set my lungs on fire. My first thought was, “this is how they killed Jews at Auschwitz.” It was a horrible, horrible smell.

When I got into the office, I began to feel a strange feeling in my chest around where my heart is. The tightness around my heart got worse and worse, so they called an ambulance. The fire trucks came with the ambulance, and I heard the fire chief ask the maintenance person if they had an exhaust fan. “Let’s go look at it,” said the fireman. They put on their gas masks and went into the warehouse.

The story I was told later was that they went to turn on the exhaust fan and it didn’t work because the belt was broken. It was like a three stooges’ episode. What a bunch of knuckleheads.

They made me stay at the hospital for six hours and did x-rays on my lungs, poked me with needles to test my blood and checked my blood pressure continuously. Everything was OK for now. But I worry now about what kind of disease you can get from breathing in such toxic fumes. If the fumes are toxic enough, isn’t this is how some people get cancer?

And, when I look back on the details of what happened, every single person who had a role in making this event happen have one thing in common: they were all freemasons. To me, it is obvious that the Sea family (who control all secret society people and can make them do something like this) paid these co-workers to do this to me. What the Sea family has done in the past is to kill people for doing something like this. Then the Sea family gets paid for “cleaning up” our country of people who are a “threat to national security.” If they only paid out $1,000 to each secret society person who was involved in this, they could then make one hundred times that amount (or more!) for eliminating these “threats to national security.” This is what they have been doing to my life for over two decades. I have watched hundreds of people die all around me. And, I’ve been through hell in the process.

Then, to top it all off: when I’m in the hospital emergency room, one of the nurses gives me the daily newspaper. On the front cover of the newspaper the headline said, “Coming home to fresh air.” This is precisely how the Sea family operates. They had all the details covered – down to the front page of the local newspaper.
Was this an attempt to threaten me, harass me, and maybe even kill me by giving me cancer? Who knows what happens when you breath in these kinds of fumes? Time will tell.

I do not feel safe at work. I am not safe working or living in any place that these CIA / LA / Sea family people control things. Clearly, they control the place where I work. They control my life because they keep me poor. I need money now. I am writing again to ask you for money so that I can create for myself a better, safer environment. I am fed up with the harassment, threats, and bullying I put up with daily. These CIA / LA peoples are prolific killers. They plan to kill me, and you folks are standing there letting it happen. I don't understand why you can't see what is happening here. Please do something.

I need to quit my job ASAP. Yesterday’s shenanigans, which put me in the hospital, proved that (if they want to) they can quickly kill and play psychological torture games with me at my place of work. I am not safe. It is not healthy for me to keep going to work there. To quit my job, I need money ASAP. Is it true you folks have money for me? If so, why can’t I have some now? If I quit and get another job, and the cycle of harassment and ridiculousness starts all over again. This is what has been happening for almost twenty years! I’m EXHAUSTED! This has got to stop! Please help, if you can.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Jul 3, 2019, at 5:59 PM
Subject: Re: INCREDIBLE milestone
To: <***o@joebiden.com>, Joe Biden <c*****t@joebiden.com>

Dear Joe Biden for President Campaign:

YOU FOLKS NEED A PROOFREADER! In today's email that you sent to Americans interested in supporting Joe, it said: "We’ve only been this race for a little over 2 months". It should read: We’ve only been IN this race for a little over two months...

There are a lot of really bad grammatical errors in the emails you folks send out at the Biden campaign, and it makes your organization look unprofessional and uneducated. It makes a terrible first impression. I’m starting to think someone is ALready interfering in this campaign and hacking into your emails and trying to make you look bad. Or, someone working there is sabotaging this Biden campaign.

I’m happy to volunteer to proofread for you if you need help with these emails.

Sincerely, John Alphonso

On Wed, Jul 3, 2019, at 12:32 PM Joe Biden 2020 <i@joebiden.com> wrote:
We have incredible news!

We’ve only been this race for a little over 2 months,

but we’ve raised more per day than any other presidential campaign.

Take a look at the numbers:

That’s amazing. Thank you, John!
YOU are powering this campaign. We aren’t taking any money from corporate PACs or federal lobbyists. So nothing we do on this campaign would be possible without the help of grassroots donors like you.

To show our gratitude, we want to give you a Joe Biden bumper sticker.

GET MY STICKER »

https://go.joebiden.com/Claim-Your-Sticker

We are so lucky to have you on our team,

Team Joe

The 2020 election is already taking up a lot of time on radio and TV programs. The CIA propaganda machine is in full swing. I don’t think there is any democrat running for President that even knows who the Sea family is – except for Joe Biden. He doesn’t only know who they are, he knows what they do – both the good and the bad. I’m sure he sees the depth of their evil and knows the seriousness of this situation. Based on what all the other candidates talk about,
they seem oblivious to what is really going on in this country with the Sea family. And, as The Art of War says,

“When you know both yourself and others you are never in danger; when you know yourself but not others you have half a chance of winning; and when you know neither yourself nor others you are in danger in every battle.”

-Master Tzu

If the person who becomes President of the United States in 2020 does not even know who they are dealing with in the Sea family, it’s not going to go well for the American people or the people of Earth. It even seems like a few of the candidates are in bed with the Sea family. If one of them gets in, it’s just going to be another s**t show like it’s been for the last four years. The most recent polls on President Trump are not good. But things could change. God bless America and help us out of this dark, dark time with the Sea family killers.

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <***************@gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jul 9, 2019, at 9:37 AM
Subject: For Leaders in Pennsylvania
To: <**************@pahousegop.com>, <**************@pahousegop.com>,

Dear Governor Wolf, Leaders in the House of Representatives, and other leaders in Pennsylvania:

I know your time is limited. This may be one of the most important emails you receive this year. Lives may depend on our efforts. Please read this entire email and share it with other leaders. If you have any questions, my contact information is below. I am happy to answer any questions.

For decades "Mass Casualty Events" have been happening all over the United States - especially in schools. The information I have for you today is below in the letters I have written to other leaders in our country. I am on a mission to expose darkness to the light and expose the criminal behavior of some people I know in the CIA. What I am sharing with you today is not a theory. I have known these CIA people since 1995. I used to work for these people and became friends with them. It took them 25 years to reveal to me their true selves and their real work. I was shocked, saddened, and appalled when I learned the truth. Some people call them Patriots; some people call them insane. I can only tell you the facts that I know and share with you my writings (below) to other American leaders and let you decide for yourself if they are Patriots. Maybe there is something you can do or someone you can contact about this situation? One thing I do know for sure: We Americans must solve this problem together. We can't rely on political leaders or government agencies to do the right thing on their own. Americans will have to gather together and lock our arms as one. We are our only hope! Please read these letters below and share this email with other Americans who care about what is happening in and to our country.
CHAPTER 7
Sea Monsters

John had thought that eventually it might happen: The Sea family had John’s email account shut down to try and stop him from telling the truth to the American public. If there is one thing that the Sea family does not want – it’s the American people finding out the truth of who is behind what has been going on in America. From the mass shootings at schools and public venues to the “Russians” who interfered in the election and helped Donald J. Trump move into the White House, the Sea family at the CIA were the puppet masters pulling strings from behind the scenes, in the shadows where monsters live.

Trying to stop John was futile. If he had to open a new and different email account every day, he would do that. If he had to mail them directly through snail mail, he would do that. They could not stop John from communicating with his fellow Americans. And, shame on them for trying!

Date: Wed, Jul 10, 2019, at 9:00 AM
Subject: Locked out of email account
To: <******r@google.com>

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN AT GOOGLE/ GMAIL:
I am an American Independent Journalist, and my emails are being blocked. I am communicating with Americans about constitutionally protected free speech issues. My email is ********@gmail.com, and I am asking that you cease any and all filters that keep me from contacting my fellow Americans regarding things that are important to our democracy.

Please call me (number below) or email me at this alternate address to give me a phone number where I can call you regarding the blocking of my emails and the shutting down of my email account. I just went to send emails to myself at another email account, and that was blocked as well. This is the United States of America, and we have freedom of speech in this country. Please conform to our constitution and allow Americans to speak freely with one another.

Sincerely, John Alphonso

--------- Forwarded message ---------
From: John Alphonso <p************g@gmail.com>
Date: Thu, Jul 11, 2019, at 7:31 AM
Subject: Update on July 11, 2019
To: <ago.**********nt.gov>, <whistleblower@c***.gov>

1. Yesterday and the day before I received many very clear death threats from the Sea family in Los Angeles. They don't like the emails I've been sending all over America.
2. Yesterday my email was "filtered," and I can no longer send a specific email with particular content to my fellow Americans informing them that these mass casualty murderers that have happened for decades are the work of the Sea family at the CIA. Apparently, President Trump does not want Americans to know that he is supporting them and covering for them while they kill innocent men, women, and children! This is unbelievable. I have been sending these emails to leaders of schools in Pennsylvania, Colorado, Michigan, Florida, Massachusetts, and Wisconsin to warn them that these school shootings are organized by people working at the CIA.

3. Today I tried to submit a tip to the FBI (below), and it would not work. Somehow, they have disabled my computer from sending tips to the FBI. Can you please forward this to them?

Dear people at the FBI,

Good morning!
Regarding: The Al, Kathy, and Adam Sea family Kingdom of Evil based in Beverly Hills, CA

To follow up on my email about the MAX8 plane crashes, I want to explain a couple of things in more detail.

1. “MAX 8” as I said before is a code they use. Apparently, the Sea family talked to Max who is the 16-year-old son of Juliette******** in Venice, CA (this is a very wealthy CIA family I used to work for in 2015). Max said that he was willing to live with me if I came back to LA. The very sick Sea family has a house they will give me in Malibu, on the beach where Max and I would live together. The number eight refers to the fact that apparently, Max is very well-endowed. If you ever were in doubt, this proves how sick the Sea family is. And, the fact that they use so many underage kids in their operations as sexual toys and tools to service adults is very, very, very sad and simultaneously, very, very, sick. All this Epstein sex abuse scandal in the news today is something the Sea family manipulated with underage kids. Kathy should, in particular, be ashamed of herself. She claims to be an advocate for the rights of women & children, and here her family is arranging underage kids as sex toys for adults through Epstein. Based on this alone, the Sea family should be shut down permanently.

2. They feel that an offer like this MAX8 is something I should feel "flattered" at receiving. Because what they are doing (the point of such an offer) is not about sex. It's about what they do to people. They think they need to make a good President of the United States. What they do is take someone they want to use as POTUS, and they blackmail them so that if the person becomes President and tries to be independent of them, they have this scandalous video of them doing something that would get them thrown out of office. They never put someone in power that they can take out of power. We see they did this with President Trump, who allegedly had sex with a porn star (and others) while Melinia was pregnant with Baron Trump. This alleged sex encounter with the porn star was something the Sea family manipulated to keep Trump in line. And, you see that it has worked.

3. On my last trip to the Twitter world (which is controlled by algorithms that Adam has created. Twitter has clearly become a cesspool of stupidity), they kept showing me something that the
motivational speaker T**********s had posted. He was with what appeared to be a 15 or 16-year-old male. They were both in the Jacuzzi together having a good time. This had the clear overtones that T**********s was in their lineup to run for President of the United States. T**********s is part of the Sea family cult and has decided (apparently) to let them videotape him having sex with an underage kid. What has happened to this country?!!

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: Google <no-reply@accounts.google.com>
Date: Sun, Jul 14, 2019, at 5:41 PM
Subject: Your Google Account is disabled
To: <a***************st@gmail.com>

---
Your Google Account is disabled.

Hi,

The Google Account ***************st@gmail.com is now disabled. It looks like it was being used in a way that violated Google's policies.

We understand your account is important to you. So if you think this was a mistake, sign in to the disabled account and submit a request to restore it. You'll need to do this soon, because disabled accounts are eventually deleted, along with your emails, contacts, photos, and other data stored with Google. Learn more about Google policies.

The Google Accounts team
You received this mandatory email service announcement to update you about important changes to your Google product or account.

© 2019 Google LLC, 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043, USA

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: Google <no-reply@accounts.google.com>
Date: Sun, Jul 14, 2019, at 7:35 AM
Subject: Your Google Account is disabled
To: <p************g@gmail.com>

Your Google Account is disabled.

Hi,

The Google Account p************g@gmail.com is now disabled. It looks like it was being used in a way that violated Google's policies.

We understand your account is important to you. So if you think this was a mistake, sign in to the disabled account and submit a request to restore it. You'll need to do this soon, because disabled accounts are eventually deleted, along with your emails, contacts, photos, and other data stored with Google. Learn more about Google policies.

The Google Accounts team
You received this mandatory email service announcement to update you about important changes to your Google product or account.

© 2019 Google LLC, 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043, USA

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <p************ @gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jul 16, 2019 at 7:20 AM
Subject: Update on July 16, 2019
To: <ago.**********nt.gov>

Good morning. Today is nothing but more tragic or bad news. Sorry.

1. Apparently, Michael ***** (I've been told) killed himself a few days ago with a gun to the head. He had been secretly married, for many years, to Al and Kathy’s son, Adam. Michael was one of the main criminals who committed so many crimes here in this state. I imagine the pressure of his many crimes against children and the killing of hundreds (if not thousands) of innocent Americans got to him. He was behind the killing of many, many Americans in this opioid epidemic. He used the opioid epidemic as a cover for murder. He was killing Catholics, gay people and the children of secret society people by purposely giving them opioid pills that had poison in them. He killed hundreds and hundreds of Americans all over the United States through manipulating an overdose (especially in Ohio, Florida, California, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, and other states where they have many cult members working for them). No doubt the FBI was hot on his trail.

There is also a good chance that this whole suicide has been a fake. Michael is probably now on some uncharted island (the Sea family loves uncharted islands to hide people and things they don’t want to be found). He may be sitting back waiting to come back into action in case the entire Sea family gets shut down or killed. “Killing him off” is a very useful thing to do to a man who would probably spend the rest of his life in prison for all the children he has killed.

They did a fake death of another person I knew in their cult. They faked his death, had a fake funeral for his family, gave him plastic surgery with one of their Beverly Hills plastic surgeons, gave him a new name with a new American passport, new social security number, put the person in a new part of the world, buried the casket with another dead body… and this guy has a whole new life ahead of him. He also got an education as a doctor and now practices medicine somewhere. It would not surprise me at all if this is what they did to Michael *****.
Not to mention Michael was probably behind this entire Jeffrey Epstein drama with the sex trafficking of underage kids. I don't know if you know this or not, but Mr. Epstein looks a lot like Al. They could pass for twin brothers. They look a lot alike. No doubt the Sea family was involved in creating this Florida billionaire scandal. If Epstein knows Sea family insiders (which is very likely), they will probably kill him while he is in jail. The Sea family controls all the prisons and jails in America with their people running them. It is easy for them to kill people in jail. Once Mr. Epstein is dead, they will try to blame it all on Bill Clinton (who they keep trying to frame and set up). They will try to make it look like Mr. Epstein was the keeper of Clinton secrets. I doubt that this is true at all. There has been a story emerging in the Clinton world that many people have died who were close to the Clintons because they knew bad things about the Clintons and were killed to keep them silent. I doubt this is true at all. What is more likely is that they were killed by the Sea family in an effort to frame the Clintons as murders. The Sea family is completely obsessed with framing people like the Clintons, the Royal family in England, the family of LBJ, and the Bush family.

I have no doubt that Mr. Epstein was the keeper of Sea family secrets and connections. I bet he knew Sea family insiders and may have even known Al personally. They hijacked Mr. Epstein’s life because he looked so much like Al. At a certain level of leadership in the Sea family cult, everyone has identified someone who is a “look alike.” Once this “look alike” person recruited into the cult, they may be used some day in one way or another when a “look alike” would be helpful to have. There are a whole range of scenarios where a “look alike” is helpful to have on hand. I’ve been told this is standard CIA practice.

Because Michael is “dead,” things will not get better for us in this state because now Al himself has taken himself out of “retirement” and is taking over where Michael left off. Al is a severe danger to this state and this country. He’s got almost 60 years as a leader at the CIA, and he will bring nothing but massive manipulation, chaos, and murder to our state. If Michael is truly dead - no doubt Al will blame me for Michael's death (that's what psychopaths do is blame others) - when in fact it was Al himself who created this mess with Michael.

2. My life the last few days has been marked by intense stalking, more threats from Al himself and a complete shutdown of my email accounts so I cannot send emails. I’ll have to open a new email account every time I want to send emails to my fellow Americans. I’m not even sure if this email will make it to you. If it does, it will be the first email that has gotten out today. I’ve had to switch email accounts and create other accounts at places that offer email service because they keep shutting down my Gmail account. Google is based in California – no doubt the Sea family controls it. This must be illegal for them to interfere in my right to speak freely?

Completely frustrated, John Alphonso

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <johnbefore@gmail.com>
Date: Mon, Jul 22, 2019, at 7:45 PM
Subject: UPDATE on July 22, 2019
To: <ago.gov>, <whistleblower@gov>
Hello.

1. The death threats continue to come my way daily from the Sea family – from Al and Kathy specifically. Now that Al has taken a more active role in my situation, he's set on killing me. So, I guess I should keep writing to you all that I know... because he won't back down. Killing is Al’s “go-to” solution for every problem. And, since I'm a dead man anyway... I might just as well go out with nothing left to say. He's a profoundly insecure man (the small man syndrome) and has found his comfort or his manhood in killing so many people (more about this below).

2. I've been working on figuring out how to bring a lawsuit against this Beverly Hills Sea family. When I went to the library today, I looked for books to educate myself on how to do this. I searched the library computer, and it froze for a minute or two. When it came back with book suggestions, they were all death threats like "Marked Man" and "Death Echo" (Pic below). Nothing relating to the search I had done for legal books to help me navigate the paperwork required to bring this lawsuit into reality.

I know for sure that the Sea family has wholly hijacked the leadership at my local public library and the Library. They've done this to libraries all over this state and all over America. They get the directors of these libraries to throw out books and movies created by secret society people. They cancel subscriptions to magazines that are run or owned by secret society people,
etc. This is all part of their “war” against secret societies and their obsession to control everything. I love audiobooks. All the audiobooks at my local library were so filled with propaganda directed at me (often threats or offensive material), I stopped listening to audiobooks. When I would walk into the library, they would have books propped up in groups on tables, and as a group of books, their titles would convey messages. It was a bit of ingenious communication how they would do this. But, on the other hand, totally annoying as they would often be threatening, degrading messages. These CIA people are very sneaky.

I can't listen to the radio, watch TV, watch movies, read the newspaper, go to the local library... everything has been hijacked by the Sea family. It's unbelievable. I feel sorry for Joe Biden. I can't imagine what he is going through right now. They are manipulating his campaign from sunrise to sunset. It's going to take a new kind of watchdog to watch over political campaigns in this country and make sure things are not being manipulated by the CIA. Otherwise, this vile, evil Sea family will control everything, and there will be no freedom to speak, no freedom to write anything, no freedom to vote for whoever you like as a candidate. What's going on here with the Sea family is very, very serious for the future of our democracy. This Sea family at the CIA is the biggest threat to democracy this generation of Americans has ever faced.

3. The first time I was around Al when he killed people was when I had just started working for him out of his home. He was beginning his run for governor, and he was in regular contact with President Bill Clinton. Al was asked to be part of a business leaders delegation going to Europe on official government business with secretary Ron Brown in 1996. Al was supposed to be on that plane that crashed but "mysteriously" his connections got screwed up. He called Secretary Brown's people and told them he would meet them out there at the final destination by taking a different flight. Because he was working in the airline industry and had military contacts (he was co-owner of a huge international Airline), he had created an extensive network of airline spies (mechanics, etc.) who could pull off crashing planes. Below is a list of all the people who died that day (only 48 hours after April fool’s day). I have no doubt Al manipulated that entire deadly plane crash.

When Al came home to tell us the story of what happened (how he barely escaped the clutches of death), I got a dose of his acting ability. As I look back on it now and as I look back on my many experiences of Al lying to my face... he has a particular way of communicating when he is lying. He's not that good of an actor. His mannerisms, his body language, his eye contact are all different when he's lying and playing manipulative games. I have no doubt he was the one who made that plane crash. But I can't tell you why he did it. I can only guess: As a warning to President Clinton (who was in bed with H.W. Bush)? Maybe. President Clinton loved H.W. Bush so much he named his cat “socks” in honor of H.W. Bush who had a hobby of collecting unique socks.

The second time I was around Al when he killed people was when he killed Princess Diana in England. Six or eight months before this event he went to England and Scotland on a “golfing trip” with a friend. I thought it was a little weird at the time - he stopped his campaigning to go on a golfing trip. But I didn't say anything. What they were really doing on this golf trip was laying the groundwork for the royal murder of Princess Diana.
Kathy had told me that she and Al were "going out of town on business" that weekend Diana died. She asked me if I would stay at their house while they were gone. At the time, I remember thinking it was a strange request. They were gone away many weekends during this time as Al was running for governor. They had never asked me to stay at the house while they were gone for the weekend. She said I could have friends come over and enjoy the pool, etc. It was a lovely time. I guess they needed it to look like someone was home using the lights (electricity bill), showers (water bill), cars coming in and out of the gated property all weekend, etc. I was used as a cover for this murder, and I didn't even know it. That's how good the Sea family is at killing people. They are into all the small details and can use people without them even knowing it.

When the news came that Diana had died in an accident, I never thought for a second that the Al and Kathy were involved in this murder. But as I've gotten to know their real family business (serial killing and setting people up / framing people), I have no doubt they did this to set up Prince Charles as a murderer. They did this murder to screw with the royal family. That's what they do... set people up, frame people for crimes. They hate the royal family because they are the ones who are at the top of the pyramid of all secret societies. The royal family must come crashing down from their high and mighty throne.

Their next large-scale murderous rampage was a big one (are you sitting down?). I have no doubt they are the ones who put the explosives in the World Trade Center that brought the building down in demolition style to frame President George W. Bush on September 11, 2001.

For years they used me as an evangelist for a documentary called *Zeitgeist* - which is about how 9/11 was an inside job. For many years I believed that W. Bush was the one who organized this tragedy. And, I always wondered why the FBI didn't take a more definite stance on the fact that it is evident that those buildings came down in demolition style. Explosives brought those buildings down. It's obvious when you see the video. I think the FBI knows it was the Sea family that did it... but there is no evidence to prove it.

I was at the Sea family house shortly after 9/11 and the whole crew was there: Adam, David, Michael, Al, and Kathy. We were talking about the Patriot Act that had just been passed. I was DISGUSTED by the Patriot Act. I was so shocked that -not only was the Sea family NOT disgusted by it- they were excited about it. David, in particular, was excited about it. Of course, at this time, I didn't know they were all CIA spies. And, that they had probably been in on creating the Patriot Act and creating this entire event of 9/11. Who could ever imagine such a thing? It still shocks me when I think about it.

I have no doubt that the Sea family was involved in the deaths of Jett Travolta and Anna Nicole Smith. Both of these deaths have the Bahama and Florida connection. I could say more about these situations, but I won’t right now for various reasons.

The next murder I became aware of was a little-known story out of the state of Washington. It involved a young man named Sam Lindsey Brown from the small town of Nelson, British Columbia, in Canada. I investigated the death of Sam Brown as an independent journalist and wrote a book about my findings called, *Six Months in Nelson, B.C.* At the time, I was convinced that Sam had been killed by secret society members and my book tells the story of my
investigation. It took me eight years to realize that the real killers behind Sam’s death were the Sea family at the CIA who control all prisons and all secret society members. Sam was working as a pilot for a drug operation that was led by the enemies of the Sea family. When Sam ended up in a Washington state prison, the Sea family had him immediately killed. Officially, it was said Sam committed suicide in his jail cell. But this was the same kind of suicide that Mr. Epstein recently suffered on August 10, 2019 in New York state. Both of these were murders inside a prison, made to look like a suicide. In Sam’s case, the Sea family was trying to frame secret society leaders in Nelson, B.C. who were enemies of the Sea family. These “enemies” were prolific drug dealers in Canada.

The next high-profile person they killed was Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia. It still shocks me that when he died, no one did an autopsy! Someone that controversial and high profile dies unexpectedly, and no one screams foul?! It seemed very strange to me at the time, and it still does. A review of the facts as reported in the media:

1. It was Valentine’s weekend when he died.
2. He was on a "hunting trip" in Texas (where the Bush family reigns) with his "best male friend." He was known as being very anti-gay and conservative - yet he goes away on Valentines weekend with his best male friend. Seems strange to me. Did he have a secret male lover? It looks that way.
We knew something was going to happen that weekend (someone was going to die) because for two weeks leading up to that weekend advertising all over LA on buses and billboards was for a movie called "DEAD POOL" which was released that same weekend. The tag line in the advertising was "Wait till you get a load of me" (which is an obvious sexual reference). The advertising was in red and black (Adam’s color is red, and they used black when they are going to kill someone. So, you knew someone was going to die that weekend.)
3. Justice Scalia was the one person responsible for George W. Bush becoming President of the United States. Remember all that drama with "hanging chads" on the Florida ballots? And the recount of the Florida ballots? Scalia was the one responsible for ending that. This murder was a murder of vengeance for making George W. Bush president. And, they killed Justice Scalia in Bushes back yard – on Valentines weekend, with love.
4. It was reported in the media that Justice Scalia was quickly cremated. That would end any kind of investigation into his being poisoned - which he was. I bet poison was put in a pill of Viagra (which is a common tactic they use to kill some men).
5. "His family" (wife?) called the shots on no autopsy and the cremation. I bet she's part of Kathy's women's group at the CIA. I bet she knew he had a male lover, and she was pissed. This is all complete speculation, of course. But the whole thing stinks to high heaven. Or, it smells very sweet cause he got what was coming to him for helping George W. Bush become President of the United States. That's how the Sea family would see it, I guess. It’s above my pay grade to pass judgment on this one. It’s obviously complicated.

Then, as a final crescendo: they have President Trump replace Scalia with a guy named "GOREsuch" because this is all about Al Gore getting screwed out of the Presidency and George W. Bush getting into the Whitehouse. It’s classic Sea family detail. Classic Sea family play on words. Justice GOREsuch. Amazing detail!
In an attempt to frame George W. Bush again, I believe Al also killed John Kennedy, Jr. in the plane crash off Martha’s Vineyard which took place while George W. Bush was president. After this plane crash the word was immediately put out through the Sea family leaders that since H.W. Bush was involved in killing President Kennedy, the son of H.W. Bush killed the son of JFK. It’s more likely that Al killed JFK, Jr. in an attempt to frame George W. Bush.

They also killed Celine Dion’s husband and brother from Canada. Her long performance stay in Vegas was a trap. The Sea family objects to the fact that such an older man married a younger woman. Not sure why they killed Ms. Dion’s brother. They certainly wanted to control her entire music career (which they are doing now). She’s has enormous talent. They will eventually tell her, if they have not already, “join us or die.” The life of she and her child are in danger as long as her schedule is in their control.

OK. The Sea family can kill me now. That's all know. That's all I have to say. Please forward this to the FBI.

Sincerely, John Alphonso

P.S. If they kill me before I get the money that’s coming to me, please give it to ... and ... and ... and ...

Thank you.

State Department releases list of crash victims
April 4, 1996
Web posted at: 6:20 p.m. EST
WASHINGTON (CNN) -- A delegation of American corporate and government leaders were among the 35 killed Wednesday when the plane carrying Commerce Secretary Ron Brown crashed in Croatia.

The State Department released the grim news Thursday, providing the official list of passengers and crew.

Also accompanying Brown on the economic development trip were Jim Lewek, a Central Intelligence Agency analyst; Lee Jackson of the Treasury Department; and Nathaniel Nash, The New York Times' Frankfurt bureau chief.

Two Croatians, the only non-Americans, also died -- Dragica Lendic Bebek, an interpreter, and Niksa Antonini, a photographer.

Secretary of State Warren Christopher called the deaths an "immeasurable loss for America, the United States government, and for the families of those aboard the aircraft."

The State Department's official list of employees on the plane is as follows:
Department of Commerce:
- Ron Brown, U.S. commerce secretary
- Duane Christian, Brown's security officer
- Adam Darling, Brown's confidential assistant
- Gail Dobert, deputy director for the Office of Business Liaison
- Carol Hamilton, Brown's press secretary
- Kathryn Hoffman, Brown's senior advisor for strategic scheduling and special initiatives


- Steve Kaminski, commercial counselor for U.S. and foreign commercial services
- Kathy Kellogg, confidential assistant in the Office of Business Liaison
- Charles Meissner, assistant secretary of commerce for international trade
- William Morton, deputy assistant secretary for international economic development
- Lawrence Payne, special assistant for U.S. and foreign commercial service
- Naomi Warbasse, international trade specialist

Business leaders:
- Barry L. Conrad, chairman and CEO of Barrington Group, Miami, Florida
- Paul Cushman III, chairman and CEO of Riggs International Banking Corp., Washington, D.C.
- Robert E. Donovan, president and CEO of ABB Inc., Norwalk, Connecticut
- Claudio Elia, chairman and CEO of Air & Water Technologies Corp., Somerville, New Jersey
- David Ford, president and CEO of InterGuard Corp. of Guardian International, Auburn Hills, Michigan
- Frank Maier, president of Enserch International Ltd., Dallas, Texas
- Walter Murphy, senior vice president of AT&T Submarine Systems Inc., Morristown, New Jersey
- Leonard Pieroni, chairman and CEO of Parsons Corp., Pasadena, California
- John A. Scoville, chairman of Harza Engineering Co., Chicago
- Donald Terner, president of Bridge Housing Corp., San Francisco, California
- Stuart Tholan, president of Bechtel-Europe/Africa/Middle East/Southwest Asia, San Francisco, California
- Robert A. Whittaker, chairman and CEO of Foster Wheeler Energy International, Clinton, New Jersey

Flight crew:
- Captain. Ashley Davis, pilot
- Captain Tim Schafer, pilot
- Staff Sergeant Gerald Aldrich, flight mechanic
- Staff Sergeant Robert Farrington Jr., steward
- Sergeant Cheryl Turnege, steward
- Sergeant Shelly Kelly, steward

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <[redacted]@gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jul 30, 2019 at 4:40 PM
Subject: UPDATED JOURNAL OF ANNOYING CIA ANTICS

I've been sending emails to school leaders all over the country to tell them what I know about these school shootings. The CIA monitors my emails constantly and they do two things every day: 1) Threaten to have me arrested for disclosing classified information. 2) While I'm typing, they erase my work so that I have to start each email over again. As of today, they do it three times for every email I send. That means I have to start all over for each email ....three times. SUPER ANNOYING. Three times the work. Three times as annoying. Three times the bull****t
from the CIA a****les who don't believe in free speech. If they don’t like free speech, why don’t these CIA people move to China or Russia and leave Americans who love free speech alone?

What the Sea family often does is react without thinking things through. This has happened countless times in the last ten years. For example, now that they have shut down my ability to send emails, what am I going to do with my time? The most likely answer is: write a book. I’m going to take the time I would have spent sending emails to my fellow Americans and use that time writing a book to my fellow Americans that compiles all my recent emails, journals and thoughts. And, the Sea family will hate this book more than they hated me sending emails. They just don’t think things through very well. It’s more proof that they are not very smart at all.

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: John Alphonso <[redacted]@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Aug 7, 2019, at 7:42 PM
Subject: UPDATED JOURNAL OF ANNOYING CIA ANTICS

Today I sit in the hospital cafeteria to send emails to school leaders in Wisconsin. Today was a very bizarre day: 1) They keep deleting the emails addresses once I put them into the email - and then I have to start all over again 2) They keep threatening to kill me if I don't do what they tell me to do (I have never taken a vow of obedience to anyone in the Sea family) 3) today they sent one of their security guards into the cafeteria to try to intimidate me and get me to leave. Today they used [redacted] who works in the maintenance department at the [redacted] where I work to tell me they wanted me to work with ERIC [redacted] in Los Angeles. What are these losers thinking? CIA people are as****les. I would never want to work with any of these fools in LA or the CIA. I'm done. I'm retired. I have no interest in any of the Sea family losers. I'd rather be dead than be part of this cult of mentally ill scum bags who kill innocent women and children without a hint of sorrow.

-------- Forwarded message --------
From: [redacted]@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Aug 7, 2019 at 8:09 PM
Subject: Update on shootings in Gilroy CA, El Paso TX, and Dayton OH
To: [redacted]org>

Hello [redacted], I hope you are doing well. Thought I’d give you an update on my take on these mass casualty shootings - all done over the past week. They were definitely organized by the Sea family - these CIA people - in retaliation for events that took place last week. This is their way of bullying leaders in America. Talk about mental illness! These shooting events are how they flex their muscles and show how big and powerful they are. If I understand

7 What Eric does for the Sea family in Los Angeles is renovate homes. But as he renovates them, they put in hidden cameras and microphones all over the house so that the Sea family can watch and listen in on conversations of the people who buy the house from Eric. When the house is done, the Sea family then manipulates certain people to buy the house from Eric. He renovates four to six houses a year and gets paid very well for doing this for the Sea family. The Sea family does this sort of thing all over the United States.
correctly, last week the main leader, Adam (who is the son of the Al & Kathy who started this CIA branch/cult) was arrested and given six months in jail for interfering in Joe Biden's campaign. But because it’s all CIA (hush, hush) stuff there has been no news reports on this. Adam, Michael and David have been very, very bad boys. But only Adam got caught, this time. He should spend the rest of his life in jail... but he only got six months (which will, no doubt, get reduced to six weeks). Then a few days after this arrest Adam's mother lost her CIA badge (which is to say she lost all her power and protection). Both of these events in the life of this sick family are what pushed them to do this triple whammy of three shootings at once (Gilroy, CA, El Paso, TX and Dayton, OH).

Stay safe and be careful. They may have chosen Ohio because I’ve reconnected with you and you are connected to political leaders in Ohio. No doubt you shared my story (in the long email) with some political leaders in Ohio? If you did do this, they are watching everything and may have put Ohio on their map for chaos and murder. They are sick, sick people. All Americans are in a big mess with these folks in power. I know you love President Trump as did I (in the beginning). But, make no mistake about it: Trump is one of their cult leaders and will do whatever they tell him to. They are threatening an even bigger killing spree in the near future. They have new demands which include Adam getting out of jail and Kathy getting her CIA badge back. They are clearly domestic terrorists and I hope everyone stands strong and keeps these folks out of power. But, it may get even crazier in the weeks and months ahead. Adam is a trained CIA hacker and his group of hackers he leads is fully in control of the computers that run the nuclear program in a foreign country. That's why Trump is such good friends with that foreign leader. So, if they want, they can make the computers in this country do whatever they want now. This is the big thing that everyone is worried about. So, when the Sea family threatens war, they mean nuclear war. And, to make it worse, many American military people at the Pentagon are part of this CIA Sea family cult. What a mess for the average American citizen!

Be careful and be safe, John Alphonso

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: John Alphonso <*************g@gmail.com>
Date: Tue, Aug 27, 2019, at 8:17 PM
Subject: Interference in the Biden Campaign

The antics of the Sea family just continue to get more and more ridiculous and shocking. Al and Kathy are FURIOUS at me for writing this book, To Mute or Not to Mute? That is the question! They have “ordered” me to return to California. And, they have “ordered” me to live with Max (the same Max that was talked about earlier in this book). And, as punishment I’ve been told that Max has five friends that will also live with us. I have been ordered to have sex with them all and then face the punishment that will come to me for having sex with six underage kids. This is what Al and Kathy have come up with as a punishment for me because I wrote this book. It just baffles my mind that the Sea family would even come up with something like this as a “punishment.” Their stupidity just has no boundaries. And, it was communicated to me with such confidence and casualness that I’m led to believe that some people actually follow his ridiculous
orders. If I don’t follow his orders, the punishment is death. So, I went ahead and bought my cemetery plot. I want nothing to do with this crazy family or their crazy cult. I didn’t need the extra evidence that these people are sick and need to be stopped, but if you who are reading this were not convinced, I hope by now you can see how sick, depraved and evil the Sea family is. They need to be stopped from not just child sex trafficking, but they need to be stopped from doing all the terrorist activity they do in this world. God help us stop them permanently.

Today I was part of the online meeting that the Biden campaign holds for people who want to volunteer for his campaign. At the end of the meeting, they posted a very poor photo of the former Vice President. He had a really weird expression on his face, and it made him look terrible. So, I sent a message to the people running the meeting:

“Why do you have such a weird photo of Joe Biden coming off the train with his mouth open and a peculiar expression on his face? That’s the kind of photo that doesn’t make him look good. Why would you do that? It's the kind of thing someone would do if they were sabotaging his campaign, right?”

It’s starting to look like Joe Biden might have people working on his campaign that are deliberately trying to make him look bad.

God bless America and help us defeat the evil in our midst.

“The ancient classic documents say:
The one who treats me well is my leader,
the one who treats me cruelly is my enemy.
The question is: which side has a humane government,
and which has a cruel government?”

-Master Tzu in The Art of War
Revision of the West Point Cadet Honor Code

My name is Ingrid Jacobs, and I’m a friend of Dana Allmond. I’m a retired teacher with 47 years of teaching students between the ages of 5 and 11 years in public and private schools. I was also a supervising/master teacher for about 20 years. Dana and I became friends through our cancer support group, and I’ve come to admire and respect her for her personal code of honor, her high standards, and integrity.

A few months ago Dana shared with me her wish to propose a revision to the West Point Cadet Honor Code. She’s extremely proud of having attended West Point and rightly so. I was very intrigued by Dana’s goal, because as a civilian, I don’t have much of a clue about what goes on behind the walls of a place like West Point and the like. Over the years, I've also had friends and relatives who have been in some branch of the service. Often, they would talk about “boot camp" and what it was like. I can totally understand the rigorous physical training, the discipline, and all the other expectations of living a military life. What I could never understand was the obvious racism and abusive language that I heard in various comments. It was all justified because it was done to toughen up the recruits.

As I listened to Dana tell me about the Cadet Honor Code, I could hear the pride in her voice, but also a frustration that something was missing. She explained what she meant by including the simple little word “abuse” and it all made so much sense to me. It’s a small word, but it includes so much. Unfortunately, it’s not taken that seriously often enough, and much harm is caused because of it.

West Point has a long and proud history going back 218 years. The public articulation of the Honor Code goes back to 1947, and the words “tolerate those who do” was added formally in 1970. And, it’s a very justifiable addition. Since then we’ve become aware of and learned so much more about the rightful dignity of all people that the time has come to include the little word “abuse” in the Cadet Honor Code. The demands and expectations of West Point are high; there is no room for abuse of any kind. It needs to be stated, defined, and taught. Then cadets must hold each other accountable.

Thank you.
Ingrid Jacobs
1222 E. Deer Canyon Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85718

Daytime phone number: 520-742-6620
"Commie cadet” Rapone and the need to re-evaluate social sciences textbooks and other course materials

USMA Board of Visitors, please consider this, objectively:

I'm sure you are all aware of the case of graduated (2016) "communism will win" cadet and later mustered-out Army officer Spenser Rapone. Although Spenser was reportedly shaken by his experiences as an enlisted man in Afghanistan, he was politically radicalized "academically" at West Point. A civilian Muslim Department of History professor was blamed, but Muslims are anti-communist. (Please note my question about former Col. and DoH faculty member Gregory Daddis - USMA 1989 - in attachment section 8. Viet Nam.) Spenser Rapone may well be the canary in the coal mine.

Fair, truthful, accurate history is the most important memorial for passed Americans - especially our war dead - and for future Americans who need to learn (in The School for Soldiers) from its hard-earned lessons to avoid repeating past mistakes and suffering. And on a battlefield, objective/unbiased and accurate thinking can be the difference between life and death.

Note this quote: "In textbooks, being "factual" does not necessarily mean being unbiased or value-free. As any good lawyer knows, it is possible to present extremely biased arguments that can be alleged to be "factual," because they are compatible with a given set of facts. By the careful choice of what [which] facts to include or exclude, it is possible to construct arguments that can be wholly one-sided, yet can be asserted to "fit the facts." Textbooks are influenced by the political, ideological, or moral beliefs of their authors (or by the beliefs that authors presume to be held by the "typical" teacher for whom they write)....."  

This last spring, I was startled to learn that the plebe American History textbook is by leftist if not Marxist Eric Foner. Thanks to new History Department head Col. Gail Yoshitani - who has my gratitude - I finally learned what edition of Foner's text is being used and was then finally able to obtain a copy via eBay. (I got no response from the previous DoH head, and my request for a copy of the textbook was rejected by West Point's Freedom of Information Act office.)

(When was Foner's textbook first used in the Academy? Who were the textbook selection committee members?)

In this recording, Foner (who is a Columbia University professor) talks about his role - he claims only to be "a foot soldier, definitely" - when he was a graduate student in the anti-racism/anti-Vietnam student rebellion at and occupation of Columbia in 1968. Although he is ducking and weaving throughout the interview, it emerges that he was involved with the Students for Democratic Society (SDS). Note also his radical antics in/*with* the academic system then and his talk about the power of the critique of and control over conventional history textbooks.  

And his textbook - which is acclaimed in American academia - has *become* the "conventional history" itself.

Please consider the 9 examples of Foner's bias/distortions I have attached to verify why this textbook is actually destructive of Cadets' and graduates' balanced, objective, and accurate understanding of these key moments in American history. Following them is what little I've learned about the other textbooks available. Following that is the basic issue of what and how much Cadets should learn and whether and/or at what point that can undermine their service as Cadets and then as officers if it isn't truthful
and balanced. And following that is my thoroughly researched 13Jul97 article in my hometown newspaper titled "Vietnam Wasn't A Class War." [1]

It should be noted here that American academia has been populated and then groomed by many leftist-if-not-Marxist ideologues like Foner - many of whom got their start as student radicals during Vietnam like Foner - who have gotten and kept themselves in power with selective publication, hiring, firing/tenure, (crucially) history departments' academic accreditation, etc. American history textbooks seem similarly biased, so finding an unbiased and balanced, factual (rather than indoctrinating) textbook may be difficult if not impossible.

Most active duty Army officer historians and history instructors try to be objective and seem rather naive about agendas some colleagues may have. Allowing politicized and politicizing civilians (or politically radical military officers) into service academy social science faculties serves to create politicized/radicalized Cadets - disastrously so in Spenser's case. When most all West Point's faculty were military and the sole (B.Science) degree was Mechanical Science, this wasn't a problem. However, of all schools West Point certainly should have History as an accredited major (since so many of its graduates have indeed made it). But it must not allow truthful history to be betrayed to appease a leftist-if-not-Marxist academic social sciences establishment.

I myself indirectly tangled with Foner about the dishonestly omissive, originally intended Smithsonian Enola Gay exhibit. Written testimonies from both of us are in the May 1995 Senate Hearing 104-40 about the exhibit, very vigorously chaired by Alaska's Senator Ted Stevens, a USAAF officer in China-Burma-India during the war. The academic community's support for the original - in effect Hiroshima revisionist/distortionist - Smithsonian exhibit confirmed American academia's chronic leftist bias. Its case was presented by renowned Nazi Holocaust scholar Dr. Ed Linenthal from Minnesota who did not after all - as the revisionists apparently hoped - attempt to equate the war-ending atom bombings with the Nazi Holocaust. (I myself had briefly said something to Ed in a stairwell at AHA 95, and I later alerted Ted to the possible threat of this appearing at the May95 hearing.)

https://archive.org/stream/smithsonianinsti00unit/smithsonianinsti00unit_djvu.txt

Ed then wrote his book History Wars about such historiographical battles, and history at West Point seems to have suffered a coup de main fait accompli. Joe McCarthy and friends must be clawing their coffins. Judging by Spenser Rapone, the Army has indeed been infiltrated to its core: the Corps.

And with the Academy making Foner an "authority" in Cadets' minds, what is their reaction to this 16Aug17 Nation article "Eric Foner: White Nationalists, Neo-Confederates, and Donald Trump. The historian and author explains how racism is part of the Trump family DNA."? As Foner should well know, the Nazis genocidally claimed "Jewish Bolshevism" - in Foner's similar terminology/mentality that would be "Communist DNA" - in their runup to the Holocaust.

And so I ask the Board of Visitors to consider and pass a resolution asking (or requiring, if you have that power) the Academy to do the following:

I. Scrutinize more closely current and prospective (military or civilian) social sciences faculty members' political, religious, and/or ethnic - including all races and religions - advocacy involvements and public views.

II. Review of all social sciences textbooks and other course materials to expose and remove bias, beginning with those for the younger (and most impressionable) classes. If none of what is available are satisfactory, Department of History write its own basic, undergraduate level American History survey textbook. (West Point has its own leadership textbook, and our history has in many cases itself been the product of West Pointers.)
III. Choose social sciences textbook and course materials selection/purchase committee members for their political objectivity as much as other criteria.

IV. Reject outside political, religious, and/or ethnic interest/education/advocacy groups' offers of free curriculum materials and seminars, unless they are instead objective and directly needed.

V. Request graduated and current USMA classes' Historian officers to help examine historical content, especially for their respective eras.

VI a. Provide to Cadets and faculty (for them to consider) department-approved corrections and alternative viewpoints on specific issues, which may be necessary to balance social sciences textbooks and course materials which have been used.

And do this as soon as possible - maybe using some of the examples I've given below - while the Foner textbook is still in use.

VI b. And undo educational/indoctrination damage which may have already been done by advising serving and retired graduates of the availability of the re-balancing information and views.

Thank you, Board of Visitors, for considering my concerns, if you do.

Lou Coatney, usma x1968 (rsgd Mar65), AUS (vol.) Jan67-Jan69 (Sp4E4, ConUS & USArEur), historian, retired librarian - over here in Norway for my young Norwegian-American children

***

Who I am: I grew up Presbyterian and - my father a small businessman - Republican. In Juneau Alaska Sep73-Jan89, I strongly defended national defense and nuclear deterrence in the Juneau Empire newspaper and in public forums, and I supported President Reagan's 2-track foreign policy toward the Soviets. The 1940 Soviet Katyn Massacre of Polish officers, cadets, and intelligentsia generally - 4,000 at Katyn and 21,000 at other killing sites - was my glasnost issue, and I believe I was the one who convinced key State Dept. kremlnoologist Martha Mautner it could be the Silver Bullet glasnost issue to bring downt the Soviet regime. (Stalin never allowed mere economics to stand in his way.)

On the other hand, I see the environment and our (children's and grandchildren's) survival as our No. 1 issue for which we have run out of time. I fully support national health care - Norway's has saved my life twice for no charge, while I would be homeless on the streets and/or dead back in the States - and I support much strengthened gun control. I strongly believe in public - which is inherently institutionally socialist - education. Being a librarian trained/educated for public library service, I am professionally a "communist." (A community uses tax money to buy materials to which everyone then shares equal access, according to need.)

Attachments:

1. I'll start with the factual military history errors of this exaggerating statement by Foner on p. 491: "The most famous Indian victory took place in June 1876 at The Battle of Little Bighorn, when General George A. Custer and his entire command of 250 men perished."

Custer was commanding the battle as a lieutenant - junior - colonel, not as a general (of volunteers) as he had been in the Civil War. And his entire command was the 7th Cavalry Regiment which included Reno's and Benteen's detachments which were not with him up on the ridge and which did survive.

Now, military history mistakes this obvious in the book's first edition would have been immediately seen
and reported, but leftist "social issues" historians like Foner typically regard military history and its historians with contempt (as I saw at AHA Chicago 1995 - see 6. below), so it is possible such reports were just ignored.

As well, Foner does not note as he should have how Custer's Last Stand occurred right before America's Centennial, which might have made Americans at that moment consider deeply our relations with and treatment of our first Americans.

2. American Indians and wars/relations generally:

On p. 49 regarding the Jamestown Massacre, Foner acclaimingly writes "In 1622 ... led a brilliantly planned surprise attack that that in a single day wiped out one-quarter [347] of Virginia's settler population of 1,200." He then refers to it as the "Uprising of 1622."

Some background: The English Jamestown colony had tried to maintain good relations with the Powhatan Indians and assimilate - integrate - them into an English way of life (which was more agriculturally/economically and militarily efficient. By contrast, many Indians were made forced/slave laborers in Spanish colonies.) I have read that 20 English soldiers even joined the Powhatans for an expedition/war against a distant tribe ... but never returned.

The "brilliance" of the Powhatans' attack was obscene treachery. They came (even bearing gifts, the previous day) as unarmed friends, entered the English families' homes as guests at breakfast time, and then used the families' own weapons and tools to murder them: men, women - fathers and mothers - and then children (who would have watched their parents murdered before them) which (and whom) Foner leaves unmentioned. The massacre is the subject of the 16Feb17 Journal of the History of International Law article by J. Bennet, "The Forgotten Genocide in Colonial America: Reexamining the 1622 Jamestown Massacre within the Framework of the UN Genocide Convention." Wiki also notes the tragedy is popularly referred to as the Jamestown Massacre, not the "uprising" euphemism. https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/1995/06/14/revisit-the-fatal-clash-of-english-and-powhatan-societies-in-1622/51df01a5-2f42-496c-afa0-d5180afa7df6/

So does Foner think the Nazis' monstrous, even more obscenely efficient Holocaust extermination of men, women, and children was "brilliant" too? ... or the Soviets' megacides like the Holodomor in Ukraine?

By contrast, on p. 137, Foner correctly described the murder of "a half dozen men, women, and children" of the Indian village of Conestoga, who similarly thought they were at peace under the protection of previously/historically Indian-friendly Pennsylvania. And on p. 423, Foner rightly describes/specifies the "more than 150 men, women, and children" Indian victims - who thought they were at peace like the Jamestown victims did - of the Sand Creek Massacre by Chivington and his militia in 1864. (And intentional and/or wanton killing of innocents should be described as massacre, for accuracy.)

What is the reason for Foner's discriminatory word choice?

Regarding the American Revolution on p. 181, Foner correctly describes our Gen. Sullivan's 1779 campaign destroying the pro-British Iroqouis' food stores, leaving them to starve or flee to Canada, but he discreetly omits the Cherry Valley (New York, 1778) Massacre (which included the murder of the most beautiful girl in Mohawk River Valley, the minister's daughter Jane Wells) which triggered it.

Nor is there any mention of the needless, vicious massacres of Forts Dearborn (the wind-swept later
site of Chicago) and Mims (in the South) during the War of 1812, which further hardened whites' anger and distrust toward Indians. (During the August 1812 Dearborn evacuation massacre, a warrior jumped into the children's wagon and brained/murdered most of them with his war club. In fact, the very first West Point graduate Killed In Action - George Ronan USMA 1811 - died along with his militia men and the fort physician, trying to defend the wagons.)

In the South, Andrew Jackson had gone through or seen things like this firsthand himself during the Revolution and that war, and it was his administration - he was also under secessionist political pressure from Southerners - which pushed through the 1830 Indian Removal Act which ultimately climaxed in the Trail of Tears death march - 4,000 dead - of, as Foner (rightly) specifies, "18,000 Cherokee men, women, and children."

3. Slavery and the Civil War:

Slavery and other "social issues" seems to consume a disproportionate amount of space in this "brief" edition of Foner's book. (There should have been much more coverage of the War of 1812's nearly fatal military and naval campaigns.) He has a very good knowledge of the social and political runup to the Civil War - his academic forte - and his emphasis on slavery as being the fundamental issue which brought about our most grievous war - not competing sectional economics or states rights, for example - I fully agree with.

Although the military history of the Civil War seems accurate generally, there should have been much more, as central as it is to American history and American military history.

I liked the book's (too-brief) coverage of U.S. Grant as commander and am very happy to see that he now has a long overdue statue at West Point.

There is a fascinating quote of his old friend Confederate general Simon Bolivar Buckner - especially the last paragraph - at https://www.granthomepage.com/intbuckner.htm and there is this:

"""There is one West Pointer, I think in Missouri, little known, and whom I hope the northern people will not find out. I mean Sam Grant. I knew him well at the Academy and in Mexico. I should fear him more than any of their officers I have yet heard of. He is not a man of genius, but he is clear-headed, quick and daring." So said Confederate General Ewell in a conversation with other Confederate generals, former West Pointers themselves." https://libguides.css.edu/usgrant/home/quotes (Actually, many geniuses are self-effacing like Grant was, to conceal themselves, and his uncanny grasp and control of situations and people around him betray him as such.)

I am not finding anywhere - yet, anyway - in the book about the total number of our Civil War dead, which was upgraded/worsened to 750,000 (Gugliotta 2Apr12 NY Times) - 215,000 being deaths in combat - which may still be more than all our other wars combined. (Coatneys were from northwest Indiana then, and my gg grandfather died in 1862, and his eldest son died on 24Nov63 - the day Lookout Mountain was stormed/taken - but we were hardly literate enough to inscribe the family Bible then, so I don't know how or where they died ... although I doubt GG Grandma Eliza could have raised the other 6 children as she did without veterans'/survivors' pensions.)

4. World War 2 in the Pacific:

Foner notes the Imperial Japanese 1931 invasion of Manchuria and correctly describes 300,000
Chinese prisoners of war and civilians being "massacred" at Nanjing in 1937 - Japanese newspapers ran gleeful articles about their soldiers' (more aptly, warriors') beheading competitions - but he does not use the contemporary and historical Rape of Nanking name for this, which he should, to reflect its reality and world opinion at the time. (Even the Nazi German consul on the scene gave sanctuary to Chinese women and girls trying to escape.) Neither is there the essential Sep37 "Bloody Saturday" photo - posed or not is irrelevant, considering its galvanizing effect on world and especially American public opinion - of the crying and hurt-appearing Chinese baby sitting in the bombed-out Shanghai railway yard.

Foner does not mention the intentional sinking of USS Panay on 12Dec37 - the day before the Rape of Nanking, where it was anchored - by Imperial Japanese pilots which enraged Congress and the American people and personally connected us to the Nanking victims. (The Panay was as clearly marked/identified as a U.S. ship from all angles as USS Liberty was on 8Jun67.)

But infinitely worse - a flat, vicious, leftist-if-not-Marxist lie - are these statements by Foner on p. 698 "Both sides saw the Pacific war as a race war." and "Government propaganda and war films portrayed the Japanese foe as rats, dogs, gorillas, and snakes - bestial and subhuman." and again on p. 707 about using the atom bombs , "Four years of war propaganda had dehumanized the Japanese in American eyes, ...."

Actually, the policies and behavior of the Imperial Japanese military-political leaders and soldiers and sailors fully qualifies them as bestial and subhuman - everywhere they attacked and/or occupied - Nanking was not exceptional. I find nothing in the book about Koreans being used as slave workers or about the Imperial Japanese using Korean and captured European girls as "comfort women" - continually raped sex slaves.

The graphic example of racism Foner gives is a poster from some U.S. Army source, and it might be remembered that after having seen what happened in Nanking, many in our Army were distraught about the thousands of Army prisoners (and their families) in Japanese captivity in the Philippines and elsewhere, and when the truth came out about the prison camps and hell ships, their anguish was proven justified.

In the shock, fear/hysteria, and hatred unleashed by the treacherous Imperial attack on Pearl Harbor - without a declaration of war and in the midst of negotiations - this was certainly true in many public entertainment and media sectors. And we can see this still going on in the portrayal of Persians/Iranians being bestial/subhuman in the calculated 2006 Battle of Thermopylae film "300."

However, it was the absolute policy of the Roosevelt government - its Office of War Information information and propaganda unit - that the Pacific war NOT be allowed to become the racial war which Imperial Japanese propaganda was promoting ... which Foner is parroting! In OWI's 1942 handbook for American media, Government Information Manual for the Motion Picture Industry (GIMMPI), at https://libraries.indiana.edu/collection-digital-archive-gimmpi, there is this America-defining entry in section II. The Enemy. Whom We Fight. The Nature of our Adversary. :

"B. The power, cruelty, and complete cynicism of the enemy should be pictured, but it is dangerous to portray all Germans, all Italians, and all Japanese as bestial barbarians. The American people know that this is not true. They will resent efforts to mislead them."

[Bestial. Had Foner seen this and gone ahead and made his viciously wrongful accusation anyway?]

"It is the policy of this government to distinguish between tyrannical systems which have attacked the peace of the world and the people whom those tyrannies have massed against us. That policy is
binding upon this agency (OFF) as upon all agencies of government. I hate Nazism and Fascism and all their works. But the campaigns of personal hatreds, of hatred for whole nations of human beings, are disgusting to me. There is a clear difference between the hatred of persons and the hatred of evil.

- Archibald MacLeish, Director, Office of Facts and Figures. (New York Times, June 7, 1942)"

... and the Assistant Director of OWI.

With the confirmations of the Imperial Japanese atrocities coming out of the newly liberated Philippines, there was some public anger that the newly released film Thirty Seconds over Tokyo wasn't more vindictive - that it seemed like opinion-softening U.S. government propaganda! https://lists.h-net.org/cgi-bin/logbrowse.pl?trx=vx&list=h-film&month=9508&week=a&msg=0ZRwVFM1/JnpEecd%2BRlkDw&user=..&pw=

And - bottomline - if we were indeed waging a race war against the Japanese people as Foner is accusing, why did we immediately treat them so kindly after the surrender and during our occupation? Did we set up concentration and extermination camps to imprison, starve, and then exterminate millions of Japanese men, women, and children? No, it is the opposite that is true.

5. The internment/imprisonment of Japanese-Americans:

On the Japanese-American Densho online encyclopedia, Takeya Mizuno of Toyo University in Tokyo writes: "In October 1942, the OWI Director Elmer Davis recommended to President Roosevelt that Nisei be allowed to voluntarily enlist in the military. Davis wrote that how the federal government would treat Japanese Americans "is of great interest to OWI" in order to combat "Japanese propaganda [which] insists that this is a racial war."[7]"

Foner's description of this (with hindsight, certainly racist act) in the book is fair, overall, but ... as with Hiroshima ... omits the context - in this case of shock and fear after Pearl Harbor - which precipitated it, dismissing it (with arrogant, insensitive hindsight) as "exaggerated fears." As well, Japanese-Americans tend to be more reserved than most Americans, and in extreme circumstances this can arouse suspicion.

However, in podcast 114 supporting the book, Foner goes so extreme as to describe our wartime internment/prison camps for Japanese-Americans to be "concentration camps," a now loaded term emotively and wrongfully bringing to a young viewer's mind "Holocaust education" images of starving, beaten, and often murdered innocent people. (Auschwitz was a concentration camp where thousands died. Birkenau nearby was for final extermination.) http://media.wwnorton.com/college/history/foner3/question114.m4v

This "concentration camp" question of terminology has been brought to the fore by new Congresswoman Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez (AOC) who attempted to use the term describing the internment/prison camps for illegal immigrants along our border and has received strong and credible criticism for it: https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2019/06/20/concentration-camps-alexandria-ocasio-cortez-japanese-americans/

6. Hiroshima:

On pp. 705-6, Foner - who, as I said, was among the revisionist historians for "open debate" of this issue who tried to defend the omissive, revisionist depiction of the atom bombings in the originally
intended 1995 Smithsonian Institution Enola Gay exhibit - writes "Because of the enormous cost in
civilian lives - more than twice America's military fatalities in the entire Pacific war - the use of the bomb
remains controversial."

This is completely wrong. Except for a very few scientists and others who may have thought they
would be used with hesitation or shouldn't have been used, there was no "controversy" at the time at
all. The bombs were correctly seen by everyone - including Emperor Hirohito himself who best knew
and was the only person able to end the war - to have ended the Pacific war and to have been
necessary to do so.

In his first-ever radio address to his people, the only "specific" factor Hirohito cited to justify ending the
war was our "new and most cruel bomb, the power of which to do damage is, indeed, incalculable, ...."

He also referred to the general course of the war - Okinawa being taken and the Russians overrunning
the Japanese army in Manchuria and China, presumably - but what the atom bombs distinctly and
uniquely seemed to show was that we could (and as importantly would) stand off and with few or no
more casualties obliterate the Japanese population/people one city after another.

That is, what the bombs did was seem to uniquely and completely invalidate and defeat the Imperial
militarists' attrition strategy of fighting a war of attrition so costly - regardless of the death ratio and
innocent lives - that we would be forced into a conditional peace treaty so that the Emperor would
remain supreme, they could stay in power,......and they could someday have the bomb themselves. The
controversy Foner cites has been very postwar, by aptly described "Hiroshima revisionists" like himself.

And the Japanese had been fighting fanatically - the last holdout finally surrendered in the Philippines in
1974!

Foner reports there were estimates that 250,000 American lives would be lost invading Japan, but
simple extrapolation from Okinawa and Iwo Jima shows 1 million United Nations dead. (Over half the
12,000 American dead at Okinawa had been Navy from kamikazes, and even the British built Royal
Norwegian destroyer Stord was being fitted out for the Pacific.)

Nor does Foner give any figure for what Japanese civilian casualties from an invasion would have
been. The Okinawa Prefecture now estimates 100,000 Okinawans - one-third the civilian population -
died in that "typhoon of steel" as accidental deaths or (propagandized against Americans) actively
fighting our troops or committing suicide. Half of the Japanese military families on Saipan had died, the
vast majority from Suicide Cliff or suicide by other means. Going by Okinawa, one-third of Japan's
population would have been 24 million men, women, and children; and even children were to be used
as little antitank kamikaze bombs.

Foner claims Hiroshima was chosen as a target because it had been virtually untouched, so
(ghoulishly) we could see what an atom bomb would do to such a city. Actually, it was very much a
military target, being the headquarters of 2nd Army which would be commanding the defense against a
UN landing on Kyushu Island.

We had only one more atomic bomb ready to drop, and with the Japanese tunneling into the Iwo-Jima-
like volcanic rock, they had very little military combat value - in truth, they were little more than a
colossal shock bluff - and we later found out how radioactively toxic they would have been to our
servicepeople as well as to Japanese people.

As to the wishful idea of using (up) a bomb for a "demonstration," that would have instead given the
militarists time to think and realize the above and would have completely lost the bombs' greatest -
shock - value. It could not wait. Even then, the militarists tried a last minute coup - killing General Mori, the Emperor's palace guard commander, and his executive officer brother in law (whom Mori thought he had gotten into a safe position to survive the war) - which only barely failed.

At the 1995 American Historical Association conference in Chicago, the Hiroshima revisionists' panel was given center stage on-site, while the World War II Studies Association's gatherings were scheduled elsewhere in that Allied Victory 50th anniversary year. I also attended the revisionists' panel and then during Qs&As/feedback stood up to condemn it - to the applause of some of the historians there - as being "one-sided, hind-sighted, and all too academic," trying to substantiate its claim that there should have been a sooner, conditional peace.

For more debunking of Foner and the other revisionists, see my 30Oct96 comment on academic H-Asia at https://lists.h-net.org/cgi-bin/logbrowse.pl?trx=vx&list=h-asia&month=9610&week=e&msg=25bmurt0snSXAYDHdNmJw&user=&pw= as well as Senate Hearing 104-40 where the academics and veteran general officers went head to head against each other - the veterans made the winning case - and where, again, Foner and I both have written, opposing testimony at https://archive.org/stream/smithsonianinsti00unit/smithsonianinsti00unit_djvu.txt

7. World War 2 in Europe:

In describing the runup to World War 2, Foner mentions on p. 605 "fears generated by the Russian revolution" and he had mentioned the "Soviet regime," but even a brief mention of the atrocities by both sides during the revolution and the mass deaths/murders - like the Ukraine Famine/Holodomor (7-10 million men, women, and children) and Great Terror elsewhere generally - by the Soviet regimes would have explained why Europeans and Westereners feared the communists much more than the Nazis, before World War 2 started.

The communist "liquidation" of the forward-, mobile-warfare-thinking (Tukhachevsky school) half of the Red Army officer corps also gave the Nazis a tremendous command & control advantage when they blitzkrieged Russia on 22Jun41.

Foner's coverage of the start of World War 2 in Europe looks, by omission, pro-Soviet. While he correctly describes Stalin's offer of a defensive alliance against the Nazis being rebuffed by the West and then necessarily signing the Nonaggression Pact with Hitler (for time, to try to rebuild and rearm the Red Army), he completely omits mentioning the secret protocol in that pact dividing up Poland and then the "Soviet" invasion of Poland (which had a few hard-fought battles) from the east.

Foner similarly omits any specific mention of the Soviet Spring 1940 exterminations of 25,000 Polish officers, cadets, and intelligentsia - the most famous being The Katyn Massacre - which imperiled Allied relations during the war and would then become the "remaining" issue of the start and end of the Cold War, with the Soviets trying for 50 years to blame the the Germans - even at Nuremberg back in 1946, only to then have to withdraw the charge since the Germans were so obviously not guilty. (Despite the disappointment and rage of his loyal Polish-American constituents, to his grave President Roosevelt simply refused to believe the truth about Katyn.)

Although Foner mentions the United States becoming closer with countries fighting the Axis, he does not mention the very fundamental (to American history) August 1941 Atlantic Charter and Roosevelt's and Churchill's extraordinary shipboard meeting which produced that pledge to ally against aggression and create a postwar world of international law and freedom (especially from fear) which would ultimately culminate in the United Nations - a term which was documented with the 1Jan42 Declaration
by United Nations. Even in 1999, Russian Nobel prize winner Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn was citing the Atlantic Charter's assurances of sovereignty, protesting our/NATO's Kosovo bombing war and our Appendix B of the Rambouillet Treaty intent to take all Yugoslavia including Serbia.

As a student of the Russian Front - Great Patriotic/Fatherland War to Russians - I am very glad to see his description of the Russian and other Eastern peoples' central contribution to Allied Victory and how much they suffered - he gives a figure 20 million, but it may be higher. (p. 686) However, there should have been mention of the turn of the tide in the West at Alamein and on the beaches of North Africa Nov42, and the importance of the Western Allies' day and night bombing campaign in disrupting German war production and wearing down the Luftwaffe which directly helped all fronts. Also, when he comes to the [Nazi] Holocaust, the only figure he gives is for 6 million Jewish victims, when the total for all victims is 11 million.

Overlooking the importance of our Mediterranean, bombing, and Battle of the Atlantic campaigns, Foner says the "major involvement" of American forces didn't happen until we landed in northern Europe on D-Day/6Jun44, seeming to agree with critics (like Stalin) that we could and should have landed in northern Europe sooner - which could instead have been as disastrous as the Canadians' Dieppe landing was in 1942, but on a strategic scale of catastrophe.

Foner's criticism that we didn't - should have - targeted the Nazi extermination camps may have merit: the RAF's 31Oct44 Mosquito (light bomber) attack on the Gestapo's Aarhus headquarters in Denmark had precision perfect accuracy resulting in the killing of dozens of SS/Gestapo and freeing of the key resistance members. But with new 30mm-cannon-armed jet fighters and other new German weapons beginning to inflict still heavy losses, German war production and ending the war and all its grief remained the primary and most urgent target.

8. Viet Nam:
Foner's claim that South Vietnamese would have voted for unification with the communist North is dubious, since so many in SVN were refugees from the communists in the North. Regarding the North's support for the insurgency via the Ho Chi Minh trail, on p. 816 Foner only incidentally mentions our incursion into "neutral Cambodia" to cut "North Vietnamese supply lines."

In this podcast to accompany the book, Foner falsely claims that the NVNse's 1968 Tet Offensive "destroyed" our "rationale" for the war. http://media.wworton.com/college/history/foner3/foner_liberty15.mp4

Actually, the Viet Cong and NVA took nearly fatal losses in what objectively was their military defeat. It only became their victory thanks to our leftist media, politicians, and academics - and student radicals like Foner - back home. As to our "rationale," it was to defend a pro-Western Asian country - Saigon was The Paris of the Orient. President Kennedy clearly gave the rationale/justification for the war in his 1961 inaugural address, and that was never "destroyed." https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hF6CPwOeS38

Foner writes authoritatively and at some little length about the student protests of the 60s and the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), because he was part of them, while other young Americans of our generation were off serving dutifully in a war to protect the freedoms of others, keeping faith with our martyred president - the only true heroes of our generation.

Strangely, he talks about "chemicals that destroyed forests" without naming Agent Orange or
mentioning its lasting contamination and toxicity which has so hurt Indochinese and our own veterans. (Neither is there any mention of the Thalidomide scandal, which had previously aroused public suspicion of chemical and pharmaceutical corporations generally. Nor, for that matter, is there any mention of the current concern about Depleted Uranium (DU) munitions.)

And most falsely, on p. 796 Foner writes "With college students exempted from the draft, the burden of fighting fell on the working class and the poor." No, college deferments were delays not exemptions, although in some cases (like Foner's?) continued academic enrollment and a weak draft board could continue the deferment too far. And research has confirmed Vietnam was not a class war, as I found in writing an article about this for my hometown newspaper[1].

Foner claims our incursion into Cambodia and bombing of it was to interdict the NVs supply line to the south. This is true, but it is also true that Prince Sihanouk was collaborating with the NVs in that and even allowing their supply ships to unload in Cambodian ports. As well, the Khmer Rouge started its war against the Prince's regime before our involvement, which was eventually ended under - again - political pressure at home, and the result was a megacide of 1-2 million Cambodian men, women, and children - 1/4 the entire population - which Foner describes only as "widespread massacres."

Although he rightly covers the My Lai Massacre, Foner says nothing about South Vietnamese who died in "re-education" camps after our withdrawal - international "democide" expert Univ./Hawaii's R.J. Rummel's estimate is as high as 232,000.

As well, in June 2015 there is/was (since resigned) DoH's Col. Daddis's "staff ride" with Cadets and other faculty to Vietnam, where on DoH's Facebook page he seemed to be very appeasingly taking a North Vietnamese/communist line about the reason for the war:

"This first reflection led quickly to the second. We should be wary when strict ideologies drive foreign policy. For two weeks I have wondered how this country, how these people, could have posed such a threat to the United States in the mid-1950s and into the 1960s. Of course, the Vietnamese weren't a threat but Cold War fears, generated by virulent anti-communism as a matter of blind faith, made them appear threatening. As a historian, I am wary of counterfactuals. But what would have happened if we approached Vietnam with more introspection as we debated escalation here? Was a communist Vietnam truly a menace to the United States? Would our credibility really have been damaged by avoiding a war in which even senior US officials doubted the outcome?"

The first paragraph of my response there:

"Understanding the North Vietnamese point of view is one thing - conceding it ... even if just for better relations as both our countries confront powerful and aggressive (Red) China ... is entirely another, Col. Daddis. The Viet Nam War was our defense of pro-Western South Viet Nam, which included many refugees from Communism in the North, and it "was" justified. If nothing else, it critically delayed the spread of very aggressive Communism into the rest of Southeast Asia. Granted, its strategic planning and political leadership was bungled by our World War 2 generation ... and then there is our crime and shame of Agent Orange."

Was Spenser Rapone on this trip to Vietnam, and/or was Daddis one of his DoH "mentors?" (Daddis is the subject of a DoH Facebook post just this year, on Sep. 26.)

We should have instead taken the war to its source - NVN - from the beginning, as we had done against the Axis in World War 2. And when casualties started becoming serious in 1966, our WW2 leadership generation should have mobilized the Country for the war instead of trying to maintain a hedonistic "guns and butter" lifestyle and wasting so many of its children's lives.
(My film review of We Were Soldiers is in the Mar03 American Historical Review. Over the telephone, I interviewed General Moore and Joe Galloway for it.)

9. The Cold War:

Regarding Foner's omission of any mention of the 1940 Katyn Massacre contributing to distrust and fear of the Soviets and the Cold War's beginning: https://lists.h-net.org/cgi-bin/logbrowse.pl?trx=vx&list=h-diplo&month=9601&week=a&msg=ynJHtcJcCxmZlM0Zdcp7lQ&user=&pw=

Foner describes Americans being in fear of a postwar communist takeover of the United States. This seems exaggerated. Veterans like my dad were were much more consumed by trying to make a living and home for their new families.

However, one of the justified fears was the atomic spy ring, which has been verified in its breadth in the 1994 book Special Tasks by Stalin&Beria's spymaster Pavel Sudoplatov and by the declassification of the Venona decoded 1940s Soviet embassy communications. Sudoplatov's book caused an explosion of controversy, because it verified head atomic scientist J. Robert Oppenheimer was indeed a Soviet spy with the codename Star. And the 2011 discussion about this at the Wilson Center seems to confirm Oppenheimer indeed was: https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication/was-oppenheimer-soviet-spy-roundtable-discussion

Moreover, the veracity of Sudoplatov's book was emphatically confirmed to me in person in May 1999 (at a Western Ill. Univ. reception) by Zoya Zarubina, the daughter of NKVD General Zarubin who supervised the atomic spy ring from back in the Soviet DC Embassy and his literally femme fatale NKVD wife Elisabeth (Zarubina) who was a conduit to Oppenheimer out in California. And it was daddy who in early 1940 had decided which 200 of the 4,000 Poles in the Kozielsk internment camp would not be exterminated then at Katyn - and ergo who then would be.
Something else in Sudoplatov's book which has gone unnoticed is on p. 111, where he describes NKVD officers in Kiev - who had earlier presided over the Holodomor - having "synagogue gatherings," and it was the conspicuousness of ethnic Jewish in the NKVD that helped the Nazis' "Jewish Bolshevism" propaganda pave the way with fear to the Holocaust itself. For balance, this should be included in any coverage of the Nazi Holocaust.

Regarding the fall of the Soviet and other communist regimes, Foner gives no reason for the pro-democracy revolution. (The reason was simple: Russians and other Eastern peoples wanted to join the West and become part of our freedom and prosperity in peace and security, and then.....)

On p. 827, Foner describes "neoconservatives" as former liberals who want cutbacks on government involvement in domestic affairs. (Questionable.) He says they want a return to Cold War foreign policy, but that was defensive, not aggressive/militarist like the neocons are. They have pushed America into starting coups, revolutions, and wars ... particularly in the Mideast.....with utopian visions like "Arab Spring," quite like some of their older members who were once openly Trotskyists. https://www.foreignaffairs.com/reviews/review-essay/1995-07-01/trotskyism-anachronism-neoconservative-revolution (The "neoconservative" label does serve to dupe gullible Republicans.)

Among the neoconservatives are Fred and Robert Kagan and their wives Kim Kagan and Victoria Nuland. Fred was a Department of History civilian faculty member for 10 years (1995-2005), and the charming Kim gave lectures at the Academy. They are thanked as his good friends for their key assistance by Lt. Gen. H.R. McMaster in the Acknowledgments of his 1997 book Dereliction of Duty which places primary blame for our defeat in Vietnam on the Secretary of Defense - the academic, Robert McNamara - and Joint Chiefs of Staff rather than on the political leadership which appointed
them and which wouldn't mobilize the Country.

And in 2001, while a West Point faculty member, portly Fred (who has no more military service/experience than his wife) demanded on false grounds in the 19Nov01 Weekly Standard, "Replace Saddam Hussein's criminal regime before he finds a way to use the chemical and biological weapons we know he is developing for a devastating attack on the United States." 
https://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2008/04/the-kagans-we-need/44229/

Fred was also involved, along with Robert and their father Donald, in authoring the Project for the New American Century's September 2000 Rebuilding America's Defenses, which on p. 51 cites how another Pearl Harbor might mobilize America for the wars they wanted.

It might be remembered that over half the Red Army's best professional officers were "liquidated" when they were thought to be no longer needed, which then greatly helped the 22Jun41 Nazi "Barbarossa" invasion.

On p. 853 regarding our Kosovo bombing war on Serbia Foner omits mention of the guerrilla war the Albanians had been waging against the Serbs, with al Qaeda terrorists' assistance. (WSJ, M.C. Kurop, Al Qaeda's Balkan Links, 1Nov01, https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB1004563569751363760) Nor does he mention our unnecessary - the Serbs apparently wanted a partition - war being forced on the Serbs with Rambouillet Appendix B which I myself first whistleblew in American academia on H-Diplo on 14May99 and SUNY's Tom Grunfeld then confirmed on 8Jun99. https://lists.h-net.org/cgi-bin/logbrowse.pl?trx=vx&list=h-diplo&month=9905&week=b&msg=kpjsP0lkA283E2EWlFYvA&user=&pw=&fbclid=IwAR0adqiOCSjOFDFfA7e7QrbAd53kp4B7XL2XLiRmmCybe-2ez0e8oop6aQ https://lists.h-net.org/cgi-bin/logbrowse.pl?trx=vx&list=h-diplo&month=9906&week=b&msg=ShHDRiIEBOlQ%2BZqxpGh/fw&user=&pw= https://www.irishtimes.com/news/push-into-kosovo-could-be-aimed-at-creating-partition-1.165826 (Henry Kissinger then did so in his 31May99 Newsweek New World Disorder article. Senator Don Nickles had already cited App. B in the Senate floor debate about a war/authoritarian powers resolution promoted by arch-neocon Senators Lieberman and McCain, using the Kosovo "war" as a pretext.)

And, despite being positioned close to the heart of our government to know this, the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum (Committee on Conscience) on 31Mar99 issued a statement in moral support of NATO - military action - in Kosovo ... making itself complicit in our unnecessary (and by Nuremberg therefore illegal) bombing war which had begun on 24Mar99. Statement originally at https://www.ushmm.org/museum/press/archives/detail.php?category=03-coc&content=1999-03-31, but now buried at the bottom of https://www.ushmm.org/confront-genocide/speakers-and-events/all-speakers-and-events/kosovo-options-and-obstacles/kosovo-questions-and-answers

As to 9/11, Foner uncritically follows the official narrative, saying that al Qaeda became in opposition to us after the first Gulf war ... but why was it allied with us in the Balkans then? And although he falsely described the atom bombings' controversy as being "remaining" - when that was started years after the fact - he says nothing about the lingering if not growing skepticism regarding 9/11.

I have no disagreement at all with Foner about the falsehoods predicating our 2003 invasion of Iraq and the following human, economic, and strategic disaster it has been for the Iraqi people as well as for us and our military community.

However, he uncritically presents the Arab Spring - listed on the chapter index but not defined in the text - uprisings in Libya and Syria as merely spontaneous desires for freedom and liberty, when in fact they were engineered/attempted coups.
Similarly, he says nothing about what the origins and who the supporters of ISIS have been or - in this 5th, 2017 edition - the far more dangerous Kiev 2014 overthrow of the legal Ukraine government by our "neoconservatives" like Bernard-Henri Levy - also acclaimed to be the "architect" of the Libyan tragedy - and Victoria Nuland which has returned us into the even more dangerous game of nuclear Russian Roulette ... with Russians. https://www.kyivpost.com/article/opinion/op-ed/bernard-henri-levy-remembering-the-maidan-385357.html

Indeed, the neocon-backed overthrow may have been intended to drive the Russian people - in fear of another attack by the West and now with the possibility of an interventionist NATO's bases all the way up to Kharkov at their throats - to turn back to authoritarianism and (remembering Stalin to be a "great war leader") to turn back to Bolshevism.

And while Foner mentions "American exceptionalism," he does so regarding our assumption of economic superiority, saying nothing about our assumption of international moral superiority which has helped lead us into (in turn) leading/enabling the Mideast holocausts (remembering, for example, ISIS's genocide of the Yazidi people and horrors like even putting unsubmitting Yazidi girls into cages to be burned alive with flame throwers).

***

Other textbooks:

Zinn - also Columbia - is considered to be even farther left, in his The People's History of the United States.

Tindall and Shi's America: A Narrative History seemed promising from its title, but (after I got the tenth/2016 edition from a Norwegian library) is extremist as well. It overlooks the Jamestown Massacre entirely. Its narrative does seem more objective, and it spends time on Hiroshima defending that decision with (as well) American servicemen's happiness and relief that the bombs ended the war. However, Tindall died in 2006, and Shi's "narrative" thereafter seems quite neocon, if from the other end of the political spectrum.

For just one key example, on p. 1504 he claims Assad responsible for the 21Aug13 sarin gas massacre of 1,400 (pro-Assad Alawite) men, women, and children (who had been captured by the anti-Assad groups) in Ghouta Syria, and accuses President Obama of "cold feet" for not bombing Syria after Obama had said Assad staging a chemical attack was a red line which would trigger our bombing. However, it appears it was our al Nusrah/Qaeda terrorist co-belligerents/allies who perpetrated the massacre, not Assad. British Parliament - which knew what was going on and was already guilt-stricken about what we had done to the Libyans - voted down Prime Minister Cameron's motion to bomb Syria. And pre-eminent American investigative journalist Seymour Hersh wrote an article which he had to have published over in the London Review of Books, exposing the fraud. https://www.lrb.co.uk/v36/n08/seymour-m-hersh/the-red-line-and-the-rat-line

Moreover, there have been allegations that the sarin gas used at Ghouta was, after the killing of Gaddafí, flown from Libya and then moved into Syria from Turkey.

There is a relatively short American history textbook by Robert Remini, albeit with the long title A Short History of the United States: From the Arrival of Native American Tribes to the Obama Presidency. I
haven't seen it. Even if it is more objective, it hasn't been updated since 2009, so DoH faculty would have to write a supplementary history for the following years, which might be a very good thing to do.

***

Basic Issue:

At what point does questioning our Country and its actions undermine an officer's loyalty and discipline - obedience to orders and fulfillment of assigned missions - and what is an officer's Duty to indeed question our Country and its actions and his/her orders? ... even in the field?

We are not "Befehl ist Befehl" - orders are orders - Nazi Germans, and being educated with a sense of moral as well as administrative responsibility, we Americans do have a Duty to question.

However, how much can Cadets and (especially young) officers cope with? How can historical and current questions be fairly and dutifully raised without going to a faith- and Duty-destroying extent?

A LOT has gone on *within* America, beginning at least with President Kennedy's assassination, for which official explanations are questionable.

I myself have lists of objective, factual, independent-minded reasons for doubting the official versions - and I have no use for Alex Jones - of matters like President Kennedy's assassination, Israel's 1967 attack on the USS Liberty, Kosovo, 9/11, our justification for the 2003 Iraq war, the July 2003 "suicide" in Oxfordshire of pre-eminent international WMD expert and Iraq war fraud whistleblower Dr. David Kelly, the 2013 sarin gas Ghouta Massacre in Syria (as I've mentioned), the origins of ISIS, the Salisbury "Russian" novichok episode, ....

If the Country is operating on lies (which only begets more lies.....and tragedies), we will continue on to its and our and our loved ones' self-destruction.

Russia's "glasnost" - historical truth-telling - cleansed Russians (who suffered from them most) of all the Soviets'/Bolsheviks' crimes and mistakes. Some years ago now, Senator Leahy urged we create a truth commission like South Africa did, to expose high crimes without punishment, so they may be learned from and not happen again.... and then quickly dropped his proposal.

In any case, how Cadets are mentally and academically - truthfully - prepared to grapple with vital issues while trying to obey their orders and fulfill their missions for the Country has become a major mission and Duty for the U.S. Military Academy to accomplish. And without sufficient guidance or with misguidance, vulnerable Cadets like Spenser Rapone are at grave risk.

***

[1] This article of mine was the subject of bitter debate among my hometown newspaper staff - one of them a friend and fellow veteran. It got so bad that the publisher intervened to edit it himself.....and the publisher was a Vietnam veteran. :-) Rock Island Argus/Moline Dispatch, "Vietnam wasn't a class war." Jul 13, 1997

My observation about the WW2 generation's responsibility for the foulup hit my parents and WW2 generation friends hard ....but it had to be finally said.

I later learned that 1 of the 3 high school classmates I was referring to actually died in a car accident while back home. On the other hand, another had been deeply affected by his RVN service and committed suicide after coming home. The article:
On May 5, Congressman Lane Evans gave a speech about the Vietnam War to Western Illinois University history and political science students and faculty here in Macomb. Student journalist Lisa Lipscomb reported in the May 7 "Western Courier" that Evans described Vietnam as "a war between the classes in America, and it was fought mostly by poor blacks, Hispanics, and working class whites."

The specific description of Vietnam as a class war is rankly Marxist jargon, which I hadn't expected of Lane and which isn't validated by those I knew who served and died over there. I also remember pro-Vietnam "hard hat" construction workers in the streets, confronting anti-Vietnam demonstrators, on the TV. So, to be fair to Lane, I took the time to investigate before reacting.

This is one of the most vicious lies about Vietnam being taught to our young by the intellectual left, in its continuing effort to discredit our attempt to defend the Indochinese -- and to escape its own primary guilt for the holocaust which occurred after our abandonment of them. It also fans the kind of race and class anger and strife from which the Marxist Left politically profits.

Objective findings

For the past five years, objective evidence has been out that although there was some inverse relation between family income and Vietnam combat deaths -- and the dead "fought" most of all -- it was not large enough to justify characterizing the Vietnam War as one social class or race victimizing another. Operations Research, Sept.-Oct. 92

Although the MIT research team found "economic class" easier said than defined, it discovered that the black death percentage was actually lower than the percentage of those of military age at the time who were black. The team observed, "If untrue, the belief that affluent citizens were conspicuously missing from the Vietnam war dead is harmful to all Americans.

It demeans the sacrifices of the wealthy by implying that such sacrifices were nonexistent. It demeans the sacrifices of the nonwealthy by suggesting that, manipulated and misled, they shed their blood in a conflict which the privileged and influential were unwilling to shed theirs." They concluded, "As of now ... the available information supports the proposition that, in terms of the bereavement it brought to America, Vietnam was not a class war."

The report was attacked by James Fallows, an "Atlantic Monthly" editor, in April 1933. As a student, Fallows gained fame for his article about tricks he and Ivy League friends used to dodge the draft. He was at Oxford soon after Clinton, then became a Carter speechwriter, and has now taken editorial control of "U.S. News & World Report," purging its staff. The researchers defended their work in the August issue, wherein Fallows naturally took the last word, endorsing a book by Christian Addy promoting the class-war charge.

However, in Spring 1995, two "Armed Forces & Society" journal reports affirmed that race or class bias had not been significant enough factors to term Vietnam a class war. Using occupation and level of education data for veteran's fathers, Thomas Wilson found some decreasing likelihood veterans' of service the higher the father's education and the more "professional" his occupation, but that military service was distributed, overall. However, he did find that the very highest but numerically minute strata -- the intellectual/professional elite -- fell sharply in fair service.

Allan Mazur randomly sampled race and educational attainment data from the Center for Disease Control's 1985-86 Agent Orange survey of Army Vietnam veterans, who included most of the draftees over there. Mazur found that Vietnam service was evenly distributed, generally, except again in the very highest educational strata, and he found no race bias at all. However, the CDC survey didn't include officers, who would have raised the education average significantly.

In other words, members of the intellectual elite spearheading anti-Vietnam agitation -- as eventually occurred at Augustana College and Western Illinois University -- are now turning around and using themselves to claim the service was class- and race-biased! This is classic guilt projection, and Fallows
now publicly supports the draft as being democratizing. However, why should anyone who came into their draft boards chanting "Ho, Ho, Ho Chi Minh/NLF is gonna win!" be allowed in uniform? Enough of our young officers were shot in the back -- "fragged" -- as it was.

Early in the war black casualties were 20 percent until the Rev. Martin Luther King protested and racial restrictions on combat service were imposed. So willful race discrimination did occur, but to blacks' favor. Should race, rather than objectively tested potential or unit choice, have decided who was sent into combat -- even considering a few states' substandard education?

Personal remembrances

In any case, articles this year in "Vietnam" magazine have also rejected the charge of serious race/class bias in the Vietnam War, investigating individual backgrounds of names on the Wall. This validates my own remembrance: all three kids from my Rock Island Senior High School Class of 1964 who were killed in Vietnam were white middle-class. Their families all worked, to be sure, but they weren't poor.

One had an eager sense of humor and a ready laugh. Another was a shy, good-natured kid all of us held in affection. The third was a determined competitor and achiever and he was fiercely proud of his dad who was a Rock Island councilman and small business owner and of his grandfather who had been a Rock Island mayor. If he had survived Vietnam, he'd very likely be in the Congressional seat Lane Evans occupies instead. And their families were shattered by their deaths, utterly.

I was told that at least one of the three confided to someone, while home on emergency leave, how wrong he felt the Vietnam War was. Nonetheless, he went back ... dutifully ... and died.

[Tim Bauer came home on emergency leave for his grandfather's funeral and then returned to Vietnam and died, so his father lost both his father and his son within months of each other, and he himself died not long afterwards.]

After official over-optimism and civil strife, his disillusionment was shared by almost everyone. In fact, if the World War I generation had bungled World War II as badly as that war's generation mismanaged the political and military planning and leadership of Vietnam, there would be no V-E or V-J Day.

However, the mass communist exterminations of Indochinese which had been predicted and which America was trying to prevent did indeed occur after we abandoned them. And the cruelest irony of all about Vietnam is that the war there -- and the cause so many died for -- was apparently won, only to be then politically betrayed over here. See "Lost Victory," by the mysteriously deceased former CIA director William Colby.

Lane has attained much for our district, thanks partly to his loyalty to Bill Clinton. However, Clinton and his supporters are desperate to downplay or vindicate the President's anti-Vietnam agitation as a student -- we still don't know what he was doing behind the Iron Curtain, back then -- and his avoidance of military service, and they are prepared to go to any extreme to discredit the war's ethical motives and conduct. Smearing Vietnam as an American class and race war is a fast, easy, headline-grabbing way of doing this, but it is factually wrong and cruelly unjust.

Lane Evans has always strongly cared about and supported veterans' fair compensation and needs, and he speaks up for those he feels have been mistreated -- Agent Orange and Persian Gulf Syndrome victims, for example. However, truthful history and a fair, faithful remembrance are no less important. Indeed, the truth is the war memorial that counts most ... for the future.

Maybe Lane Evans just didn't know the findings on this issue, but he should have investigated such a hurtful and angering charge, himself, before he unleashed it. I would think, to try to undo the harm of his own spreading of this lie, he at least owes a public retraction in the "Courier" and wherever else to the truth ... as well as to those we all owe so much ... and those who cared about them.
Lou Coatney, now of Macomb, volunteered for the draft in early December 1966, serving in Texas and Germany. His written testimony about the Smithsonian's Enola Gay exhibit was included in U.S. Senate Hearing 104-40.
USMA Board of Visitors,

You may remember my request last year that you fairly consider my in-depth critique of the plebe American History textbook Give Me Liberty! and my question whether course materials were an explanation for “communism will win” and later mustered-out Army officer Spenser Rapone.

I pointed out that the Muslim civilian faculty member blamed probably was falsely so, since Muslims are anti-communist as any Chinese Uighur can attest.

I had wondered if Col. Gregory Daddis, who seemed to so kow-tow to the Vietnamese during the Cadet staff ride there, might have been involved.

And now it turns out that radical academic and columnist Rosa Brooks is West Point “adjunct faculty!”

She caused some sensation immediately after President Trump’s inauguration, suggesting a military coup might be a possibility to get him forced out of office. And that she would make that suggestion was especially sinister, since her husband is a former U.S. Army Special Operations lieutenant colonel.

30 Jan 2017 https://foreignpolicy.com/2017/01/30/3-ways-to-get-rid-of-president-trump-before-2020-impeach-25th-amendment-coup/ (She mentions the coup as a “fourth possibility.”)


Are we really stuck with this guy?

It’s the question being asked around the globe, because Donald Trump’s first week as president has made it all too clear: Yes, he is as crazy as everyone feared.

...

The fourth possibility is one that until recently I would have said was unthinkable in the United States of America: a military coup, or at least a refusal by military leaders to obey certain orders. ....

***

As you know, this may be one of the most intensely if not hatefully contested presidential elections in U.S. history. President Trump’s controversial and confrontational tweets have drawn the radical Left out into the open, with all its potential for violence now fully demonstrated, and the radical Right is confronting them in the streets.

And so on 3 Sep 20 Brooks has this article eagerly predicting post-election violence based on a “Transition Integrity Project” simulation game which predicted strife and violence, unless Joe Biden won by a landslide: “What’s the worst that could happen? The election will likely spark violence — and a constitutional crisis.” https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/2020/09/03/trump-stay-in-office/?arc404=true

Here’s a sample – her text – her caps – painting what she thinks may happen, although CJCS General Milley has declared our military will not intervene politically, which leaves it – as historically – to law enforcement agencies to see the Constitution is respected:
Meanwhile, Trump declares that “UNLESS THIS CARNAGE ENDS NOW,” he will invoke the Insurrection Act and send “Our INCREDIBLY POWERFUL MILITARY and their OMINOUS WEAPONS” into the streets to “Teach these ANTI-AMERICAN TERRORISTS A LESSON.” At the Pentagon, the Joint Chiefs of Staff convene a hurried meeting to discuss the crisis.

Many Washington Post commenters thus interpreted the article as a leftist threatening violence if Biden didn’t win by a landslide.

***

For those interested in more about someone who would write this, this is in her Wikipedia entry for all to read: “Brooks is also an adjunct scholar at West Point's Modern War Institute and a senior fellow at the New America Foundation.”

(Among the NAF’s other luminaries are arch-neocon New York Times columnist James Brooks and media butterfly and Vietnam draft dodger James Fallows, who dodged the draft by drastically cutting his weight and then using himself to prove VN was a "class war" ... also claiming he did not want to "be complicit in the immoral war effort." ... although in his 1961 inaugural address fellow Harvard product President Kennedy had pledged him to go anywhere in the world to defend freedom, which South Vietnam in comparison to North Vietnam certainly was.)

Here is her “adjunct scholar” entry in West Point’s Modern War Institute: https://mwi.usma.edu/adjunct-scholars/rosa-brooks/

Who are the weak (or ideological) minds at West Point of all places who would give the arguably seditious Ms. Brooks access to Cadets? Was Spenser Rapone influenced by her?

***

So it’s not just Cadet course materials that need to be critically examined for leftist-if-not-Marxist (and other extreme) bias: it’s the ideology of both civilian and military academic staff – from the Academic Dean on down – which needs to be.

How many more Spenser Rapones have been radicalized and graduated – are out there – thanks to the Academy’s academic weakmindedness and some radical faculty?

Lou Coatney, usma x1968, AUS ConUS&USArEur 67-69, over here in Norway for my younger children.
Bjerklundsbacken 22
1911 Flateby
Norway
(047) 40 21 61 50
ELCOAT@hotmail.com (Preferred)
We must address racism at West Point in order to live up to our values, improve readiness, and achieve the objectives put forth in the Army People Strategy and by the House Armed Services Committee. In public appearances, Army leaders have signaled their agreement. In his testimony to the House Armed Service Committee, General Milley said, "Equality and opportunity are matters of military readiness, not just political correctness…. The military is built around teams of service members banding together to accomplish shared missions. " On 4 September 2020 LTG Williams stated, "Racism has no place at the United States Military Academy, like the United States Army, we are committed to eradicating racism within our ranks."

The Superintendent’s first line of effort is to develop leaders of character. Leaders are not developed by platitudes alone. There needs to be concrete training and consequences for persons who cannot meet the established standards. Racism and the denial of its impacts on Cadets, Officers, and Vets is causing real damage to this population and the Military community; this cannot stand. In reading the minutes from the February meeting, a few lessons can be learned from the Sexual Harassment/Assault Response and Prevention Program.

1. Increasing reporting. A low number of reporting is not indicative of an anti-racist institution. As Reuter’s investigation pointed out, it shows a lack of trust in the system.
2. Reduce victim blaming. Reporting racism is currently seen as disloyalty to the institution instead of a sign of good character. Leaders must be able to identify failing in their unit and develop a plan of action to correct it. The Honorable Living Day opened cadets to having the conversation. Now the Academy must translate this into more reporting and a more effective system of training and accountability as laid out in the Character Development Strategy.
3. Ensure USMA isn’t hiding behind the numbers. There has been a recent increase in recruiting minority cadets, which is commendable. That increase means nothing if we lose them during matriculation or directly after their initial obligation because the environment they are asked to work in is not inclusive.
4. The goal is to inspire and empower Cadets to see this issue as their own and determine what can be done internally, among themselves to make culture change. Many cadets and grads are willing and prepared to lead a culture change toward a more inclusive West Point. They have to be allowed to do so.
Addressing racism in policies, justice mechanisms, and behavioral health supports will improve readiness at West Point, in the Army, and beyond. It is very telling that graduates of West Point have come out to speak about racism at the Academy and it's difficult to find West Point's policy on the topic. Some may point to existing systems, such as the Equal Opportunity Program. But a recent Reuters investigation shows that EO is “fraught with risks for warriors, and it helps mask the full extent of racial discrimination in the armed forces.” This has also been demonstrated this year at West Point, where cadets were told not to talk to the grads who wrote the 40-page document titled "An anti-racist West Point." This alienation of those leaders who chose to speak out is indicative of the problem. If cadets and officers cannot even broach the topic of racism, how will we address it and improve? Part of the issue is that leaders are not aware of the potential for racial discrimination to be traumatic.

Researchers in the American Psychological Association have identified that military veterans of color are at risk of developing adverse psychological outcomes at higher rates than their White counterparts. “Even when controlling for severity of war zone and postdeployment stressors, racial and ethnic minorities still experience higher rates of PTSD than their White counterparts, suggesting unique experiences (e.g., racial/ethnic discrimination) associated with being a racial or ethnic minority may play a prominent role.” The Department of Veteran Affairs have started Race-Based Stress and Trauma (RBST) Groups to provide support to Veterans of color. West Point is a perfect place to implement RBST Interventions to determine if veteran outcomes can be changed by addressing them at the beginning of leaders’ careers.

The Army People Strategy, Diversity Equity and Inclusion Annex Goal 2 “The second strategic objective addresses DEI’s critical role in talent management, including focused initiatives in the areas of outreach, inclusion, recruitment, assignment, retention, mentorship, and succession planning. Competition for talent requires that the Army embrace and leverage an inclusive environment to attract and retain Soldiers and Civilians as a part of the Total Force. Endstate: The Army performs a decisive review of its people processes, policies, programs, and procedures and implements programs that acquire, develop, employ, and retain the best, most diverse talent available.” The People’s Strategy is in line with the guidance from the House Armed Services Committee to maintain diverse leaders for the Armed Forces. A key to maintaining a diverse population is having an inclusive environment and actually caring about people’s life experiences. Addressing race and racism in an open way is a start. Cadets must develop good character by becoming anti-racist. Minority cadets also need resources to learn how to directly address racism and develop resiliency in environments where racism cannot be eradicated.

It is disheartening to hear the cadets in 2020 are still dealing with racism, as I did in 2000. USMA has all of the framework to create a program that will lead to an anti-
racist institution. I have seen many colleges and universities implement such policies. It hurts my heart that many Old Grads deny institutional racism in our private conversations and then call West Point and ask that this message be socialized amongst cadets and the public. This denial coupled with personal negative experiences at the Academy is why there is such a low interaction from minority grads after graduation. It should not feel like I’m fighting against fellow West Pointers and the administration (some who I consider friends) to advocate for minority cadets and end racism at USMA. Leaders at the highest levels have stated that racism is incongruent with the Army values and our mission. I employ the United States Military Academy at West Point to follow the Army People Strategy by performing “a decisive review of its people processes, policies, programs, and procedures” specifically as it applies to race. Then publish the new policy and clearly state how this supports the Army’s and West Point’s mission. The Cadet Prayer says we should “choose the harder right instead of the easier wrong”, but this is the easier right that shouldn’t be this hard to implement.
Proposed Honor Code Change
West Point Military Academy

Any form of abuse – sexual, physical, verbal, gender, racial - should be generally unacceptable in our society, in particular our military branches and institutions such as West Point. We tend to look at abuse from the view of the victims who suffer needlessly and enjoy no side benefit such as being tough or resilient. Anyone who has experienced any type of abuse will tell you the after effects are long lasting and can be debilitating in achieving goals and working towards success.

Abuse undermines confidence and nurtures doubt. It can be crippling in forming critical decisions. In an active military situation, lack of confidence and leadership can be deadly.

Look at the abuser, one who elevates his/her sense of self-worth and importance through mockery, taunting, endless teasing to those with whom a common cause may be shared. One who leads through intimidation and fear, dissolving the sense of team work and unity necessary to reach objectives.

Adding one powerful word to the Cadet Honor Code – abuse – will clearly define the expected characteristics of Cadets. And, will clearly define what is not acceptable.

Sandy Hull
3 Maple lane
Layton, NJ 07851
973-903-0470
lsandyhull@gmail.com
Per your request, I am requesting to address the Board of Visitors on December 1, 2020. The topic of my address is the overall relationship with the Village of Highland Falls and West Point. The following information is provided:

Joseph E. D’Onofrio, Mayor
Village of Highland Falls
mayorjoe@highlandfallsny.org
845-446-3400

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Mayor Joseph E. D’Onofrio
303 Main Street
Highland Falls, NY 10928
845-446-3400
Deadra, thank you for sending the invitation information. I will plan to access the meeting by microsoft teams.

If permitted I have two questions for the Board:

1. Status of the four projects for which funding was shifted to the Boarder Wall. This includes the Cyber Defense Building, water treatment plant, parking facility, etc. Noticed th USNA just opened their cyber education center.

I asked Sec. McCarthy about this at the AUSA media event in Oct 2019, he said it would take several years to restore funding.

Perhaps this already on agenda.

2. Board Member Sue Fulton asked at a prior meeting, if the cadet boxing program had been reviewed for safety, was a review provided to address her question?

Many thanks, hope this helpful.

Happy Thanksgiving

Respectfully

Ken

Ken Kraetzer
Executive Director
Sons of the American Legion Radio
Post/SAL 135 White Plains, NY
FB: Sons of the American Legion Radio
FB: West Point Football Report
FB: Iona College Basketball Report
FB: Sea Services Navy, Marines, Maritime
Twitter: @SonsLegionRadio
Youtube/Linked In: Ken Kraetzer
Rallypoint.com
WVOX 1460 AM New Rochelle, NY Mons 2:30PM
kgk914@aol.com.
19144509554

Awards:
US Army Outstanding Civilian Service Medal
2019 Excellence in Broadcasting Award, from NY State Broadcasters Association.
2019"Public Relations Person of Year"
2019 Social Media 1st Place
NYState American Legion Press Association
2017, 2019 Robert Morrill Award Recipient, National American Legion Press Assoc. Awards,
Member:
National American Legion Press Association